



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

B 1,237,489

ANNUAL LIST
OF
NEW AND IMPORTANT BOOKS
ADDED TO THE
PUBLIC LIBRARY
OF THE
CITY OF BOSTON.

SELECTED FROM THE MONTHLY BULLETINS

1898—1899.

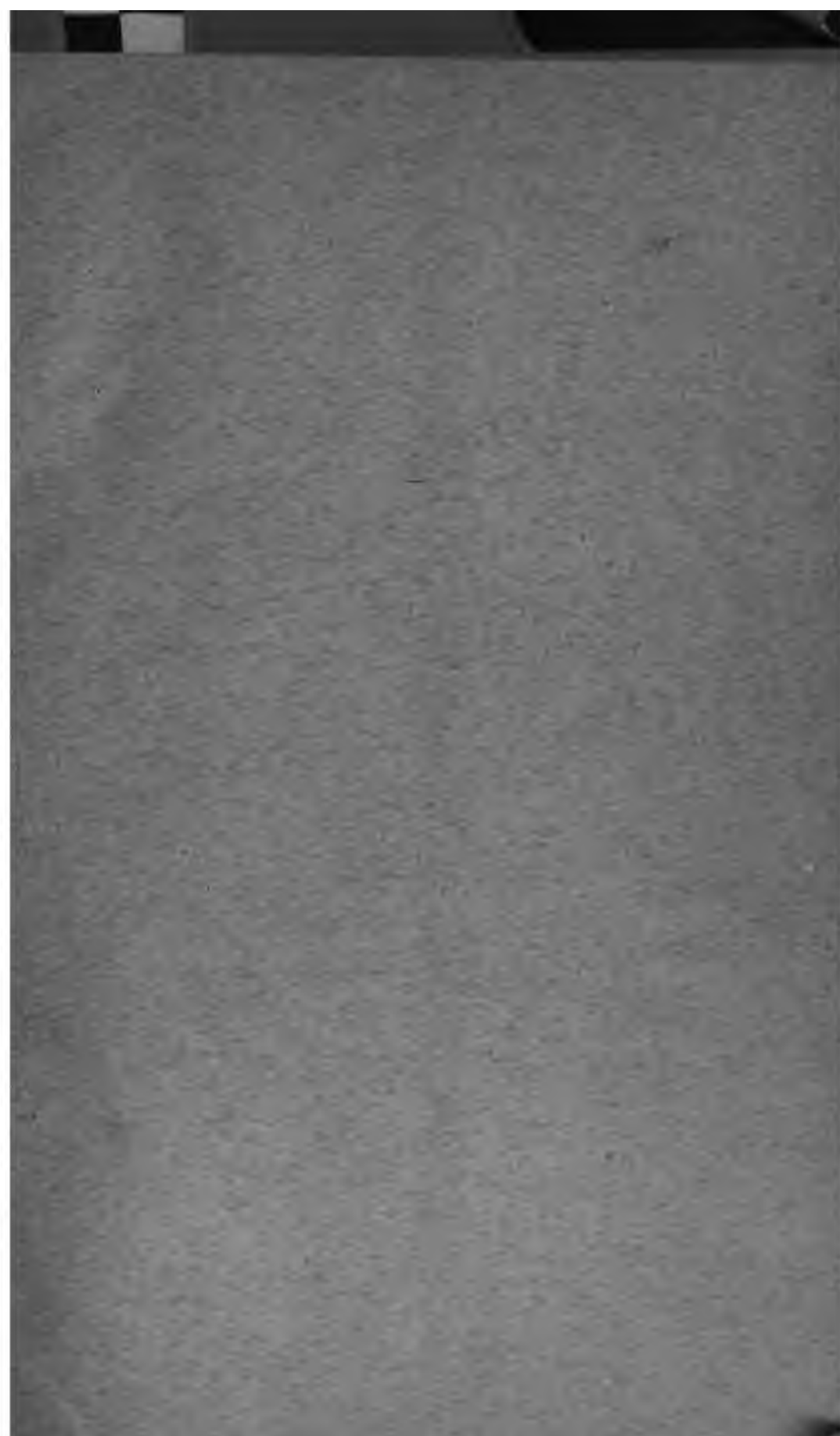


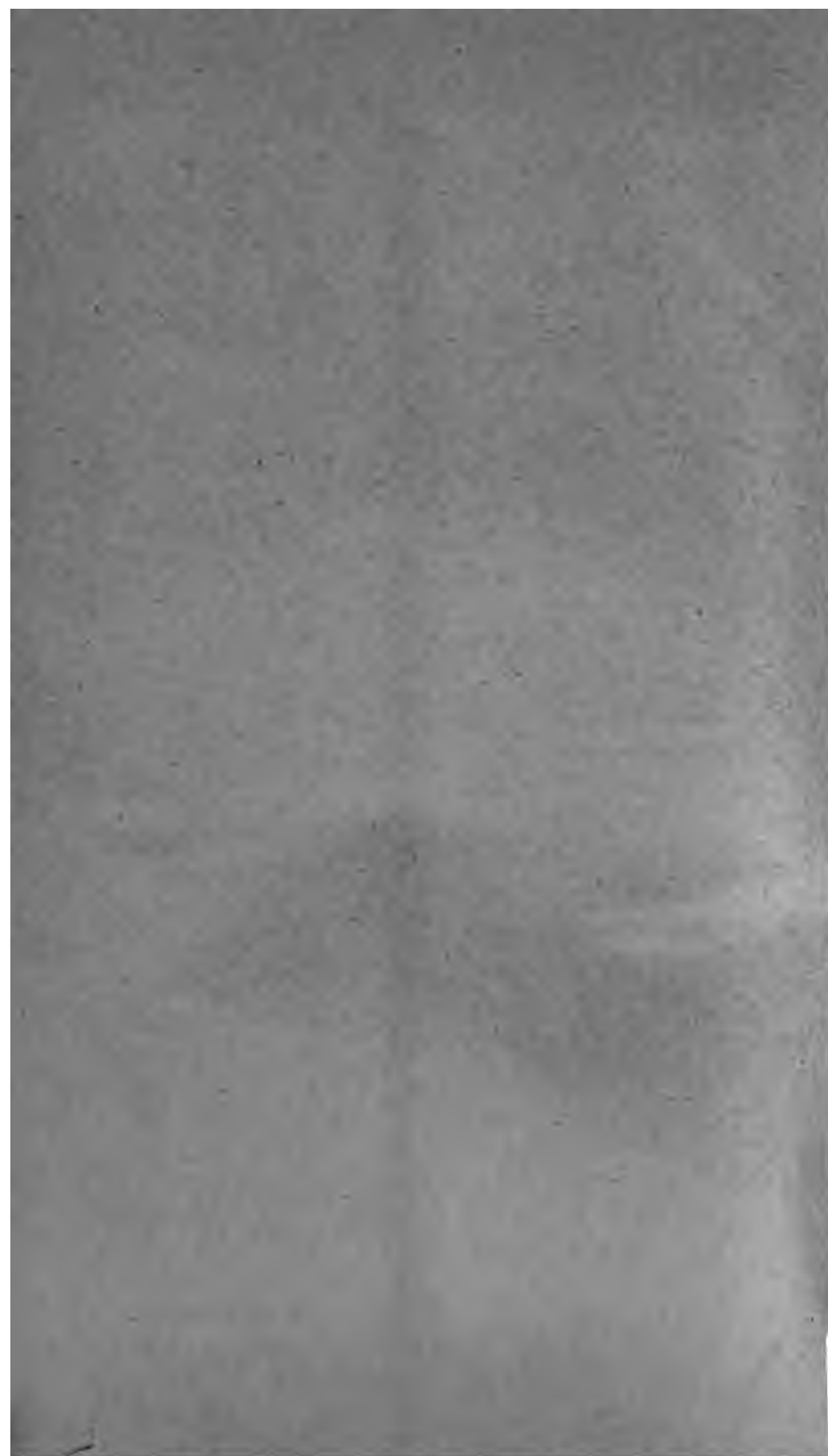
BOSTON,
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.
1900.



1735
B.T.
A.C.







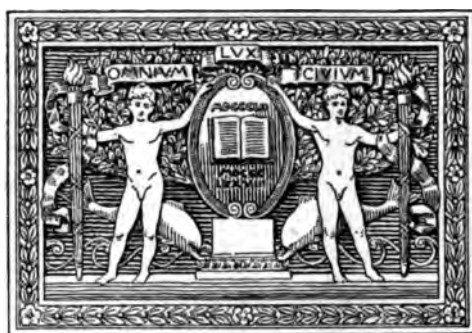


ANNUAL LIST
OF
NEW AND IMPORTANT BOOKS

ANNUAL LIST
OF
NEW AND IMPORTANT BOOKS
101803
ADDED TO THE
PUBLIC LIBRARY
OF THE
CITY OF BOSTON.

SELECTED FROM THE MONTHLY BULLETINS.

1898—1899.



BOSTON.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.
1900.

PREFACE.

This third issue of the Annual List differs only in two particulars from the two which preceded it. An index to the subjects of the separate biographies has been added, and the division of Public Documents has been omitted. The titles of these documents may, however, be found as entered from month to month in the Bulletins, under the division devoted to the Statistical Department. The public is again reminded that these Monthly Bulletins contain many titles of less recent books, special lists, and current notes relating to the Library which are not here incorporated. The Annual List simply offers a selection of the titles of new and important works received at the Central Library during the year past.

JAMES LYMAN WHITNEY,
Acting Librarian.

LINDSAY SWIFT,
Editor of Library Publications.

January 1, 1900.



SYNOPSIS OF CLASSIFICATION.

	PAGE		PAGE
REFERENCE BOOKS. (Encyclo-		Spanish-American War, 1898.	
pedias. Directories. Guide		Territorial Expansion.	24
Books.)	1	The Separate States.	26
GENEALOGY. HERALDRY.	3	Massachusetts.	27
Genealogy.	3	FINE ARTS. ARCHÆOLOGY.	28
Heraldry.	5	Antiquities.	28
Flags. Regalia.	5	Fine Arts. General Works. Il-	
Names.	5	lustrated Books.	29
BIOGRAPHY.	5	Aesthetics.	30
Collective Biographies.	5	Architecture. Building.	30
Single Biographies.	6	Art Anatomy.	31
Index to Biographies.	14	Artists.	31
HISTORY.	15	Caricature.	32
General History. Study and		Costume.	32
Philosophy. Chronology.	15	Costume.	32
Ancient History.	15	Decoration. Design. Orna-	
Asia. The Orient. Eastern		ment. Furniture. Lace.	32
Question.	16	Drawing. Mechanical Draw-	
Africa.	16	ing. Perspective.	33
Oceanica.	17	Engraving. Etching. Lithog-	
The Jews.	17	raphy.	33
Europe. Middle Ages.	17	Galleries. Exhibitions. Schools.	33
Austria-Hungary.	18	Landscape Gardening.	34
France.	18	Music.	34
Germany.	19	Numismatics. Gems. Arms.	
Great Britain.	19	and Armor.	41
Greece.	21	Painting. Portraits.	41
Iceland.	21	Photography. Photographic	
Italy. The Mediterranean.	21	Processes.	42
Netherlands.	21	Pottery. Vases. Glass.	42
Russia.	21	Sculpture. Wood Carving.	
Spain. Portugal.	21	Goldsmiths' and Silversmiths'	
Switzerland.	22	Work.	42
Turkey.	22	GEOGRAPHY. TRAVELS.	43
America.	22	Geography. Atlases. General	
South America.	22	Travels. The Ocean.	43
Canada.	22	Asia. The Orient.	44
West Indies. Mexico.	22	Africa.	45
United States.	22	Oceanica.	46
Revolution. War of 1812.	23	Polar Regions.	47
Civil War.	24		

SYNOPSIS OF CLASSIFICATION

	PAGE		PAGE
Europe.	47	Printing. Book-binding. Illus-	
Austria-Hungary.	47	tration of Books. Book-sell-	
Balkan States.	48	ing. Book-plates.	58
Denmark.	48	Journalism. Authorship.	59
France.	48	Manuscripts. Autographs.	
Germany.	48	Broadsides. Scrap-books.	59
Great Britain.	48	Literature. General and Com-	
Greece.	48	parative. Criticism.	60
Italy. The Mediterranean.	48	Arabic.	60
Norway.	49	Assyrian.	61
Russia.	49	Basque.	61
Spain. Portugal.	49	Belgian.	61
Switzerland.	49	Bohemian.	61
America.	49	Corean.	61
South America.	49	Dutch.	61
North America.	49	English and American.	61
Central America. Mexico.	49	Shakespeare.	67
Alaska. Klondyke.	49	French.	67
Canada. Newfoundland.	50	German.	68
West Indies.	50	Greek.	69
United States.	50	Hebrew. Judæo-German. Se-	
LANGUAGE. RHETORIC.	52	mitic.	70
Language. Comparative Philo-		Hungarian.	70
logy. Phonology.	52	Irish.	70
African Languages.	52	Italian.	70
Arabic.	52	Japanese.	71
Aramæan.	52	Latin.	71
Assyrian.	52	Oriental.	71
Coptic.	52	Persian.	71
Egyptian.	52	Russian.	71
English.	52	Sanskrit.	71
French.	53	Scandinavian. Icelandic.	72
German.	53	Spanish and Portuguese.	72
Gothic.	53	Turkish.	72
Greek. Romaic.	53	Drama.	72
Hebrew. Judæo-German. Se-		Folk Lore. Legends. Proverbs.	74
mitic.	54	MEDICINE. HYGIENE.	76
Indian of America.	54	Bibliography. History. Litera-	
Italian.	54	ture.	76
Latin.	54	Medical Societies and Institu-	
Russian.	54	tions. Periodicals. Transac-	
Sanskrit.	54	tions. Reports.	76
Slovak.	54	Anatomy. Histology. Physio-	
Rhetoric. Elocution. Oratory.		logy. Vivisection.	76
Composition. Punctuation.		Medicine. Diseases. Pathology.	77
Recitations. Debating.	54	Microorganisms.	78
LITERATURE.	55	Insanity. Nervous Diseases.	78
Bibliography. Catalogues.	55	Health Resorts.	78
Libraries. Books.	57		

SYNOPSIS OF CLASSIFICATION

	PAGE		PAGE
Therapeutics. Materia Medica.	78	The Deaf and Dumb.	97
Mental Healing..	79	Industrial and Commercial	
Surgery.	79	Education. Sloyd.	98
Dermatology. Vaccination.	79	Ethics. Manners. Life.	98
Ophthalmology.	79	RELIGION. THEOLOGY.	99
Otology. Diseases of the Nose		Religion. Theology. Theo-	
and Throat.	80	logical Writers.	99
Diseases of the Teeth and Den-		Bible.	99
tistry.	80	Ceremonial. Devotional. Doc-	
Hospitals. Nursing. Military		trinal.	100
Medicine and Hygiene.	80	Christ. Christianity.	101
State Medicine. Public and Pri-		Churches. Sects.	102
ivate Hygiene.	81	Ecclesiastical History. Church	
Food. Diet.	82	and State.	102
Veterinary Medicine.	82	Fathers of the Church. Apos-	
SCIENCE.	82	tles. Saints. Religious Bi-	
In General.	82	ography.	103
Anthropology. Ethnology.	82	Hymnology.	104
Astronomy. Time. Naviga-		The Ministry. Religious Edu-	
tion. Cosmogony.	84	cation.	104
Biology. Evolution.	85	Missions.	104
Botany.	85	Mythology and Non-Christian	
Chemistry. Alchemy. .	86	Religions.	105
Geology. Palæontology.	87	Religious Associations and In-	
Hydrography. Physical Geog-		stitutions.	106
raphy.	88	Sermons.	106
Mathematics. Surveying. Ge-		SOCIAL SCIENCE.	107
odesy.	88	Political Economy.	107
Meteorology. Climate.	89	Commerce. Communication.	
Microscope.	89	Transportation. Weights	
Mineralogy. Crystallography.		and Measures.	108
Petrology.	89	Insurance. Pensions. Lot-	
Natural History. Nature. Out-		teries.	109
of-Door Life.	89	Labor. Trade Unions. Guilds.	
Ornithology.	90	Wages.	109
Physics. Aeronautics.	90	Cooperation.	110
Zoology. Taxidermy.	91	Land.	110
PHILOSOPHY. EDUCATION. ETH-		Money. Finance. Banks.	
ICS.	92	Capital. Value. Prices.	110
Philosophy. Knowledge. Logic.		Revenue. Tariff. Taxation.	
Thought.	92	Public Credit.	111
Hypnotism. Palmistry.	94	Political Science.	112
Theosophy. Occultism. Spir-		Municipal Government.	113
itualism.	94	Civil Service.	113
Education.	94	Sociology.	114
Children. Kindergarten.	95	Charities. The Poor.	115
Colleges. Institutions.		Emigration. Immigration.	115
Schools.	95	Colonization.	116

SYNOPSIS OF CLASSIFICATION

	PAGE		PAGE
Intemperance. Liquor Traf- fic. Social Purity.	116	Engineering. Mechanics. Min- ing.	122
The Negro. Slavery.	116	Electricity, Theoretical and Applied.	122
Population. Statistics.	116	Machinery. Engines.	123
Prisons. Crime. Punish- ment.	116	Mining.	123
Socialism. Communism. An- archism. Nihilism.	117	Railroads. Canals. Roads.	123
Woman. The Sexes.	117	Manufactures. Mechanic Trades.	124
LAW. LEGISLATION.	117	Military and Naval Art, Science and History.	124
Law.	117	AMUSEMENTS. GAMES. SPORTS.	126
Cases.	118	Out-Door Sports. Athletics.	126
International Law. Maritime Law. Arbitration.	118	Physical Education.	126
Legislation. Statutes. Consti- tutional Law. Parliamentary Practice.	119	Hunting. Fishing. Boating.	127
Military and Naval Law.	119	In-Door Amusements.	128
Patents. Copyright.	119	Postage Stamps.	128
USEFUL AND INDUSTRIAL ARTS.	119	FICTION.	128
Industrial Arts. Inventions. Ex- hibitions.	119	In Danish.	128
Agriculture. Forestry. Horti- culture. Dairy. Domestic Animals. Fisheries. Irriga- tion.	120	In Dutch.	128
Chemical Technology. Metal- lurgy.	121	In English.	128
Commercial Methods. Book- keeping. Handwriting. Short- hand.	121	In French.	132
Domestic Economy. Dress.	121	In German.	133
Cookery.	121	In Italian.	135
		In Polish.	135
		In Spanish.	135
		In Swedish.	135
		ASSOCIATIONS. CLUBS. INSTITU- TIONS.	136
		PERIODICALS. ANNUALS. IN- DEXES.	136
		OLD BOOKS.	137

ANNUAL LIST OF NEW AND IMPORTANT BOOKS SELECTED FROM THE MONTHLY BULLETINS 1898-1899.

Reference Books.

Encyclopedias. Directories. Guide Books.

Each year the Library adds many works which are not entered here because they are serial publications. They are, however, valuable additions to the year's literature. The titles of such works will be found in the Consolidated Periodical List.

- Adams, Oscar Fay.
A dictionary of American authors. Boston, 1899. *6152.59
- Adress-Buch deutscher Export-Firmen. Neue Folge. Leipzig, 1897. *5650.36
The text is in German, English, French and Spanish.
- Alexandre, Roger.
Le musée de la conversation. Répertoire de citations françaises, dictions modernes, curiosités littéraires, historiques et anecdotiques. 2e édition. Paris, 1892. 4677.32
- American art annual. Florence N. Levy, editor. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. Pls. *4072.240
- Annuaire-almanach du commerce, . . . 1899. Paris, 1899. 3 v. B. H. Ref. 301.1
- Annuaire de l'armée française pour 1899. Paris, 1899. B. H. Ref. 312.1
- Annuaire de la presse française. 1898. Paris, 1898. Illus. Portrs. *6199.3
- Annual literary index . . . Edited by W. I. Fletcher and R. R. Bowker. 1898. N. Y., 1899. B. H. Ref. 881.2
- Appletons' dictionary of New York and its vicinity. 1st Greater New York edition. N. Y., 1898. B. H. Ref. 273.19
- Appletons' general guide to the United States and Canada. N. Y., 1898. Pls. Maps. *2389.78
- Associated charities of Boston.
A directory of the charitable organizations of Boston. 4th edition. Boston, 1899. B. H. Ref. 564.7
- Australian handbook (incorporating New-Zealand, Fiji, and New Guinea). 1899. London. [1899.] Pls. Maps. B. H. Ref. 314.2
- Baedeker, Carl.
Italy. Handbook for travellers. 3d part. 12th edition. Leipsic, 1896. Maps. *4768.67
- The United States, with an excursion into Mexico. 2d edition. Leipsic, 1899. Maps. *4488.57
- Bartlett, John, of Cambridge, Mass. 1820-
Familiar quotations. 9th edition. Boston, 1898. 4559a.143
- Bithell, Richard.
The merchant's dictionary. New edition. London. [1899?] *5648.158
- Bouvier, John.
Law dictionary. New edition, revised, by F. Rawle. Boston, 1897. 2 v. *5632.4
- Brewer, Ebenezer Cobham.
The historic note-book: with an appendix of battles. Phila., 1897. 2218.88
- Burke, Sir John Bernard.
A genealogical and heraldic history of the landed gentry of Great Britain and Ireland. Edited by [Ashworth P. Burke]. 9th edition., London, 1898. 2 v. Coats-of-arms. 2430a.66
- Cambridge directory. 1898. Cambridge, 1898. *6382.5
- Clark, Edward E.
Boston blue book. Boston, 1899. Map. B. H. Ref. 564.8
- Clarke, Hugh Archibald.
Pronouncing dictionary of musical terms. Phila. [1896.] *4042.40
- Clegg, James, editor.
The international directory of booksellers and bibliophile's manual, including lists of the public libraries of the world. [5th edition.] Rochdale, 1899. *6146.4
- Coghlan, Timothy Augustine.
The wealth and progress of New South Wales. 8th issue. 1894. Sydney, 1896. Map. B. H. Ref. 283.16

- families, including Reynes of Clifton and Meres of Kirton. Bridgeport, Conn., 1898. Portrs. Pls. = *4432.140
- Dewey, Adelbert Milton.
Life of George Dewey, rear admiral, U. S. N., and Dewey family history . . . Westfield, 1898. Illus. Portrs. Map. *4431.118
- Dickerman, Edward Dwight, and George Sherwood Dickerman.
Families of Dickerman ancestry. New Haven, 1897. *4432.144
- Dimock, Susan Whitney.
Births, baptisms, marriages and deaths from the records of Mansfield, Connecticut, 1703-1850. N. Y., 1898. *4430a.134
- Dudley, Dean.
Supplement to The history and genealogy of the Dudley family. [Wakefield.] 1898. Portrs. *4435.56.Supp.
- Dunn, Harriet Nancy, and Eveline Guthrie Dunn.
Records of the Guthrie family . . . Chicago, 1898. Portrs. Pls. 4330a.110
- Ellery, Harrison, and Charles Pickering Bowditch.
The Pickering genealogy. [Cambridge.] 1897. 3 v. Portrs. = *4431.120
- Emmet, Thomas Addis, M.D., of New York.
The Emmet family. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. Pls. = *4430a.25
- Esteban y Díaz, Wenceslao.
Árbol genealógico cronológico-histórico de los soberanos de España. Toledo, 1898. 2 v. in 1. 3090a.71
- Forrest family.
A history of the antecedents and descendants of William and Dorothy Worthen Forrest of Canterbury Borough, N. H. Concord, 1897. Portrs. 4432.126
- Genealogical advertiser. The. A quarterly magazine of family history. Vol. 2 [Edited by Lucy H. Greenlaw.] Cambridge, Mass., 1899. = *2330a.62
- Goodwin, John Samuel.
The Goodwins of Kittery, York county, Maine. Chicago. [1898.] = 4434.235
- Grant, Francis James, editor.
The commissariat record of Hamilton and Campsie. Register of testaments, 1564-1800. Edinburgh, 1898. iv, 85 pp. [Index librari.] *2502.154
- Greenwood, Charles Curtis.
Epitaphs from the old burying ground, Needham, Massachusetts. Dedham, Mass., 1898. (2). 76 pp. 4333.128
- Hanover, Mass. Town clerk.
A copy of the records of births, marriages and deaths and of intentions of marriage, 1727-1857. Rockland, 1898. *2354.109
- Hapgood, Warren.
The Hapgood family, descendants of Shadrach, 1656-1898. New edition. Boston, 1898. Portrs. Pls. = *4432.142
- Hoar, Alfred Wyman.
Lineage and family records of Alfred Wyman Hoar and his wife Josephine Jackson; with notes on the early history of Wright county, Minnesota. Delano, Minn., 1898. 56 pp. Illus. Portrs. Coat of arms. = 4434.219
- Hovey, Lewis Richard, editor.
Old Ipswich: a magazine of local genealogy and history. Vol. 1. Ipswich, 1899. *4432.20
- James, Edmund Janes.
The James-Stites genealogy. [N. Y., 6 pp. = 44
- Kelley, Hermon Alfred, compiler.
A genealogical history of the Kelley descended from Joseph Kelley ofwich, Conn. . . . Cleveland, 1897. 1 Pls. = 44
- Kelley, James E., compiler.
Wilmington records of births, marriage deaths, 1730-1898. Lowell, 1898. *435
- King, Marquis F.
Baptisms and admission from the record First church in Falmouth, now Portland, Maine. Portland, 1898. Portrs. Plans. *44
- Leach, Josiah Granville.
Genealogical and biographical memoir the Reading, Howell, Yerkes, Watttham, and Elkins families. Phila., Illus. Portrs. = *
- Lincoln, James Minor.
The Lincoln family, and branches, ofham, Mass. [Boston.] 1899. = 44
- Mavo, Charles E., compiler.
Mortuary record from the gravestone the old burial ground in Brewster, Yarmouth, 1898. 70 pp. 44
- Messervv, J[ohn?] A[lbert?].
Généalogie de la famille Messervy. Jersey, 1899. 2 parts in 1 v. F°. = *44
- Part 2, containing the American branch family, was compiled by A. K. P. Meser
- Morris, John Emery.
The ancestry of Lydia Foster, wife ofphen Lincoln of Oakham, Mass. ford, Conn., 1808. 26 pp. = 44
- New York, state. State library.
State library bulletin. History, no. 1. 1898. Supplementary list of malicenses. Albany, 1898. = 64
- This forms a supplement to the work published by the New York, Secretary of state, of persons for whom marriage license issued [*6460a.9].
- Nourse, Henry Stedman.
The Hoar family in America and itslish ancestry. Boston, 1899. 36, (= 44
- Noyes, James Atkins.
Noyes pedigree. Boston, 1899. 11 pp. 44
- Peck, Thomas Bellows.
The Bellows genealogy. Keene, Portrs. Pls. 44
- Pelletreau, William Smith.
Early wills of Westchester county, York, from 1664-1784 . . . also thealogy of "the Havilands" of Westcounty and descendants of James G (Watkinson and Ackerley families). York, 1898. Portr. *443
- Pillsbury family.
Pillsbury genealogy. [Everett, 1898 pp. = 44
- Roberts, Ellwood.
Old Richland families. Including descendants of Edward Roberts, Thomas R. Lancaster, Peter Lester. NorriPa., 1898. Portrs. Pls. Map. 44
- Roseboom, Catharine, and others, compiled.
A brief history of the ancestors and descendants of John Roseboom (1739-1805

- of Jesse Johnson (1745-1832). Cherry Valley, N. Y. [1899?] = 4432.149
- Rowell, Rowland.
Biographical sketch of Samuel Rowell. With a genealogy for seven generations. Manchester, N. H.. 1898. Illus. Portrs. 4434.245
- Rudd, Malcolm Day.
Inscriptions at Salisbury center, Lime rock, etc. [Connecticut]. Boston, 1898. 16 pp. 4335.44
- Sage, Martha Hill.
Old families of the First parish. Read at the centennial of the First parish church, Billerica, Massachusetts. [Boston.] 1898. 19 pp. = *4432.151
- Slayton, Asa Walker.
History of the Slayton family. Grand Rapids, 1898. Portrs. Pls. 4432.147
- Sons of the American revolution. California society.
[History, constitution and by-laws, membership.] [San Francisco.] 1897. 56 pp. Portrs. Pls. = 4411.172
- District of Columbia society.
Report of the historian, 1895 and 1896. By Marcus Benjamin. Washington, 1897. 67 pp. Portr. = *4411.171
- Sons of the Revolution. Pennsylvania society.
Decennial register. 1888-1898. Phila., 1898. Portrs. Map. = *4410a.118
- Spencer, W. D.
A list of Revolutionary soldiers of Berwick [Maine]. [Berwick.] 1898. 18 pp. = 4435.175
- Stanford, Arthur Willis.
Register of the descendants of the revolutionary soldier, Abner Stanford. [Karui-zawa, Japan? 1898.] vii, 45 pp. Chart. = 4439a.123
- Streeter, Milford Barzaleel.
A genealogical history of the descendants of Stephen and Ursula Streeter of Gloucester, Mass., 1642, afterwards of Charlestown, Mass., 1644-1652. Salem, 1896. 4433.70
- Toner, Joseph Meredith.
Index to names of persons and churches in Bishop Meade's Old churches, ministers and families of Virginia. Washington, 1898. 63 pp. *4476.73
Bishop Meade's book is on shelf-no. *3544.101.
- Weaver, Frederic William, and Edward Harbin Bates, editors.
Index to Collinson's History of Somerset. Including a supplemental index (alphabet and ordinary) to all armorial bearings mentioned in the work. Taunton, 1898. *2501.6 (Index)
- Wheeler, Henry Martyn.
Genealogy of some of the descendants of Obadiah Wheeler of Concord, and Thomas Thaxter of Hingham. Worcester, 1898. 74 pp. = *4432.136
- Heraldry.
- Epen, D. G. van.
Grand armorial. Précédé d'un vocabulaire du blason. Tome I. La Haye, 1897. *4832.32
- Holden, Edward Singleton.
A primer of heraldry for Americans. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 2230a.48
- Mailhol, D. de.
Dictionnaire historique et héraldique de la noblesse française. Paris, 1895, 96. 2 v. in 3. Illus. *2630a.58
- Malderghem, Jean van.
Les fleurs de lis de l'ancienne monarchie française. Bruxelles, 1894. 39 pp. = 2632.64
- Smith, William Huntington.
New England coats of arms. Newspaper cutting. (From The Beacon, March 4, 1899. Boston, 1899.) *2337.72
Signed "New Englander."
- Wade, W. Cecil.
The symbolism of heraldry. London, 1898. Illus. 2230a.70
- X., of the Saturday review.
The right to bear arms. London, 1899. 2439.25
- Flags. Regalia.
- Bedford, Augustus.
Interesting facts and incidents regarding the United States flag. Boston, 1898. 32 pp. = 4229a.50
- Holden, Edward Singleton.
Our country's flag and the flags of foreign countries. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 2239.48
- Names.
- Ferrière, Émile.
Étymologie de quatre cents prénoms usités en France. Paris, 1898. 2639.20
- Biography.
- Collective Biographies.
- Adadourian, Haig.
"Dying, and, behold, we live." Or obituaries of some Manomet people who entered into their rest between November 4, 1897, and January 9, 1899. [Plymouth? 1899.] 50 pp. Portr. = 4344.183
- Apraiz, Julián.
Los Isunzas de Vitoria. Bilbao, 1897. 3097.184
- Baldwin, James.
Four great Americans. Washington, Franklin, Webster, Lincoln. A book for young Americans. Chicago. [1897.] Portrs. Pls. 4348.220
- Bearne, Catherine.
Lives and times of the early Valois queens, Jeanne de Bourgogne, Blanche de Navarre, Jeanne d'Auvergne et de Boulogne. London, 1899. Illus. Portrs. 2647.164
- Burton, Alma Holman.
Four American patriots. Patrick Henry, Jackson, Hamilton, Grant. A book for young Americans. Chicago. [1898.] Portrs. Pls. 4348.221

Carnoy, Émile.

Dictionnaire biographique des hommes du nord. Nord, Ardennes, Aisne, Somme, Pas-de-Calais & Oise. Vol. 1. Paris. [1894.] Portrs. *4641.80

Crimson, The.

Harvard volunteers [in the Spanish-American war] 1898. [Cambridge, 1898.] 44 pp. Portrs. = 4483.195

Escott, Thomas Hay Sweet.

Personal forces of the period. London, 1898. 4517.146

Giles, Herbert Allen.

A Chinese biographical dictionary. London, 1898. 2 v. in 1. *3010a.76

Griswold, Harriet Tyng.

Personal sketches of recent authors. Chicago, 1898. Portrs. 2243.77
Contents. — Tennyson. — Renan. — Darwin. — Matthew Arnold. — Du Maurier. — Elizabeth Barrett Browning. — Ruskin. — Huxley. — Harriet Beecher Stowe. — Stevenson. — Howells. — Louisa May Alcott. — Tolstoi. — Kipling. — Christina Rossetti. — Thoreau. — Bayard Taylor. — Barrie.

Howe, Mark Antony De Wolfe, jr.

American bookmen. Sketches, chiefly biographical, of certain writers of the Nineteenth century. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. Pls. 4347.272

Kohut, Adolph.

Jüdische Kulturskizzen. Prag. [1895.] 2299.20.1
Contents. — Christliche Geistesheroen in ihren Beziehungen zum Judenthum. — Kaiser Josef II. — Christian Wilhelm v. Dohm. — Johann Caspar Lavater. — Alexander v. Humboldt. — Moses Mendelssohn und J. Gotlf. Herder. — Moses Mendelssohn und die Frauen.

Lacroix, Désiré.

Les maréchaux de Napoléon. Paris. [1896.] Illus. Portrs. 4659a.81

Lang, Andrew.

The companions of Pickle. London, 1898. Portrs. 2542.153
"Studies of persons connected with Prince Charles, and with the Jacobite movement."

MacGregor, Amelia Georgiana Murray, compiler.

History of the clan Gregor. Vol. 1. Edinburgh, 1898. Map. *4520a.113

Men, The, of New York. Biographies and portraits . . . during the last decade of the 19th century. Buffalo, 1898. 2 v. Portrs. = *4340.120

Morse, Charles Fitch.

Memorial sketches: Abraham Perkins, Jacob Thomas, Nathan Heath, John Dolloff, jr., John Dolloff, sr., Samuel Dolloff. [St. Johnsbury, Vt., 1898.] 74 pp. Illus. Portrs. = 4439a.122

Stephen, Leslie.

Studies of a biographer. London, 1898. 2 v. 4548.170

Suetonius Tranquillus, Caius.

History of twelve Cæsars. Translated by Philemon Holland, anno 1606. With introd. by C. Whibley. Vol. 1, 2. London, 1899. [Tudor translations.] *2948.24

Terhune, Mary Virginia.

Where ghosts walk. The haunts of familiar characters in history and literature. By Marion Harland [pseud.]. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 2276.45

Thayer, William Roscoe.

Throne-makers. Boston, 1899. 2240.84
Contents. — Throne-makers: Bismarck; Napoleon III.; Kossuth; Garibaldi. Portraits: Carlyle; Tintoret; Giordano Bruno; Bryant.

Single Biographies.

Includes volumes of Letters and Correspondence.

Achelis, Thomas.

Friedrich Nietzsche. Hamburg, 1895. 39 pp. No. 1 in *5914.50.N.F.10

Adams, Charles Francis.

A record of the exercises in honor of Rev. Edmund Dowse, who completed his sixtieth year as pastor of Pilgrim church, Sherborn. Sherborn, 1898. Portrs. = 3542.144

Adams, Herbert Baxter.

Jared Sparks and Alexis de Tocqueville. Baltimore, 1898. 61 pp. [Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science.] *2356.69.16

Allen, William, Chief-justice of Pennsylvania. 1710-1780.

Extracts from [his] letter book. Selected and arranged by L. B. Walker. Together with an appendix containing pamphlets in the controversy with Franklin. [Pottsville, Pa.?] 1897. Portr. [The Burd papers.] 4414.141

Antommarchi, Francesco.

Les derniers moments de Napoléon (1819-1821). Nouvelle édition, avec une introduction et des notes de Désiré Lacroix. Tome 1. Paris, 1898. Portr. 4659a.77

Arbuthnot, Sir Alexander John.

Lord Clive. The foundation of British rule in India. N. Y., 1899. Portr. [Builders of greater Britain.] 2548.178

Arndt, Ernst Moritz.

Ernst Moritz Arndt. Ein Lebensbild in Briefen. Hrsg. von H. Meisner und R. Geerds. Berlin, 1898. 4846.60

Arnold, Robert Franz.

Tadeusz Kosciuszko in der deutschen Literatur. Berlin, 1898. 44 pp. 3064.165

Axon, William Edward Armytage.

Ortensio Lando, a humorist of the Renaissance. [London? 189-?] 38 pp. 2746.84

Bache, Alexander Dallas.

Presentation of [his] portrait [to the A. D. Bache public school, Philadelphia]. Phila., 1898. 22 pp. Portr. = 4445.342

Bapst, Germain.

Le Maréchal Canrobert. Souvenirs d'un siècle. Tome 1. 3e édition. Paris, 1898. 4643.84

Bar association of the city of Boston.

Tributes of the bar and of the Circuit court of the United States, to the memory of Sherman Hoar. Boston, 1899. 61 pp. = 4445.352

Barbé, Louis A.

Kirkcaldy of Grange. N. Y. [1897.] [Famous Scots series.] 2549a.22

Bardoux, Joseph Agénor.

La Duchesse de Duras. Paris, 1898. 2643.138

"Ce livre termine la série d'études que nous avions entreprises sur la société française du commencement du siècle et sur l'influence exercée par Chateaubriand." — Préface.

Baumann, Franz Ludwig.

Der bayerische Geschichtsschreiber Karl Meichelbeck 1669-1734. München, 1897. 53 pp. = 4842.57

- Beavan, Arthur H.
James and Horace Smith. A family narrative based upon hitherto unpublished private diaries . . . London, 1899. Portrs.
2549.153
- Beecher, Henry Ward.
Autobiographical reminiscences. Edited by T. J. Ellinwood. N. Y. [1898.] 5447.123
- Belloc, Joseph Hilaire Pierre.
Danton: a study. N. Y., 1899. 2658.75
- Benelli, Zulia.
Gabriele Rossetti. Notizie biografiche e bibliografiche. Firenze, 1898. 2743.85
- Beresford, Charles Windham de la Poer, and Henry Walter Wilson.
Nelson and his times. London. [1898.] Illus. 2540.40
- Besant, Sir Walter.
King Alfred the Great. London, 1898. 52 pp. Portrs. Map. 4548.164
- Biagi, Guido.
The last days of Percy Bysshe Shelley. New details. London, 1898. Portrs. Pls. 4547.153
- Birrell, Augustine.
Sir Frank Lockwood. 2d edition. London, 1898. Portr. Pls. 4548.168
- Bismarck-Schoenhausen, Otto Eduard Leopold, Fürst von.
Bismarck: the man & the statesman. Being reflections and reminiscences. Written by himself. Translated under the supervision of A. J. Butler. N. Y., 1899. 2 v. Portrs. 4840.17
Gedanken und Erinnerungen. [Hrsg. von Horst Kohl.] N. Y., 1898. Portr. 4843.36
Zum Tode des Fürsten Bismarck. Hamburg, 1898. Broadside. *Cab.28.12.2
Extra-Ausgabe der "Hamburger-Nachrichten."
- Black, Margaret Noyes.
Robert Louis Stevenson. N. Y. [1898.] [Famous Scots series.] 2549a.15
- Blaikie, William Garden.
Thomas Chalmers. N. Y. [1897.] [Famous Scots series.] 2549a.21
- Blakeney, Robert.
A boy in the Peninsular war. The services, adventures, and experiences of Robert Blakeney, subaltern in the 28th regiment. An autobiography. Edited by Julian Sturgis. London, 1899. Map. 6522.82
- Bluysen, Paul.
Félix Faure intime. Paris, 1898. Illus. Portrs. 2647.162
- Bonneville de Marsangy, Louis.
Le comte de Vergennes: son ambassade en Suède. 1771-1774. Paris, 1898. Portr. 4846.47
- Bourgogne, Adrien Jean Baptiste François.
Mémoires du sergent Bourgogne. (1812-1813.) Publiés par P. Cottin. Paris, 1898. Portr. 2659a.111
Memoirs of Sergeant Bourgogne. 1812-13. Compiled from the original ms. by Paul Cottin. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. Pls. 6627.25
- Bouvy, Eugène Constant.
Voltaire et l'Italie. Paris, 1898. 2672.175
- Boyé, Pierre.
Un roi de Pologne et la couronne ducal de Lorraine. Stanislas Leszczyński et le troisième traité de Vienne. Paris, 1898. 3061.132
- Brandes, Georg Morris Cohen.
Ludwig Börne und Heinrich Heine. 2. Auflage. Leipzig, 1898. Portrs. 4849.40
- Bréal, Michel Jules Alfred.
Deux études sur Goethe. Un officier de l'ancienne France. Les personnages originaux de la "Fille naturelle." Paris, 1898. 4878.42
- Brogie, James Victor Albert, duc de.
Voltaire avant et pendant la Guerre de sept ans. 2e édition. Paris, 1898. 2829a.77
- Brown, Abram English.
John Hancock — his book. Boston, 1898. Illus. Portrs. 4347.270
- Browning, Oscar.
Charles XII. of Sweden. London, 1899. 4848.18
- Browning, Robert.
The letters of Robert Browning and Elizabeth Barrett Browning. 1845-1846. N. Y., 1899. 2 v. Portrs. 4553.32
- Brownson, Henry F.
Orestes A. Brownson's early life: 1803-1844. Detroit, 1898. Portr. 3553.78
- Bryce, James, D.C.L.
William Ewart Gladstone, his characteristics as man and statesman. N. Y., 1898. Portr. 2546.121
- Buelow, Gabriele von, geb. Humboldt.
Gabriele von Bülow, daughter of Wilhelm von Humboldt. A memoir. Translated by Clara Nordlinger. London, 1897. Portrs. 2844.88
- Burdge, Franklin.
A second memorial of Henry Wisner. [N. Y.] 1898. 38 pp. = 4444.281
- Burnley, James, and Alexander Hay Japp.
Souvenir life of Gladstone. London. [1898.] Portr. 2546.179
- Burrage, Henry Sweetser.
Colonel Nathaniel Sparhawk of Kittery. [Portland, 1898.] 40 pp. Portr. = 4432.134
- Busch, Moritz Julius Hermann.
Bismarck: some secret pages of his history. N. Y., 1898. 2 v. Portrs. Pls. 4843.34
- Butler, Sir William Francis.
The life of Sir George Pomeroy-Colley, 1835-1881. London, 1899. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 4544.171
- Bynum, Ernest T.
Das Leben des M. Junius Brutus bis auf Caesars Ermordung. Halle a. S., 1898. 54 pp. 2924.84
- Byron, Lord.
Works. New edition. Letters and journals. Vol. 1. Edited by R. E. Prothero. London, 1898. Portrs. Pls. *4603.19
- Cadell, Sir Robert.
Sir John Cope and the Rebellion of 1745. Edinburgh, 1898. Map. 4515.136
- Calderwood, Henry.
David Hume. N. Y. [1898.] [Famous Scots series.] 2549a.23
- Carlyle, Thomas.
Letters of Thomas Carlyle to his youngest sister [Janet Hanning]. Edited by C. T. Copeland. Boston, 1899. Illus. Portrs. 4548.183
- The life of Friedrich Schiller. N. Y., 1899. Portr. *4574.99

- Carrington, Henry Beebee.
Washington the soldier. Boston, 1898.
Portrs. Maps. 2347.45
- Cary, Elizabeth Luther.
Tennyson, his homes, his friends and his
work. N. Y., 1898. Portraits. Plates. 2443.70
- Cesaresco, Evelyn Martinengo, countess.
Cavour. London, 1898. [Foreign states-
men.] 2748.27
- Chambrun, Joseph Dominique Aldebert Pine-
ton, Comte de.
Obsèques du Comte de Chambrun, fondateur
du Musée social. 1821-1899. [Discours
par MM. C. Dupuy, É. Loubet, J. Sieg-
fried, le Marquis de Vogüé, C. Robert, B.
Cheysson, L. Mabillean, etc.] Paris, 1899.
54, (2) pp. Portr. 2640a.81
- Charavay, Étienne. 1848-
Le Général La Fayette. Paris, 1898. Illus.
Portrs. [Société de l'histoire de la Ré-
volution française.] 2622.152
- Choate, Joseph Hodges.
An address at the unveiling of the statue of
Rufus Choate in the Court house in Bos-
ton. [Boston, 1898.] 26 pp. = 4444.295
- Memoir of Leverett Saltonstall. Cambridge,
1899. 30 pp. = 4444.298
- Clemens, Will M.
A ken of Kipling. N. Y., 1899. Portr. 4547.157
- Clough, Emma Rauschenbusch-
A study of Mary Wollstonecraft and the
rights of woman. London, 1898. 4544.153
- Collingwood, Stuart Dodgson.
The life and letters of Lewis Carroll (Rev.
C. L. Dodgson). N. Y., 1899. Portrs.
Pls. 4547.161
- Colomb, Philip Howard.
Memoirs of Admiral Sir Astley Cooper
Key. London, 1898. Portr. 4545.154
- Compton, Berdmore.
Edward Meyrick Goulburn, dean of Nor-
wich. London, 1899. Portr. 3558.47
- Cooke, George Willis.
John Sullivan Dwight, Brook-Farmer, edi-
tor, and critic of music. Boston, 1898.
Portr. 4043.45
- Cornell university.
Memorial exercises in honor of Henry Wil-
liams Sage. Ithaca, 1898. 80 pp. Portr.
= 4444.282
- Cox, William Van Zandt, and Milton Harlow
Northrup.
Life of Samuel Sullivan Cox. Syracuse,
N. Y. [1898.] Portrs. Pls. 4344.182
- Cravens, Frances.
The story of Lincoln for children. Bloom-
ington, Ill., 1898. 4349a.39
- Crozier, John Beattie.
My inner life. A chapter in personal evo-
lution and autobiography. London, 1898.
4544.169
- Curtis, George William.
Early letters to John S. Dwight. Brook
Farm and Concord. Edited by G. W.
Cooke. N. Y., 1898. 4348.209
- Dall, Caroline Wells Healey.
In memoriam. Susan Wadden Turner.
William Wadden Turner. Jane Wadden
Turner. [Washington, 1898.] 19 pp. =
4449.240
- In memoriam. Alexander Wadsworth.
[Washington? 1898.] 14 pp. = 4448.276
- Dametz, Max.
John Vanbrugh's Leben und Werke. Wien,
1898. 4552.55-7
- Daudet, Léon A.
Alphonse Daudet. Paris, 1898. 4049.88
- Alphonse Daudet. Added The Daudet fam-
ily ("Mon frère et moi"), by Ernest Dau-
det. Translated by C. DeKay. Boston,
1898. Portr. 4649.87
- Davis, Ozora Stearns.
John Robinson, pastor of the Pilgrim
fathers. A dissertation . . . University of
Leipzig. Hartford, 1897. 44 pp. =
3555.120
- De Burgh, A.
Elizabeth, Empress of Austria. A memoir.
London, 1899. Illus. Portrs. 4846.58
- Della Rocca, Enrico, conte.
The autobiography of a veteran. 1807-1893.
Translated and edited by Janet Ross.
N. Y., 1898. Portr. 2742.24
- Dickinson, Walter Mason.
[Biographical sketch and tributes from the
Amherst Record.] Amherst, 1898. 16 pp.
Portr. = 4449.235
- Diederich, Benno.
Königin Elisabeth von Rumänien (Carmen
Sylva). Ein Lebensbild. Leipzig, 1898.
95 pp. Illus. Portrs. Fac-simile. 5088.20
- Dodge, John Webster.
William Wheelwright: his life and work.
An address. Cambridge, 1899. 36 pp.
Portr. = 4442.322
- Duff, Sir Mountstuart Elphinstone Grant-
Notes from a diary. [3d series.] 1881-1886.
London, 1899. 2 v. 2548.161.3
- Dugas, L.
Émile Souvestre: l'homme et le moraliste.
[Caen, 1898?] 26 pp. 4644.78
- Dupont, Paul, of the Université de Lille.
Un poète-philosophe au commencement du
dix-huitième siècle. Houdar de La Motte
(1672-1731). Paris, 1898. 2641.142
- Edwards, E. M. H.
Commander William Barker Cushing, of the
United States navy. London. [1898.]
Portrs. Pls. 4349.190
- Edwards, Matilda Barbara Betham.
Reminiscences. London, 1898. 4544.165
- Egleston, Thomas.
The life of John Paterson, major-general in
the Revolutionary army. 2d edition.
N. Y., 1898. Portr. Illus. Map. 4344.180
- Eliot historical society, Eliot, Maine.
Exercises, July 5, 1897, in commemoration
of Major Charles Frost on the 200th anni-
versary of his massacre by the Indians,
July 4, 1697. [Eliot, 1897.] 46 pp. =
*4430a.127
- Elizabeth, princess, landgravine of Hesse-
Homburg.
Letters. Written for the most part to Miss
Louisa Swinbourne. Edited by P. C.
Yorke. London, 1898. Portrs. Pl. 2544.139
- Ellis, Arthur Blake.
George S. Hale. A memoir. Prepared for
the Proceedings of the Massachusetts his-
torical society. Cambridge, 1899. 20 pp.
Portr. = 4445.351

- Emmer, Johannes.
Kaiser Franz Joseph I. Fünfzig Jahre österreichischer Geschichte. Wien, 1898.
2 v. Illus. Portrs. 4840.21
- Evreinoff, Anna.
Biographical notes of the life of Anna Evreinoff (Doctor of jurisprudence). [189-?] (4) pp. = P.11.2790
- Fairfield, Charles.
Some account of G. W. Wilshire, Baron Bramwell of Hever. London, 1898. Portr. 4545.164
- Fechtner, Eduard.
John Locke, ein Bild aus den geistigen Kämpfen Englands im 17. Jahrhundert. Stuttgart, 1898. Portr. 2546.165
- Ferrier, Susan Edmondstone.
Mémorial and correspondence, 1782-1854. Collected by her grand-nephew John Ferrier. Edited by J. A. Doyle. London, 1898. Portrs. 2543.162
- Field, Edward.
Esek Hopkins, commander-in-chief of the continental navy during the American Revolution, 1775 to 1778. Providence, 1898. Illus. Portrs. Map. *4414.138
- Filon, Pierre Marie Augustin.
Mérimée. Paris, 1898. Portr. [Les grands écrivains français.] 4650b.119
- Fisher, Sydney George.
The true Benjamin Franklin. Philadelphia, 1899. Portrs. Pls. *2347.67
- Fiske, John, Rev., of Chelmsford.
Extracts from [his] notebook, 1637-1675. With introd. by S. A. Green. Cambridge, 1898. 24 pp. = 4434.241
- Fitz-Roy, Augustus Henry, 3d duke of Grafton.
Autobiography and political correspondence . . . Edited by Sir W. R. Anson. London, 1898. Portr. 4545.156
- Foerster-Nietzsche, Elisabeth.
Das Leben Friedrich Nietzsches. Bd. 1, 2, Abth. 1. Leipzig, 1895, 97. Portrs. 4844.33
- Fontane, Theodor.
Von Zwanzig bis Dreissig. Autobiographisches. 3. Auflage. Berlin, 1898. Portr. 2847.83
- Force, Manning Ferguson.
General Sherman. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. Pls. Maps. [Great commanders.] 4347.247
- Foxcroft, Helen Charlotte.
The life and letters of Sir George Savile, Bart., first Marquis of Halifax &c. With a new edition of his works. London, 1898. Portrs. = 4544.155
- Fraser, Alexander Campbell.
Thomas Reid. N. Y. [1898.] [Famous Scots series.] 2549a.16
- Frederick II., the Great, of Prussia.
Briefwechsel mit Grumbkow und Maupertuis (1731-59). Hrsg. von R. Koser. Leipzig, 1898. *2813.75
- Friends' school, Providence, R. I.
Proceedings at the unveiling of a bust of John Bright. Providence, 1898. v, 60 pp. = 4547.155
- Frobenius, Herman.
Alfred Krupp. Ein Lebensbild. Dresden, 1898. Portr. 4849.63
- Gallaher, James E.
Best Lincoln stories tersely told. Chicago. [1898.] Portr. 4349a.37
- Gardner, Col. Alexander. 1785-1877.
Soldier and traveller. Memoirs of Alexander Gardner. Edited by Major Hugh Pearse. Edinburgh, 1898. Portrs. Map. 3045.180
- Garnett, Richard.
Edward Gibbon Wakefield. The colonization of South Australia and New Zealand. N. Y., 1898. Portr. Maps. [Builders of Greater Britain.] 2548.179
- Gasté, Armand.
Michel Menot. Caen, 1897. 71 pp. 2646.123
- Gebhardt, Bruno.
Wilhelm von Humboldt als Staatsmann. Bd. 1. Stuttgart, 1896. 2844.87
- Genée, Rudolph.
Zeiten und Menschen. Erlebnisse und Meinungen. Berlin, 1897. Portr. 4847.45
- Gennadius, John.
Dr. Johnson as a Grecian. A paper read before the Johnson club. [London? 1898.] 21 pp. = **6545.68
- Gibbon, Edward.
Memoirs. Edited by O. F. Emerson. Boston, 1898. [Athenæum press series.] 4549a.153
- Gibson, Edward, baron Ashbourne.
Pitt: some chapters of his life and times. London, 1898. Portrs. 6541.70
- Gladstone, William Ewart.
The passing of Gladstone. London, 1898. Illus. Portrs. 2546.181
Reprinted from "The daily news."
- The political life of the Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone. Illustrated from "Punch." Vol. 1. London. [1899.] 2440a.75
- Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von.
Briefe an Frau Charlotte von Stein. Hrsg. von H. C. Kellner. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.387
- Gordon, Anna A.
The beautiful life of Frances E. Willard. Chicago. [1898.] Portrs. Pls. 4442.307
- Gorham, George C.
Life and public services of Edward M. Stanton. Boston, 1899. 2 v. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 4342.186
- Gothein, Marie.
John Keats Leben und Werke. Halle a. S., 1897. Portr. 2448.72
- Gottschall, Carl Rudolf von.
Aus meiner Jugend. Erinnerungen. Berlin, 1898. 2842.80
- Dichter-Biographien. 1. Band: Friedrich von Schiller. Leipzig. [1898.] Portr. 4896.50.394
- Gourgaud, Gaspard, baron.
Sainte-Hélène. Journal inédit de 1815 à 1818. Avec préface et notes de MM. le Vicomte de Grouchy et Antoine Guillois. Paris. [1899?] 2 v. 2651.111
- Grand army of the republic. Department of New York. Lafayette post.
A tribute of respect in memory of Commander R. W. Meade. Prepared by W. F. Brown. N. Y., 1898. 64 pp. Portrs. = 4349.186
- Gray, Rev. Andrew, D.D.
Rev. Andrew Gray, rector of St. Thomas' church, Somerville, Mass. [Somerville, 1897.] (4) pp. Portr. = 4445.245

- Greenhalge, Frederic Thomas.
Memorial exercises held by the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. Boston, April 18, 1896. [Boston, 1896.] (6) pp. Portr. = 4441.44
- Gregorovius, Ferdinand Adolf.
The emperor Hadrian. A picture of the Graeco-Roman world in his time. Translated by Mary E. Robinson. London, 1898. 2754.72
Bibliography, pp. 382-402.
- Gregory, Right Hon. William. 1766-1840.
Letter-box 1813-1830. Edited by Lady Gregory. London, 1898. Portr. 2543.160
Letters of the period in which he was Under secretary for Ireland.
- Griffis, William Elliot.
Charles Carleton Coffin, war correspondent, traveller, author, and statesman. Boston, 1898. Portrs. 2344.135
- Griswold, Rufus Wilmot.
Passages from [his] correspondence and other papers. Cambridge, 1898. 4341.49
- Guénin, Eugène.
Cavellier de La Salle. Paris, 1898. 71 pp. Illus. 2649.45
- Guthrie, Charles John.
John Knox and John Knox's house. Edinburgh, 1898. Illus. Portrs. 3559.139
- Hackett, Frank Warren.
A sketch of William Adams Richardson. Washington, 1898. Portrs. = 4347.274
- Hale, Edward Everett.
James Russell Lowell and his friends. Boston, 1899. Portrs. Pls. 4345.188
- Hall, Newman.
An autobiography. N. Y. [1898.] Portr. 4544.161
- Hamilton, Sir Edward Walter.
Mr. Gladstone. N. Y., 1898. 2546.177
- Hamlin, Charles Eugene.
The life and times of Hannibal Hamlin. Cambridge, 1899. Portrs. 4340a.176
- Harper, Ida Husted.
The life and work of Susan B. Anthony. Indianapolis, 1899. 2 v. Portrs. Pls. 4342.184
- Hay, Mrs. Alexander.
Footprints. A memoir of the late Alexander Hay. London, 1899. Portr. Pls. 3047.20
- Hewins, William Albert Samuel, editor.
The Whitefoord papers. Being the correspondence and other manuscripts of Colonel Charles Whitefoord and Caleb Whitefoord, 1739 to 1810. Edited by W. A. S. Hewins. Oxford, 1898. 2548.187
- Heyck, Eduard.
Kaiser Maximilian I. Bielefeld, 1898. Illus. Portrs. = 6252.24
- Hiatt, Charles.
Ellen Terry and her impersonations. London, 1898. Portrs. 2549.149
- Hill, Constance.
Story of the Princess Des Ursins in Spain (Camarera-mayor). N. Y., 1899. Portrs. 3092.129
"The Princess Des Ursins was a central and dominant figure in Spain during the ... Wars of the Spanish succession." — *Preface*.
- Hoar, George Frisbie.
Rufus Putnam, founder and father of Ohio. An address, Rutland, 17 Sept. 1898. Worcester, 1898. 28 pp. = 4345.167
Another edition of this address, with the title "A pioneer hero" [etc.], is on 4340.122.
- Hobson, John Atkinson.
John Ruskin, social reformer. Boston. [1898.] 4549a.152
- Hoche, Jules.
Bismarck at home. Translated from the French by Thérèse Batbedat. London, 1899. Illus. Portrs. 4848.66
The real Bismarck. Englished by Mrs. Charles R. Rogers. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Portrs. 4848.64
- Holley, Sallie.
A life for liberty. Anti-slavery and other letters. Edited by J. W. Chadwick. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. Pls. 4348.216
- Holmes, Timothy, M.D.
Sir Benjamin Collins Brodie. N. Y., 1898. Portr. [Masters of medicine.] 3738.55
- Hotchkiss, Samuel Fitch.
Memoir of James Montgomery. Phila., 1899. 15 pp. Portr. = 4445.349
A memoir of William Bacon Stevens, Bishop of Pennsylvania. Phila., 1899. 19 pp. Portr. = 5556.82
- Humboldt, Friedrich Heinrich Alexander, Freiherr von.
Jugendbriefe an Wilhelm Gabriel Wegener. Hrsg. von A. Leitzmann. Leipzig, 1896. 4646.43
- Humboldt, Friedrich Wilhelm Christian Carl Ferdinand, Freiherr von.
Breife an Johanna Motherby. Mit einer Biographie Johanna Motherby's und Erläuterungen hrsg. von H. Meisner. Leipzig, 1893. Portr. 4846.45
- Hume, Martin A. Sharp.
The great Lord Burghley. A study in Elizabethan statecraft. London, 1898. Portr. 4524.127
- Innes, James John McLeod.
Sir Henry Lawrence, the pacificator. Oxford, 1898. Portr. Map. 3047.198
- Jones, Augustine.
The life and work of Thomas Dudley, the second Governor of Massachusetts. Boston, 1899. Pls. 4343.201
- Kastner, Emerich.
Verzeichniss der Briefe von Richard Wagner an seine Zeitgenossen. Berlin, 1897. *4045.24
- Knapp, William Ireland.
Life, writings, and correspondence of George Borrow. London, 1899. 2 v. Illus. Map. 4542.142
- Kossmann, Robby.
Lord Nelson und der Herzog Franz Caracciolo. Hamburg, 1895. 44 pp. No. 8 in *5914.50.N.F.10
- Kuegelgen, Wilhelm von.
Jugenderinnerungen eines alten Mannes. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.395
- Laborde, Jean Baptiste Vincent.
Léon Gambetta. Biographie psychologique. Paris, 1898. 2644.121
- Lafayette college.
Addresses delivered at a celebration in honor of Prof. T. C. Porter. Easton, Pa., 1898. 48 pp. Portr. = 4449.252
- Laforge, Léon.
Histoire complète de MacMahon, maréchal de France, duc de Magenta. Paris, 1898. 3 v. Illus. Portrs. 2641.143
- Landor, Walter Savage.
Letters. Edited by Stephen Wheeler. London, 1899. 6545.23

- Larpenteur, Charles.
Forty years a fur trader on the upper Mis-
souri. 1833-1872. Edited by Elliott Coues.
N. Y., 1898. 2 v. Pls. Portrs. Maps. 2372.104
- Loughton, John Knox.
Memoirs of Henry Reeve. London, 1898.
2 v. Portrs. 4544.157
- Leask, W. Keith.
James Boswell. N. Y. [1897.] [Famous
Scots series.] 2549a.20
- Lecigne, C.
Brizeux. Sa vie & ses œuvres. Paris, 1898.
Portr. 4642.79
- Leudet, Maurice.
The emperor of Germany at home. Trans-
lated by Virginia Tylour. London, 1898.
Illus. Portrs. 4846.42
- Nicolas II intime. Paris. [1899.] Illus.
Portrs. 3068.170
- Lewes, Gertrude Hill.
Dr. Southwood Smith. A retrospect. Ed-
inburgh, 1898. Portrs. Pls. 4547.151
- Lewes, Louis.
Lord Byron. Hamburg, 1897. 47 pp.
No. 6 in *5914.50.N.F.12
- Lindemann, Ferdinand.
Gedächtnissrede auf Philipp Ludwig von
Seidel. München, 1898. 84 pp. = 2840a.22
- Lowndes, Mary E.
Michel de Montaigne. A biographical
study. Cambridge, 1898. 2649a.85
- Lucas, Edward Verrall, editor.
Charles Lamb and the Lloyds. Compris-
Coleridge, the Lloyds, etc. Phila., 1899.
ing newly-discovered letters of Lamb,
Portrs. 4549a.151
- Lumsden, Sir Peter Stark, and George Robert
Elsmie.
Lumsden of the Guides. A sketch of the
life of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Harry Burnett
Lumsden, . . . with selections from his
correspondence and occasional papers.
London, 1899. Portrs. Pls. 3045.161
- Macaulay, Thomas Babington.
Essay on Milton. Edited by C. W. French.
N. Y., 1898. Portr. 4558.155
- McCall, Samuel Walker.
Thaddeus Stevens. Boston, 1899. [Ameri-
can statesmen.] 4248.83
- MacLachlan, T. Banks.
Mungo Park. N. Y. [1897.] [Famous
Scots series.] 2549a.17
- MacLeod, Xavier Donald.
Life of Mary, Queen of Scots. New edi-
tion. N. Y., 1898. 4548.179
- Macpherson, Hector C.
Adam Smith. N. Y. [1899.] [Famous
Scots series.] 2549a.24
- Maistre, Xavier, comte de.
Chapitre inédit d'histoire littéraire et biblio-
graphique. Genève, 1895. Portr. 2647.158
The book consists of Letters to, and from,
Xavier de Maistre. Bibliography, pp. 105-128.
- Marcks, Erich.
Kaiser Wilhelm I. 3te Auflage. Leipzig,
1899. 2845.75
- Martyrdom, The, of an empress. [Anon.]
N. Y., 1899. Portrs. 4846.56
The empress of Austria.
- Masson, Frédéric.
Napoleon and Marie Walewska. Boston,
1898. = 2659a.113
- Maurel, André.
Essai sur Chateaubriand, avec un appendice
bibliographique. Paris, 1898. 2679.204
- Mazzini, Giuseppe.
Lettere inedite di Giuseppe Mazzini ed al-
cune de' suoi compagni d'esiglio. Torino,
1898. Portrs. 2747.86
- Mends, Bowen Stilon.
Life of Admiral Sir William Robert Mends,
G. C. B. London, 1899. Portrs. Pls.
Map. 4543.145
- Meynell, Wilfrid.
The life and work of Lady Butler. [Miss
Elizabeth Thompson.] London, 1898.
35 pp. Illus. 4081.71
- Mill, John Stuart.
Correspondance inédite avec Gustave d'Eich-
thal. Avant-propos et traduction par Eu-
gène d'Eichthal. Paris, 1898. 4548.176
- Mitchel, John. 1815-1875.
Jail journal; or, five years in British pris-
ons. Author's edition. Glasgow. [1856.]
3579.167
- Monlaur, M. R.
La Duchesse de Montmorency. 1600-1666.
Paris, 1898. 4649a.18
- Monval, Georges Mondain.
Chronologie Moliéresque. Paris, 1897.
Portr. 4659.81
- Morse, Edward Sylvester.
Henry Mason Brooks, secretary of the Essex
institute, 1888-1898. A memoir. Salem.
1898. 15 pp. Portr. = 4444.294
- Moscheles, Felix Stone.
Fragments of an autobiography. N. Y.,
1899. Portrs. 2545.150
- Mumford, James Gregory.
Sir Astley Cooper, bart. An essay before
the Historical club of Johns Hopkins hos-
pital, May 9, 1898. Boston, 1898. 22 pp.
= 3738.49
- Murison, A. F.
Sir William Wallace. N. Y., 1898. [Famous
Scots series.] 2549a.14
- Murray, John, of Broughton.
Memorials of John Murray of Broughton,
sometime secretary to Prince Charles Ed-
ward. Edited by R. F. Bell. Edinburgh,
1898. Portrs. [Scottish history society.]
*4525.128
- Mvall, Laura Hain Friswell.
James Hain Friswell. London, 1898. Portr.
4544.163
- Napier, George G.
The homes and haunts of Alfred, Lord Ten-
nyson. Glasgow, 1892. Illus. Portrs.
*4093.73
- Nettelbeck, Joachim Christian.
Eine Lebensbeschreibung, von ihm selbst
aufgezeichnet. Hrsg. von M. Mendheim.
Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.392
- Newdigate-Newdegate, Anne Emily, lady,
editor.
The Cheverels of Cheverel manor. London,
1898. Portrs. 2543.155
Describes characters represented in George
Eliot's Scenes from clerical life, particularly Sir
Roger Newdigate and his second wife.

- Nolhac, Pierre de.
La reine Marie-Antoinette. 11e édition.
Paris, 1899. 2647.166
- Nover, Jakob. 1845-
Hans Sachs. Hamburg, 1895. 58 pp.
No. 13 in *5914.50.N.F.10
- Nugent, Claud.
Memoir of Robert, Earl Nugent. Chicago,
1898. Portrs. 4544.167
- O'Brien, Richard Barry.
The life of Charles Stewart Parnell. Lon-
don, 1898. 2 v. Portr. 4545.158
- O'Donoghue, David Joseph.
The life and writings of James Clarence
Mangan. Edinburgh, 1897. Portr. Pls.
2544.137
- Oliphant, Margaret Oliphant Wilson.
Autobiography and letters. Edited by Mrs.
Harry Coghill. Edinburgh, 1899. Portr.
2545.149
- O'Neil, J. L.
Jerome Savonarola. A sketch. Boston,
1898. Portrs. Pls. 2747.49
- Order of the white rose. North American
branch.
In memoriam. [250th anniversary of the
beheading of Charles I.] N. p. [1899.]
Broadside. = *6521.35
- Pahde, Adolf.
Der erste deutsche Afrikaforscher (Fr. K.
Hornemann, geb. 1772, gest. 1801). Ham-
burg, 1895. 42 pp. Map.
No. 6 in *5914.50.N.F.10
- Palgrave, Gwenllian F.
Francis Turner Palgrave. His journals and
memories of his life. London, 1899.
Portr. 4544.173
- Palmer, Roundell, 1st earl of Selborne.
Memorials. Part 1, 2. [Edited by Sophia
M. Palmer.] London, 1806, 98. 4 v.
Portrs. Pls. *4542.140
- Parker, Charles Stuart, editor.
Sir Robert Peel. From his private papers.
Edited for his trustees. Vol. 2, 3. Lon-
don, 1899. 2541.116
- Parkin, George Robert.
Edward Thring, headmaster of Uppingham
school. London, 1898. 2 v. 4548.166
- Paulsen, Friedrich.
Immanuel Kant. Sein Leben und seine
Lehre. Stuttgart, 1898. Portr. 3600a.47
- Perris, G. H.
Leo Tolstoy, the grand mujik. A study in
personal evolution. London, 1898. Portr.
3067.126
- Peschel, Wilhelm Emil, and Eugen Wildenow.
Theodor Körner und die Seinen. Leipzig,
1898. 2 v. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 4843.78
- Phillimore, Catherine Mary.
Dante at Ravenna. A study. London, 1898.
Portr. Pls. 2799.79
- Pike, Godfrey Holden.
Oliver Cromwell and his times. London,
1899. Illus. Portr. 4528.40
- Poirier, Pascal.
Le Père Lefebvre, et l'Acadie. 3e édition.
Montréal, 1898. Illus. Portrs. 5556.84
- Porter, Mary.
John Blackwood, by his daughter. Edin-
burgh, 1898. Portr. *4544.148
- Pratt, Edwin A.
Catherine Gladstone: life, good works, and
political efforts. London, 1898. Portrs.
Pls. 2546.178
- A woman's work for women, being the
aims, efforts, and aspirations of "L. M.
H." (Miss Louisa M. Hubbard). Lon-
don, 1898. Portr. 5588.143
- Putnam, William Clement.
Charles Edwin Putnam. Davenport. [1898.]
13 pp. Portr. Pls. = *4444.284
- Quincy, Joseph Sevin, comte de.
Mémoires. Publiés . . . pour la Société de
l'histoire de France par Léon Lecestre.
T. 1. 1690-1703. Paris, 1898. 4644.76
- Raikes, Henry St. John.
The life and letters of Henry Cecil Raikes,
late Her Majesty's postmaster-general.
London, 1898. Portr. 4544.159
- Randolph, Edward.
Edward Randolph; including his letters
and official papers, with other documents
relating chiefly to the vacating of the
Royal charter of Massachusetts Bay.
With memoir by R. N. Toppan. Vol. 1,
2. Boston, 1898. [Prince society.]
**4315.63
- Rawlinson, George.
A memoir of Major-general Sir Henry Cres-
wicke Rawlinson. London, 1898. Portrs.
Map. 4543.142
- Reid, Sir Thomas Wemyss, editor.
The life of William Ewart Gladstone. N. Y.
[1899.] 2 v. Illus. Portrs. Map.
2440a.77
More than half of the twenty chapters are by
F. W. Hirst; the others are contributed by vari-
ous authors.
- Ritchie, James Ewing.
The real Gladstone: an anecdotal biography.
London, 1898. 2546.183
- Robins, Edward.
The palmy days of Nance Oldfield. Lon-
don, 1898. Portrs. 4545.166
- Robinson, Agnes Mary Frances.
La vie de Ernest Renan. Paris, 1898.
2649a.88
- The life of Ernest Renan. London, 1898.
Portr. 2645.129
- Robinson, James Harvey, and Henry Win-
chester Rolfe.
Petrarch. The first modern scholar and man
of letters. A selection from his corre-
spondence with Boccaccio and other
friends. Translated from the original
Latin. N. Y., 1898. Portr. 2746.82
- Roesch, W.
Demosthenes als Redner und Staatsmann.
Hamburg, 1896. 36 pp.
No. 19 in *5914.50.N.F.10
- Russell, George William Erskine.
Collections and recollections. By one who
has kept a diary. N. Y., 1898.
4526.122
- Saintsbury, George Edward Bateman.
Sir Walter Scott. N. Y. [1897.] [Famous
Scots series.] 2549a.18
- Schweitzer, Georg.
Emin Pasha: his life and work. London,
1898. 2 v. Portr. 3052.172
- Scott, Edward, editor and translator.
"The Cabot roll." The Customs roll of the
port of Bristol, A.D. 1496 to 1499. Trans-
lated from the original manuscript. With
an introduction relating to entries of the
royal pension paid to John Cabot, by Al-
fred E. Hudd. Bristol, 1897. (7) pp. Fac-
simile. *Cab.24.17.4

- Scudder, Horace Elisha.
Justin Winsor. A memoir prepared for the
Proceedings of the Massachusetts historical
society. Cambridge, 1899. 32 pp. Portr.
= 2343.127
- Simpson, Eve Blantyre.
Robert Louis Stevenson's Edinburgh days.
2d edition. London, 1898. 4549.145
- Simpson, Mary Charlotte Mair.
Many memories of many people. 3d edi-
tion. London, 1898. 4574.159
Nearly one third of the book is made up from the
journals of the author's father, Nassau William
Senior.
- Skelton, John, LL.D.
Charles I. London, 1898. Illus. Portrs.
*2540.120
- Smeaton, Oliphant.
Tobias Smollett. N. Y. [1897.] [Famous
Scots series.] 2549a.19
William Dunbar. N. Y. [1898.] [Famous
Scots series.] 2549a.13
- Smith, George Adam.
The life of Henry Drummond. N. Y., 1898.
Portr. 4545.162
- Smith, Jeremiah.
Memoir of Hon. Charles Doe, late Chief
justice of the Supreme court of New
Hampshire. Concord, 1897. 30 pp. Portr
= 4444.291
- Smyth, George Hutchinson.
The life of Henry Bradley Plant, founder
and president of the Plant system of rail-
roads and steamships. N. Y., 1898. Portr.
4442.318
- Solly, Henry Shaen.
The life of Henry Morley, LL.D. London,
1898. Portr. 4548.178
- Steiner, Bernard Christian.
Life and administration of Sir Robert Eden.
Baltimore, 1898. Portr. [Johns Hopkins
university studies in historical and political
science.] *2356.69.16
- Stepney, Catherine, lady.
Memoirs of Lady Russell and Lady Herbert,
1623-1723. London, 1898. 4548.174
- Stevens, George Barker.
The life, letters, and journals of Peter
Parker, M.D., missionary, physician, and
diplomatist. With the co-operation of
Rev. W. F. Markwick. Boston. [1896.]
Portr. 3538.127
- Stevens, John Austin.
A memoir of William Kelby, librarian of
the New York historical society. N. Y.,
1898. 40 pp. = 4444.288
- Stokes, Sir William.
William Stokes. His life and work. (1804-
1878.) N. Y., 1898. Portrs. Pl. 3738.54
- Stryker, William Scudder.
A study of George Washington. Read be-
fore the Society [of the Cincinnati], Feb.
22, 1897. Trenton, 1898. 8 pp. 2341.30
- Swift, Jonathan.
Unpublished letters. Edited by George Birk-
beck Hill. London, 1899. Pls. 4574.160
- Thompson, Silvanus Phillips.
Michael Faraday: his life and work. Lon-
don, 1898. Illus. Portr. 5979.106
- Thornton, Thomas Henry.
General Sir Richard Meade and the feuda-
tory states of Central and Southern India.
London, 1898. Pls. Portrs. 3044.161
- Tiffany, Francis.
Philippe Pinel. [Compiled by J. M. Bar-
nard.] [Boston? 1898.] 29 pp. = 2647.160
- Tiffany, Nina Moore.
Samuel E. Sewall. Boston, 1898. Portr.
4348.215
- Tollemache, Lionel Arthur.
Talks with Mr. Gladstone. N. Y., 1898.
Portr. 2546.120
- Tompkins, Daniel D.
Public papers of Daniel D. Tompkins, Gov-
ernor of New York, 1807-1817. Military,
vol. 1. With introd. by Hugh Hastings,
Traske. William Blake.
Memoir of Capt. William Traske, of Salem,
Mass., 1628-1666. Boston, 1899. 18 pp.
Plan. = *4444.292
- Trog, Hans.
Jakob Burckhardt. Basel, 1898. Portrs.
4845.76
- Tschudi, Clara.
Marie Antoinette. Translation from the
Norwegian by E. M. Cope. London,
1898. Portr. 2640a.113
- United States. Congress.
Memorial addresses on George Bullen
Shaw (late a Representative from Wis-
consin). Washington, 1895. 81 pp.
Portr. = 4440.138
- Memorial addresses on George W. Houk
(late a Representative from Ohio). Wash-
ington, 1895. 86 pp. Portr. =
4440.141
- Memorial addresses on Marcus Claiborne
Lisle (late a Representative from Ken-
tucky). Washington, 1895. 55 pp. Portr.
= 4440.143
- Memorial addresses on William H. Enochs,
a Representative from Ohio. Washington,
1895. 60 pp. Portr. = 4440.144
- Memorial addresses on William Lilly, a
Representative from Pennsylvania. Wash-
ington, 1895. 60 pp. Portr. =
4440.146
- Memorial addresses on Zebulon Baird
Vance (late a senator from North Caro-
lina). Washington, 1895. Portr. =
4440.137
- Vigier de Mirabal, —, comte de.
Davout, Maréchal d'empire, Duc d'Auer-
staedt, Prince d'Eckmühl. (1770-1823.)
Paris, 1898. 2 v. Portr. 2653.112
- Vince, Charles Anthony.
John Bright. Chicago, 1898. [Victorian
era series.] 4548.172
- Walcott, Charles Hosmer.
Sir Archibald Campbell of Inverneill, some-
time prisoner of war in the jail at Con-
cord, Massachusetts. Boston. [1898?] 62 pp. Portrs. Pls. 4543.144
- Waliszewski, Kazimierz.
Marysienka: Marie de la Grange d'Arquien,
Queen of Poland, and wife of Sobieski,
1614-1716 . . . Translated from the French
by Lady Mary Loyd. N. Y., 1899. Portr.
3065.123
- Marysienka. Marie de La Grange d'Ar-
quien, reine de Pologne, femme de Sobi-
eski. 1641-1716. 2e édition. Paris, 1898.
Portr. = 3065.125

- Wheelwright, Edward, editor.
Martin Gay. Three letters written by an American loyalist to his wife, 1775-1788. Cambridge, 1898. 28 pp. Portr. = 4442.313
- Willcox, Hamilton.
The life of Alex. Del Mar. N. Y., 1898. 43 pp. = 4342.182
- Williamson, David.
Gladstone: the man. A non-political biography. 2d edition. London, 1898. Portrs. Pls. 2546.180
- Williamson, David, editor.
Parliament's tribute to Gladstone. London. [1898.] 76 pp. 1 ortrs. 2546.182
- William Ewart Gladstone: statesman and scholar. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. Pls. 2546.119
- Wills, Freeman Crofts.
W. G. Wills, dramatist and painter. London, 1898. Portr. 2545.148
- Wilson, David, Indian civil service.
Mr. Froude and Carlyle. N. Y., 1898. 4540.122
- Wise, Barton Haxall.
The life of Henry A. Wise of Virginia. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. 4344.184
- Worthington, Edward Dagge.
Reminiscences of student life and practice. Sherbrooke, 1897. Portr. 2469.36
- Yūsuf ibn Rāfi', Bahā el-Din, called Ibn Shad-dād.
The life of Saladin. London, 1897. Maps. 3020a.117
- Zart, Gustav.
Chidher in Sage und Dichtung. Hamburg, 1897. 27 pp. No. 16 in *5914.50.N.F.12
- INDEX OF BIOGRAPHIES
ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY BY SUBJECT.
- Autobiographies and other biographical works properly to be found under the name of the subject must be looked for only in the foregoing list.
- Alfred the Great. Besant. 4548.164
Anthony, Susan B. Harper. 4342.184
Bismarck. Busch. 4843.34
— Hoche. 4848.66; 4848.64
Blackwood, J. Porter. 4544.148
Boerne, L. Brandes. 4849.40
Borrow, G. Knapp. 4542.142
Boswell, J. Leask. 2549a.20
Bright, J. Friends' school. 4547.155
— Vince. 4548.172
Brizeux, J. A. P. Lecigne. 4642.79
Brodie, Sir B. C. Holmes. 3738.55
Brooks, H. M. Morse. 4444.294
Brutus, M. Junius. Bynum. 2924.84
Burekhardt, J. Trog. 4845.76
Burghley, Lord. Hume. 4524.127
Byron. Lewes, L. 5914.50.N.F.12
Cabot, J. Scott, E. Cab. 24.17.4
Campbell, Sir A., of Inverneill. Walcott. 4543.144
Canrobert, Maréchal. Bapst. 4643.84
Carlyle, T. Wilson. 4540.122
Cavour. Cesaresco. 2748.37
Chalmers, T. Blaikie. 2549a.21
Charles I. of England. Order of the White rose. 6521.35
— Skelton. 2540.120
Charles XII., of Sweden. Browning, O. 4848.18
Chateaubriand. Maurel. 2679.204
Clive, Lord. Arbuthnot. 2548.178
Coffin, C. C. Griffith. 2344.135
Colley, Sir G. Pomeroy. Butler. 4544.171
Cooper, Sir A. Colomb. 4545.154
— Mumford. 3738.49
Cope, Sir J. Cadell. 4515.136
Cromwell, O. Pike. 4528.40
Cushing, W. B., U. S. N. Edwards. 4349.190
Dante. Phillimore. 2799.79
Danton. Belloc. 2658.75
Davout, L. N., prince d'Eckmühl. Vigier de Mirabal. 2653.112
Del Mar, A. Willcox. 5914.50.N.F.10
Demosthenes. Roesch. 3092.129
Des Ursins, Princesse. Hill.
Dodgson, C. L. (Lewis Carroll). Collingwood. 4547.161
Doe, C. Smith, J. 4444.291
Dowze, Rev. E. Adams, C. F. 3542.144
Drummond, H. Smith, G. A. 4545.162
Dudley, T. Jones. 4343.201
Dunbar, W. Smeaton. 2549b.13
Duras, Duchesse de. Bardoux. 2643.138
Dwight, J. S. Cooke. 4043.45
Eden, Sir R. Steiner. 2356.69.16
Elizabeth, empress of Austria. De Burgh. 4846.58
— Martyrdom. 4846.56
Emin Pasha. Schweitzer. 3052.172
Enochs, W. H. United States. 4440.144
Faraday, M. Thompson. 5979.106
Faure, F. Bluysen. 2647.162
Francis Joseph I., emperor of Austria. Emmer. 4840.21
Franklin, B. Fisher. 2347.67
Friswell, J. H. Myall. 4544.163
Frost, C., major. Eliot historical society. 4430a.127
Froude, J. A. Wilson. 4540.122
Gambetta, L. Laborde. 2644.121
Gay, M. Wheelwright. 4442.313
Gladstone. Bryce. 2546.121
— Burnley. 2546.179
— Hamilton. 2546.177
— Reid. 2440a.77
— Ritchie. 2546.183
— 'l'ouemache. 2546.120
— Williamson. 2546.180; 2546.182
Gladstone, Catherine. Pratt. 2546.178
Godwin, Mary W. Clough. 4544.153
Goethe. Bréal. 4878.42
Goulburn, E. M. Compton. 3558.47
Hadrian. Gregorovius. 2754.72
Hale, G. S. Ellis. 4445.351
Hancock, J. Brown. 4347.270
Heine, H. Brandes. 4849.40
Herbert, Lady. Stepney. 4548.174
Hoar, Sherman. Bar association. 4445.352
Hopkins, E. Field. 4414.138
Hornemann, F. K. Pahde. 5914.50.N.F.10
Houdar de La Motte, A. Dupont. 2641.142
Houk, G. W. United States. 4440.141
Hubbard, Louisa M. Pratt. 5588.143
Humboldt, W. von. Gebhardt. 2844.87
Hume, D. Calderwood. 2549a.23
Johnson, S. Gennadius. 6545.68
Kant. Paulsen. 3600a.47
Keats, J. Gothein. 2448.72
Kelby, W. Stevens, J. A. 4441.288
Khidr, Al. Zart. 5914.50.N.F.12
Kipling, R. Clemens. 4547.157
Kirkcaldy of Grange. Barbé. 2549a.22
Knox, J. Guthrie. 3559.139
Koerner, T. Peschel. 4843.78
Kosciuszko, T. Arnold. 3064.165
Krupp, A. Frobenius. 4849.63
La Fayette. Charavay. 2622.152
Lamb, C. Lucas. 4549a.151
Lando, O. Axon. 2746.84
La Salle, R. C., sieur de. Guénin. 2649.45
Lawrence, Sir H. Innes. 3047.196
Lefebvre, père. Poirier. 5556.84
Lilly, W. United States. 4440.146
Lincoln. Cravens. 4349a.39
— Gallaher. 4349b.37
Lisle, M. C. United States. 4440.143
Locke, J. Fechner. 2546.165
Lockwood, Sir F. Birrell. 4548.168
Lowell, J. R. Hale. 4315.188
MacMahon, Maréchal. Laforge. 2641.143
Mangan, J. C. O'Donoghue. 2544.137
Marie Antoinette. Nolnac. 2647.166
— Tschudi. 4640a.113
Mary, queen of Scots. MacLeod. 4548.179
Mary (Sobieska), queen of Poland. Waliszewski. 3065.123; 3065.125
Maximilian I. Heyck. 6252.24
Meade, Sir R., general. Thornton. 3044.161
Meade, R. W. Grand army. 4349.186
Meichelbeck, K. Baumann. 4848.57
Menot, M. Gasté. 2646.123
Mérimeé, P. Filon. 4650b.119

Milton. Macaulay. 4558.155
 Molière. Monval. 4059.81
 Montaigne. Lowndes. 2649a.85
 Montgomery, J. Hotchkin. 4445.349
 Montmorency, Duchesse de. Monlauer. 4649a.18
 Morley, H. Solly. 4548.178
 Napoleon I. Antommarchi. 4659a.77
 — Gourgaud. 2651.111
 — Masson. 2659a.113
 Nelson, Lord. Beresford. 2540.40
 — Kossmann. 5914.50.N.F.10
 Nicholas II., emperor of Russia. Leudet. 3068.170
 Nietzsche, F. Achelis. 5914.50.N.F.10
 — Foerster-Nietzsche. 4844.33
 Oldfield, Annie. Robins. 4545.160
 Park, Mungo. MacLachlan. 2549a.17
 Parker, P. Stevens, G. B. 3538.127
 Parnell, C. S. O'Brien. 4545.158
 Paterson, J., general. Eggleston. 4344.180
 Pauline Elizabeth (Carmen Sylva), queen of Roumania. Diederich. 5088.20
 Peel, Sir R. Parker. 2541.116
 Petrarch. Robinson, J. H. 2746.8a
 Pinel, P. Tiffany, F. 2047.160
 Pitt, W., the younger. Gibson. 6541.70
 Plant, H. B. Smyth. 4442.318
 Porter, T. C. Lafayette college. 4449.25a
 Putnam, R. Hoar. 4345.167
 Reeve, H. Laughton. 4544.157
 Reid, T. Fraser. 2549a.16
 Renan, E. Robinson, A. M. F. 2649a.88; 2645.129
 Richardson, W. A. Hackett. 4347.274
 Robinson, Rev. J. Davis. 3555.120
 Rossetti, G. Benelli. 2743.85
 Ruskin, J. Hobson. 4549a.152
 Russell, Lady. Stepney. 4548.174
 Sachs, H. Nover. 5914.50.N.F.10
 Sage, H. W. Cornell university. 4444.282
 Saladin. Yusuf. 3020a.117
 Savile, Sir G. Foxcroft. 4544.155
 Savonarola. O'Neil. 2747.49
 Schiller. Carlyle. 4574.99
 — Gottschall. 2842.80
 Scott, Sir W. Saintsbury. 2549a.18
 Shaw, G. B. United States. 4440.138
 Shelley. Biagi. 4547.153
 Senior, N. W. Simpson. 4574.159
 Sewall, S. E. Tiffany, N. M. 4348.215
 Sherman, W. T. Force. 4347.247
 Smith, Adam. Macpherson. 2549a.24
 Smith, James and Horace. Beavan. 2549.153
 Smith, Dr. Southwoode. Lewes, G. H. 4547.151
 Smollett, T. Smeaton. 2549a.19
 Souvestre, E. Dugas. 4644.78
 Sparhawk, Col. N. Burrage. 4632.134
 Sparks, J. Adams, H. B. 2356.69.16
 Stanislas I. of Poland. Boyé. 3061.132
 Stanton, E. M. Gorham. 4342.186
 Stevens, T. McCall. 4248.83
 Stevens, W. B. bishop of Pa. Hotchkin. 5556.82
 Stevenson, R. L. Black. 2549a.15
 — Simpson. 4549.145
 Tennyson. Cary. 2443.70
 — Napier. 4093.73
 Terry, Ellen. Hiatt. 2549.149
 Thring, E. Parkin. 4548.166
 Thompson, Elizabeth (Lady Butler). Meynell. 4081.71
 Tocqueville, A. de. Adams, H. B. 2356.69.16
 Tolstoi. Perris. 3067.126
 Turner, S. W., W. W., and J. W. Dale. 4449.240
 Vanbrugh, J. Dametz. 4552.55.7
 Vance, Z. B. United States. 4440.137
 Vergennes, comte de. Bonneville de Marsangy. 4846.47
 Voltaire. Bouvy. 2672.175
 — Broglie. 4649.30
 Wadsworth, A. Dall. 4448.276
 Wagner, R. Kastner. 4045.24
 Wakefield, E. G. Garnett. 2548.179
 Wallace, Sir W. Murison. 2549a.14
 Washington. Carrington. 2347.45
 — Stryker. 2341.30
 Wheelwright, W. Dodge. 4442.322
 Whiteford, C. Hewins. 2548.187
 Willard, Frances E. Gordon. 4442.307
 William I. of Germany. Marcks. 2845.75
 William II. of Germany. Leudet. 4846.42
 Wilshire, G. W. Fairfield. 4545.164
 Winsor, J. Scudder. 2343.127
 Wisner, H. Burdge. 4444.281

History.

General History. Study and Philosophy. Chronology.

- Adams, Herbert Baxter.
 The study and teaching of history. Phi Beta Kappa address at William and Mary college. Richmond, 1898. 18 pp. = 2218.47
- Duruy, Jean Victor.
 A general history of the world. Translated from the French. With a summary of contemporaneous history (1848-1898) by E. A. Grosvenor. N. Y. [1898.] Maps. 2215.71
- Grosvenor, Edwin Augustus.
 Contemporary history of the world. N. Y. [1899.] Maps. 2219.103
- Historische Vierteljahrschrift. Hrsg. von Gerhard Seeliger. Jahrg. 3. Leipzig, 1898. *2158.7
 Contains bibliographical lists of German historical works.
 For earlier years see Deutsche Zeitschrift für Geschichtswissenschaft on same shelf-number.
- Langlois, Charles Victor, and Michel Jean Charles Seignobos.
 Introduction aux études historiques Paris, 1898. 2219.87
- Sanderson, Edgar.
 History of the world from the earliest historical time to the year 1898. N. Y., 1898. Maps. 2215.72
- ### Ancient History.
- Botsford, George Willis.
 A history of Greece. For high schools and academies. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 3075.109
- Dill, Samuel.
 Roman society in the last century of the Western empire. London, 1898. 2763.34
- Fougères, Gustave.
 Mantinée et l'Arcadie orientale. Paris, 1898. Illus. Plans. Maps. 2953.61.78
- Halgan, Cyprien.
 Essai sur l'administration des provinces sénatoriales sous l'empire romain. Paris, 1898. 2952.47
- Hall, William Henry.
 The Romans on the Riviera and the Rhone. A sketch of the conquest of Liguria and the Roman conquest. London, 1898. Pls. Maps. 2751.20
- La Gournerie, Eugène de.
 Christian Rome. A historical view of its memories and monuments, 41-1867. Translated and abridged by the Hon. Lady Macdonald. London, 1898. 2 v. 4757.8
- Mahaffy, John Pentland.
 Old Greek life. N. Y. [1898.] Illus. Portr. 2969a.44
 A history of Egypt under the Ptolemaic dynasty. London, 1899. Illus. Map. 3059.194

- Milne, Joseph Grafton.
A history of Egypt under Roman rule. London, 1808. Illus. 3059.195
- Myers, Philip Van Ness.
Syllabus of lectures on the history of civilization in antiquity. [Cincinnati? 1896.] 53 pp. = 2304.72
- Schoemann, Georg Friedrich.
Griechische Alterthümer. 4. Auflage neu bearbeitet von J. H. Lipsius. Bd. 1. Berlin, 1897. 2965.90
- Asia. The Orient. Eastern Question.
- For works on the Kingdom of Jerusalem and the Crusades see Europe, The Middle Ages, p. 17.
- Amir 'Ali, Maulavi Saiyid.
A short history of the Saracens. London, 1899. Pls. Maps. 5043.34
- Beresford, Lord Charles Windham de la Poer.
The break-up of China. N. Y., 1899. Portr. Maps. 3012.144
- Boulger, Demetrius Charles.
History of China. New edition. London, 1898. 2 v. Maps. 3016.18
- Brandt, Max von.
Drei Jahre ostasiatischer Politik. 1894-97. Beiträge zur Geschichte des chinesisch-japanischen Kriegeres und seiner Folgen. Stuttgart. [1897.] 3018.147
- Colquhoun, Archibald Ross.
China in transformation. N. Y., 1898. Maps. 3012.130
- Grandmaison, Louis de.
L'expansion française au Tonkin. Paris, 1898. 3018.145
- Hutchinson, Henry Doveton.
The campaign in Tirah, 1897-1898. An account of the expedition against the William Lockhart. London, 1898. Portrs. Pls. Map. 3045.176
- Orakzais and Afridis under General Sir Jensen, Peter.
Hittiter und Armenier. Strassburg, 1898. Pls. Map. 3086.104
- Krahmer, G.
Russland in Mittel-Asien. Leipzig, 1898. Pls. 3044.171
- Krausse, Alexis.
China in decay. London, 1898. Illus. Maps. 3012.132
- Krebs, Wilhelm.
Der Koreakrieg in seinen natürlichen Beziehungen zu den Witterungs- und Bevölkerungsverhältnissen Ostasiens. Hamburg, 1895. 42 pp. Maps. No. 16 in *5914.50.N.F.10
- Martin, F. R.
Sibirica: ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Vorgeschichte und Kultur sibirischer Völker. [Aus dem schwedischen übersetzt von C. O. Nordgren.] Stockholm, 1897. (5), 41 pp. Illus. *3060.52
- Marx, Theobald.
England in Indien. Hamburg, 1895. 40 pp. No. 18 in *5914.50.N.F.10
- Metcalf, Charles Theophilus, editor and translator.
Two native narratives of the mutiny in Delhi. Westminster, 1898. Portrs. Map. 3045.184
- Monicault, Gaston de.
La question d'Orient. Le traité de Paris et ses suites (1856-1871). Paris, 1898. 3084.121
- Murray, Alexander Edward, viscount Fin-castle, and Percy Clare Elliott-Lockhart.
A frontier campaign. The Malakand and Buner field forces, 1897-1898. London, 1898. Pls. Portr. Map. 3047.231
- Nachod, Oskar.
Die Beziehungen der niederländischen ost-indischen Kompagnie zu Japan im siebzehnten Jahrhundert. Leipzig, 1897. 3014.20
- Perowne, John Thomas Woolrych.
Russian hosts and English guests in Central Asia. London, 1898. Illus. Portrs. 3046.172
- Robertson, Sir George Scott.
Chitrál, the story of a minor siege. London, 1898. Pls. Portrs. Maps. 3042.230
- Samson-Himmelstjerna, Hermann von.
Die westöstlichen Kontraste. Hamburg, 1897. 58 pp. No. 3 in *5914.50.N.F.12
- Schumacher, Robert.
Kiautschou und die ostasiatische Frage. Erlebnisse aus China und der japanischen Gefechtsfront. Berlin, 1898. 3013.132
- Vibart, Edward.
The Sepoy mutiny as seen by a subaltern from Delhi to Lucknow. London, 1898. Portrs. Pls. Map. 3045.182
- Wallace, Edwin Sherman.
Jerusalem the Holy. With an account of the modern city and its conditions, political, religious and social. N. Y., 1898. Pls. Maps. 3043.182
- Africa.
- Alderson, Edwin Alfred Hervey.
With the mounted infantry and the Mashonaland field force. 1896. London, 1898. Illus. 3054.176
- Alford, Henry Stamford Lewis, and William Dennistoun Sword.
The Egyptian Soudan, its loss and recovery. London, 1898. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 3053.229
- Bennett, Ernest Nathaniel.
The downfall of the dervishes: being a sketch of the final Sudan campaign of 1898. London, 1898. Portr. Maps. 3053.218
- Burleigh, Bennet.
Khartoum campaign, 1898; or, the re-conquest of the Soudan. London, 1899. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 3053.224
- Sirdar and Khalifa or the re-conquest of the Soudan, 1898. London, 1898. Illus. Portr. Pls. Map. 3053.223
- Green, Elsa Goodwin.
Raiders and rebels in South Africa. London, 1898. Pls. 3050a.135
- An account of affairs in the Transvaal after the Jameson raid, and in Rhodesia during the native outbreak of 1896.
- Ingram, J. Forsyth.
Natalia: a condensed history of Natal and Zululand. London. [1898.] Illus. Map. 3056.157

- Johnston, Sir Harry Hamilton.
A history of the colonization of Africa by alien races. Cambridge, 1899. Maps. [Cambridge historical series.] 3058.186
- Malotet, Arthur.
Étienne de Flacourt, ou, les origines de la colonisation française à Madagascar. 1648-1661. Paris, 1898. Portr. Maps. 3055.152
- Nicoletti-Altimari, Arnaldo.
Fra gli abissini. Ricordi di un prigioniero nel Tigre. Roma, 1897. Illus. 5059a.40
- Petrie, William Matthew Flinders.
A history of Egypt. London, 1897, 99. 2 v. Illus. 3059.192
Vol. 1 is of the 4th edition. Vol. 2 is of the 2d edition.
- Rae, Colin.
Malaboch, or notes from my diary on the Boer campaign of 1894. Added a synopsis of the Johannesburg crisis of 1896. London, 1898. Pls. Map. 3055.178
- Sanderson, Edgar.
Africa in the nineteenth century. London, 1898. Portrs. Map. 3056.167
- Shu'aib al-Din Ahmad ibn 'Abd al-Kādir, called Arab-Fakih.
Histoire de la conquête de l'Abyssinie (xv^e siècle). Par Chihab ed-Din Ahmed ben 'Abd el-Qāder surnommé Arab-Faqih. Traduction française par R. Basset. [Texte arabe, fasc. 1; traduction, fasc. 1.] Paris, 1897. 3032.171
- Steevens, George Warrington.
With Kitchener to Khartum. 2d edition. Edinburgh, 1898. Maps. 3053.225
- Wauters, Alphonse Jules.
L'état indépendant du Congo. Bruxelles, 1899. Map. 3059a.133
- Worsfold, William Basil.
The story of South Africa. London. [1898.] Maps. [The story of the Empire series.] 4519a.142
- Oceanica.
- Barrows, Samuel June.
Annexation of Hawaii. Speech . . . in the House. Washington, 1898. 7 pp. = 3049a.144
- Bingham, Harry.
The annexation of Hawaii: a right and a duty. Concord, N. H., 1898. 22 pp. = 3049a.149
- Bladen, F. M., editor.
Historical records of New South Wales. Vol. 1-5. 1762-1835. Sydney, 1892-97. Text, 5 v. in 6. Portr. Maps. Pls.; Atlas, 12 maps. = *3048.193
- Cabot, Godfrey Lowell.
Hawaiian annexation. [Boston? 1897?] 16 pp. = 3049a.175
- Carpenter, Edmund Janes.
America in Hawaii. Boston, 1899. Portrs. 3049a.176
- Combés, Joan Francisco.
Historia de Mindanao y Joló. Obra publicada en Madrid en 1667, y que ahora con la colaboración del P. Pablo Pastells . . . saca nuevamente á luz W. E. Retana. Madrid, 1897. *3040a.185
- Gouger, Robert.
The founding of South Australia, as recorded in the journals of Robert Gouger, first colonial secretary. London, 1898. Portr. 3046.28
- Hoar, George Frisbie.
Hawaii. Speech in the Senate . . . July 5, 1898. Washington, 1898. 18 pp. = 3049a.145
- Krout, Mary H.
Hawaii and a revolution. N. Y., 1898. Pls. Portrs. 3049a.146
- Reeves, William Pember.
New Zealand. London. [1898.] Map. 4519a.141
- Valentine, John J.
"Imperial democracy." Dutch colonizers in Malaysia. Annexation of the Philippines. San Francisco, 1899. 53 pp. = 4228.80
- The Jews.
- Boerne, Ludwig.
Das Judenthum in Börne's Schriften. Prag. [1898.] 2299.20.7
- Kent, Charles Foster.
A history of the Jewish people during the Babylonian, Persian, and Greek periods. N. Y., 1899. Maps. Chart. [Historical series for Bible students.] 2298.83
- Landau, Marcus.
Skizzen aus der jüdischen Geschichte. Prag. [1897.] 2299.20.5
- Peters, Madison C.
Justice for the Jew. The story of what he has done for the world. London. [1899.] Portr. 2297.64
- Samuely, Nathan.
Cultur-Bilder aus dem jüdischen Leben in Galizien. Prag. [1896.] 2299.20.5
- Sayce, Archibald Henry.
Early Israel and the surrounding nations. London, 1899. 2298.76
- Streane, Annesley William.
The age of the Maccabees. With special reference to the religious literature of the period. London, 1898. 2298.79
- Europe. Middle Ages.
- Adams, George Burton.
European history: an outline of its development. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 2307.78
- Poole, Stanley Lane.
Saladin and the fall of the kingdom of Jerusalem. N. Y., 1898. [Heroes of the nations.] 3043.184
- Roehricht, Reinhold.
Geschichte des Königreichs Jerusalem (1100-1291). Innsbruck, 1898. 3543.175
- Schlumberger, Léon Gustave.
Renaud de Châtillon, prince d'Antioche, seigneur de la Terre d'Outre-Jourdain. Paris, 1898. Pls. 2296.82
- Schwill, Ferdinand.
History of modern Europe. N. Y., 1898. Maps. 2307.77
- Snell, Frederick John.
The Fourteenth century. N. Y., 1899. [Periods of European literature.] 2308.87

- Wiel, Alethea.
The romance of the House of Savoy. 1003-1519. N. Y., 1898. 2 v. Illus. Portrs. Map. 2615.110
- Austria-Hungary.
- Jekelfalussy, József, editor.
The millennium of Hungary and its people. Budapest, 1897. 2862.76
- Loiseau, Charles.
Le Balkan slave et la crise autrichienne. Paris, 1898. 3069.166
- Trocasse, François.
Le règne de François-Joseph I^{er}, empereur-roi d'Autriche-Hongrie. Vienne, 1898. Portr. 4840.19
- Whitman, Sidney, and John Robert MacIlraith.
Austria. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Map. [Story of the nations.] 4829.20
- Zimmermann, Heinrich.
Geschichte der Stadt Wien. Bd. 1. Wien, 1897. Illus. *4830.26
- France.
- Chabrier, Albert.
Les orateurs politiques de la France, des origines à 1830. 2e édition, publiée par E. Jacoulet. Paris, 1898. 4619a.77
- Chalambert, Victor de.
Histoire de la Ligue sous les règnes de Henri III et Henri IV. Paris, 1898. *4651.17
- Cook, Theodore Andrea.
The story of Rouen. London, 1899. Illus. Plans. [M.-'iaeval towns.] 4639a.39
- Daumet, Georges.
Étude sur l'alliance de la France et de Castille au xiv^e et au xv^e siècles. Paris, 1898. 2622.145
- Fleury, —, comte de.
Les grands terroristes. Carrier à Nantes. 1793-1794. Paris, 1897. 2643.65
- Funck-Brentano, Frantz.
Légendes et archives de la Bastille. 2e édition. Paris, 1898. 2628.152
- Haussonville, Joseph Othenin Bernard de Cléron, comte d'.
La Duchesse de Bourgogne et l'alliance savoyarde sous Louis XIV. Paris, 1899. Portr. 4644.80
- Imbert de Saint-Amand, Arthur Léon, baron.
La France et l'Italie (1859). [6e édition.] Paris. [1898.] 2648.190
- The court of the second empire. Translated by Elizabeth G. Martin. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. 2649.149
- Jervis, William Henry.
A history of France to the fall of the Second empire in 1870. New edition, in great part re-written by Arthur Hassall. London, 1898. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 2628.156
- Latimer, Mary Elizabeth Wormeley, editor.
My scrap-book of the French Revolution. Chicago, 1898. Portrs. 2626.123
- Le Glay, André.
Les origines historiques de l'alliance franco-russe. Série 1: Depuis les origines jusqu'au traité d'Amsterdam (1717). Paris, 1897. 2626.83
- Lissagaray, Prosper Olivier.
Geschichte der Kommune von 1871. 2te Auflage. Stuttgart, 1894. Portrs. Pls. 4627.77
- Maleissye, Antoine Charles Marie Anne de Tardieu, marquis de.
Mémoires d'un officier aux gardes françaises (1789-93). Publiées par G. Roberti. Paris, 1897. Portr. 2625.130
- Michelet, Jules.
Histoire de France au seizième siècle. La Ligue et Henri IV. Paris, 1898. Portrs. 4617.13
- Monod, Gabriel.
Études critiques sur les sources de l'histoire carolingienne. Partie 1, livre 1. Paris, 1898. [Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études.] *2622.146
- Parmelet, Mary Platt.
A short history of France. N. Y., 1898. 2629a.87
- Paris. Cour des aides.
Protest of the Cour des aides of Paris — April 10, 1775. Edited by J. H. Robinson, with an English version by Grace R. Robinson. Phila., 1899. [University of Pennsylvania. Department of history.] *2304.104-5, part 2
- Récits des grands jours de l'histoire. Directeur, P. Gault. No. 16-52. Paris, 1897. 2628.142
16. Duquet, A.
La première défaite de la commune (31 oct. 1870).
17. Roederer, comte.
La chute de la monarchie. Journal du 10 août 1792.
18. Labat, L.
Napoléon à Bayonne et l'aventure espagnole de 1808.
19. L'Estoile, P. de.
L'assassinat d'Henri IV.
20. Gault, P.
L'empereur et le tsar. Entrevue d'Erfurt.
21. Voltaire.
La dernière tentative du Prince Charles-Édouard Stuart.
22. Jourgniac Saint-Méard, F. de.
Les massacres de septembre. Une agonie de trente-huit heures.
23. Une ambassade au Siam sous Louis XIV. D'après les mémoires du Comte de Forbinet et de l'abbé de Choisy.
24. Saint-Simon, Duc de.
Le testament de Charles II.
25. Besenval, Bararde.
Les émeutes de juillet, 1789.
26. Lacretelle, C.
L'insurrection du 13 vendémiaire (5 oct. 1795).
27. Thiers, L. A.
La révolution de 1848. D'après un récit de M. Thiers.
28. Charlotte Corday et Marat.
29. L'Exposition de 1867.
30. Le mariage de Napoléon et de Marie Louise (1810).
31. Gault, P.
L'assassinat du Maréchal d'Ancre.
32. Weber, J.
La jeunesse de Marie-Antoinette.

33. Les empoisonnements de la marquise de Brinvilliers.
 34. Le coup d'état du 2 déc. 1851.
 35. Procès et exécution de Charlotte Corday.
 36. Le retour des cendres de Napoléon (5 déc. 1840).
 37. Gaulot, P., editor.
Le ministère Girondin du 15 mars 1796.
D'après les Mémoires de Mme Roland.
 38. Un mois de Paris sous la Terreur (jan. 1793). D'après le "Diurnal" de Beaulieu.
 39. Napoléon prisonnier. De Rochefort à Ste-Hélène.
 40. Lalande, J. J. le F. de.
Riquet et le canal du Languedoc.
 41. Gaulot, P., editor.
La mort de Louis xvi. D'après les Mémoires de Cléry et de l'abbé Edgeworth de Firmont.
 42. Fantin des Odoards, A. É. N.
La conspiration de Babeuf.
 43. Fontanges, F. de.
La fuite du Roi (20 juin 1791).
 44. Fontanges, F. de.
L'arrestation de la Famille royale à Varennes.
 45. Mommsen, C. M. T.
Tibérius Gracchus. Traduction nouvelle de L. Benoist-Lucy.
 46. Nougaret, P. J. B.
La conciergerie pendant la Terreur.
 47. Weber, J.
Les journées d'octobre (5 et 6 octobre 1789).
 48. Le coup d'état du 18 fructidor (4 septembre 1797), d'après les mémoires de Barbé-Marbois, Barras, Hyde de Neuville, Chevalier de Larue, etc.
 49. Antommarchi, F.
Les derniers moments de Napoléon.
 50. Le IX Thermidor d'après les mémoires du temps.
 51. Le Complot de Toulan et du Chevalier de Jarjays. D'après les récits du Baron de Goguelat & de Lepitre.
 52. La fête de la Fédération, d'après une relation contemporaine.
- Stephen, Caroline Emilia.
French history for English children. By Sarah Brook [pseud.]. Revised by George Cary Eggleston. N. Y. [189-?] Pls Maps. 4628.34
- Watson, Thomas E.
The story of France to the consulate of Napoleon Bonaparte. Vol. 1. To the end of the reign of Louis xv. N. Y., 1899. 2626.125
- Germany.
- Below, Georg von.
Das ältere deutsche Städtewesen und Bürger-tum. Bielefeld, 1898. Illus. 6252.25
- Bismarck-Schoenhausen, Otto Eduard Leopold, Fürst von.
Bismarckreden. 1847-1895. Hrsg. von Horst Kohl. 3. Auflage. Leipzig, 1899. 2894.65
- Borkowsky, Ernst.
Die Geschichte der Stadt Naumburg an der Saale. Stuttgart, 1897. Pls. 2825.85
- Fisher, Herbert.
The medieval Empire. London, 1898. 2 v. Maps. 2824.78
- Gifford, Augusta Hale.
Germany: her people and their story. Boston. [1899.] Pls. 2826.81
- Headlam, Cecil.
The story of Nuremberg. London, 1899. Illus. Map. 4869.38
- Hutchinson, James Robert.
The romance of a regiment: being the true and diverting story of the Giant grenadiers of Potsdam, how they were caught and held in captivity, 1713-1740. London, 1898. 2856.81
- Meyer, Hans, editor.
Das deutsche Volkstum. Leipzig, 1898. Map. 2831.12
- Parmelee, Mary Platt.
A short history of Germany. N. Y., 1898. 2820.88
- Schultz, Ferdinand.
Die geschichtliche Entwicklung der Gegenwart seit 1815 unter Berücksichtigung der wirtschaftlichen und sozialen Verhältnisse in Deutschland. 2te vermehrte Auflage der „Geschichte der neuesten Zeit.“ Dresden, 1897. 2 v. Map. 2822.26
- Smith, Edmund Munroe.
Bismarck and German unity. N. Y., 1898. Portr. 4848.68
- Great Britain.
- Bain, Joseph, editor.
Calendar of the state papers relating to Scotland, and Mary, queen of Scots, 1547-1603. Edinburgh, 1898. *7043.53
- Besant, Sir Walter.
Fifty years ago. New edition. London, 1899. Illus. Portrs. 4571.134
- Brown, Cornelius.
True stories of the reign of Queen Victoria. 1837-1897. New edition. London. [1898.] Portrs. Pls. 2548.170
- Brown, Peter Hume.
History of Scotland. Vol. 1. Cambridge, 1899. Maps. [Cambridge historical series.] 4526.34
- Carlyle, Thomas.
Historical sketches of notable persons and events in the reigns of James 1. and Charles 1. Edited by A. Carlyle. London, 1898. 2424.33
- Colby, Charles William, compiler.
Selections from the sources of English history. London, 1899. 4517.26
- Dickens, Charles.
A child's history of England. With introduction by Andrew Lang . . . London, 1898. Illus. [The Gadshill edition.] *2570a.98
- Dilke, Sir Charles Wentworth, bart.
The British empire. London, 1899. 4519a.132
- Douglas, William Scott.
Cromwell's Scotch campaigns: 1650-51. London, 1898. 4526.120
- Dyer, Thomas Firminger Thiselton-.
Old English social life as told by the parish registers. London, 1898. 2467.151

- Fotheringham, J. G., editor.
The diplomatic correspondence of Jean de Montreuil and the brothers de Bellièvre, French ambassadors in England and Scotland, 1645-48. Vol. 1. Edinburgh, 1898. [Scottish historical society.]
*4525.130
- Fowler, John Kersley.
Records of old times. London, 1898. Pls.
2465.83
- Fowler, Joseph Thomas, editor.
Extracts from the account rolls of the Abbey of Durham, from the original mss. Vol. 1. Durham, 1898. [Surtees society.]
*2427.82
- Gibbins, Henry de Beltgens.
The English people in the nineteenth century. London, 1898. Portrs. Maps.
4527.121
- Gomme, George Lawrence, editor.
The queen's story book. Being historical stories collected out of English romantic literature in illustration of the reigns of English monarchs from the Conquest to Queen Victoria. N. Y., 1898. Pls.
*2578.188
- Gooch, George Peabody.
The history of English democratic ideas in the Seventeenth century. Cambridge, 1898.
3568.207
- Great Britain. Public record office.
Calendar of the Patent rolls. Edward IV. 1461-1467. London, 1897.
*7045.74
- Great Britain. Royal commission on historical manuscripts.
The manuscripts of J. J. Hope Johnstone, Esq., of Annandale. London, 1897.
*7090.50.15, Appendix 9
- Green, Emanuel, F.S.A., editor.
Pedes finium commonly called Feet of fines for the county of Somerset. 1 Edward II. to 20 Edward III. 1307-1346. London, 1898. [Somerset record society.]
*2496.137.2
- Guerber, H. A.
The story of the English. N. Y. [1898.] Illus. Portrs. Maps.
4517.144
- Holles, Thomas Pelham, 2d Duke of Newcastle. 1693-1768.
A narrative of the changes in the Ministry 1765-1767. Told in a series of letters to John White. Edited for the Royal historical society by Mary Bateson. London, 1898.
4515.138
- Holt, Robert B.
Whitby past and present. London. [1898.] Pls. Map.
2499.127
- Hudson, William, and John Cottingham Tingey, compilers.
Revised catalogue of the records of Norwich as arranged in the muniment room, in the Castle museum. Norwich. [1898.]
*2461.114
- Johnston, T. B., and James Alexander Robertson.
Historical geography of the clans of Scotland. 3d edition. Edinburgh, 1899. Portrs. Pls. Maps.
4520a.114
- Joy, James Richard.
Twenty centuries of English history. Meadville, Penn., 1898. Illus. Portrs. Maps. [Chautauqua reading circle literature.]
2529.23
- Leach, Arthur Francis, editor.
Memorials of Beverley minster: the chapter act book of the Collegiate church of S. John of Beverley, A.D. 1286-1347. Vol. 1. Durham, 1898. [Surtees society.]
*2427.81
- Leadam, Isaac Saunders, editor.
The Domesday of inclosures, 1517-1518. Being the extant returns to Chancery for Berks, Bucks, Cheshire, Essex, Leicestershire, Lincolnshire, Northants, Oxon, and Warwickshire. Together with Dugdale's MS. notes of the Warwickshire Inquisitions in 1517, 1518, and 1549. London, 1897. 2 v.
*2497.61
- Leslie, John Henry.
The history of Landguard fort in Suffolk. London, 1898. Portrs. Pls.
2462.145
- Lewis, George Pitt.
The history of the Temple. With special reference to the Middle Temple. London, 1898. 95 pp. Pl.
2499.126
- McCarthy, Justin.
The story of the people of England in the Nineteenth century. 1800-1835. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. Pls. [The story of the nations.]
4527.124
- Mackenzie, W. J.
Scotland's share in civilizing the world. Chicago, 1899. Illus. Portrs.
2309a.46
- Maitland, Frederic William.
Township and borough [of Cambridge, England]: being the Ford lectures delivered in the University of Oxford, 1897. Cambridge, 1898. Pl. Maps.
2492.135
- Meiklejohn, Max John Christian.
London; a short history. London, 1898. Pls. Maps.
2499.128
- Mitchel, John.
The last conquest of Ireland (perhaps). Glasgow. [189-?]
4519.89
- Murray, James, M.A., of Kilmaccolm.
Kilmaccolm. A parish history. 1100-1898. Paisley, 1898. Pls. [New club series.]
*2471.79
- Oliphant, Margaret Oliphant Wilson.
A history of Scotland for the young. N. Y. [1898.]
4526.32
- Oman, Charles William Chadwick.
England and the Hundred years' war (1327-1485 A.D.) N. Y., 1898. Map.
4519a.122
- Owen, Hon. Fanny Mary Katharine Ormsby Gore Bulkeley.
History of Selattyn parish. Oswestry. [1898.]
*2490a.129
- Palliser, F. W.
The Irish rebellion of 1798. London. [1898.]
4518.49
- Parmele, Mary Platt.
A short history of England. N. Y., 1898.
4518.157
- Ramsay, Sir James Henry, baronet.
The foundations of England (B.C. 55-A.D. 1154.) London, 1898. 2 v. Pls. Maps.
4512.128
- Rendel, Grace Daphne.
Newcastle-on-Tyne, its municipal origin and growth. London, 1898. Pls.
2498.84
- Sydney, William Connor.
The early days of the Nineteenth century in England. London, 1898. 2 v.
2465.85
*2356.69.16

- Trask, Charles.
Norton-sub-Hamdon in the county of Somerset. Taunton, 1898. Pls. Fac-similes. Map. 2493.161
- Trevelyan, George Macaulay.
England in the age of Wycliffe. N. Y., 1899. Maps. 4526.124
- Turner, Frederick Alfred.
Brentford: literary and historical sketches. First series. London, 1898. (7), 81 pp. 2492.64
- Underwood, Francis Henry.
A handbook of English history. N. Y., 1898. 4519.100=4519.99
- Wedderburn, David.
The Compt buik of David Wedderburne, merchant of Dundee 1587-1630. Together with the shipping lists of Dundee 1580-1618. Edited by A. H. Millar. Edinburgh, 1898. [Scottish history society.] 4525.129
- Woodruff, Charles Eveleigh.
A history of Fordwich, with a transcription of the XVth century copy of the Costumal. Canterbury. [1895.] Pls. Map. = 2495.164
- Yonge, Charlotte Mary.
John Keble's parishes. A history of Hursley and Otterbourne. London, 1898. Portrs. Pls. Map. 2498.138
- Greece.
- Bolton, Frederica, editor and translator.
The Greco-Turkish war of 1897. From official sources by a German staff officer. London, 1898. Portrs. Maps. 3085.119
- Nevinson, Henry Woodd.
Scenes in the Thirty days' war between Greece & Turkey. 1897. London, 1898. Pls. Maps. 3076.124
- Rose, W. Kinnaird.
With the Greeks in Thessaly. London, 1897. Pls. Portrs. Map. 3076.121
- Iceland.
- Ari, Thorgilsson, hinn Fróði.
The book of the settlement of Iceland. Translated by Rev. T. Ellwood. Kendal, 1898. Map. 4823.28
- Italy. The Mediterranean.
- Allen, Charles Grant Blairfindie.
Venice. London, 1898. [Grant Allen's historical guides.] 2739a.60
- Castagnola, Stefano.
Da Firenze a Roma. Diario storico-politico del 1870-71. Torino, 1896. Portr. 2724.70
- Crawford, Francis Marion.
Ave Roma immortalis. Studies from the chronicles of Rome. N. Y., 1898. 2 v. Illus. Map. 4755.24
- Fletcher, Robert, M.D.
A tragedy of the great plague of Milan in 1630. Baltimore, 1898. 16 pp. Illus. = 4726.21
- Geffroy, Mathieu Auguste.
Études italiennes. Paris, 1898. 2779.43
Contents. — Florence: la renaissance. — Les grands Médicis. — Jérôme Savonarole. — Guichardin, d'après ses œuvres inédites. — Rome monumentale. — Rome pendant le Moyen âge et la première renaissance. — La légende de la Cenci. — Les collections et les collectionneurs à la fin du XVIIIe siècle. (Les Piranesi.) — La transformation de Rome en capitale moderne.
- Lungo, Isidoro del.
Florentia. Uomini e cose del quattrocento. Firenze, 1897. 2729.67
- Stillman, William James.
The union of Italy, 1815-1895. Cambridge, 1898. Map. 2729.69
- Netherlands.
- Blok, Petrus Johannes.
History of the people of the Netherlands. Translated by O. A. Bierstadt and Ruth Putnam. Part 1. N. Y., 1898. Maps. 4823.26
- Bronsveld, Walrand Cornelis Lodewijk.
Het buitengewone gezantschap van den Heer van Sommelsdijck bij den Koning van Frankrijk in de jaren 1625 en 1626. Haarlem, 1896. = 4824.74
- Russia.
- Foulke, William Dudley.
Slav or Saxon. A study of the growth and tendencies of Russian civilization. 2d edition. N. Y., 1898. 3060.50
- Kleinschmidt, Arthur.
Drei Jahrhunderte russischer Geschichte. Berlin, 1898. Portrs. Map. 3064.153
- Leger, Louis Paul.
Russes et Slaves. Études politiques et littéraires. 3e série. Paris, 1899. 3068.103.3
- Vereshchagin, Vasilii Vasilievitch.
"1812." Napoleon I. in Russia. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Portrs. 4654.80
- Spain. Portugal.
- For the Spanish-American war of 1898 see further under History, sub-division United States p. 24.
- Academia de la historia, Madrid.
Cortes de los antiguos reinos de Aragón y de Valencia y principado de Cataluña. Tomo I, parte I. Madrid, 1896. *3090.35
- Comité nationaliste catalan de Paris.
La question catalane. L'Espagne et la Catalogne. Notice adressée à la presse européenne. 2e édition. Paris, 1898. 19 pp. 3092.131
- Croze, Austin de.
La cour d'Espagne intime. Paris. [1898.] Illus. Portrs. 3097.168
- Harrison, James Albert.
Spain in history. Introduction by G. Mercer Adam. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 3096.153
- Hume, Martin A. Sharp.
Spain; its greatness and decay. (1479-1788.) Cambridge, 1898. Maps. 3098.83
- Olivart, Marqués de.
Colección de los tratados, convenios y documentos internacionales celebrados por nuestros gobiernos con los estados extranjeros desde el reinado de Doña Isabel II. hasta nuestros días. Vol. 7, 8. Madrid, 1896, 97. *5091.40
- Routier, Gaston.
L'Espagne en 1897. Paris, 1897. Portrs. 3097.159

Shand, Alexander Innes.

The war of the Peninsula, 1808-1814. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. Maps. 6520a.37

Strobel, Edward Henry.

The Spanish revolution, 1868-1875. Boston, 1898. Portr. Map. 3096.157

Switzerland.

Daendliker, Carl.

A short history of Switzerland. Translated by E. Salisbury. London, 1899. Maps. 4813.69

Muyden, Berthold van.

Histoire de la nation suisse. Tome 1. Lausanne, 1896. Illus. 4822.32

Seippel, Paul, editor.

La Suisse au dix-neuvième siècle. Livr. 1-4. Lausanne, 1899. Illus. Portrs. *4813.65

Turkey.

Spandouginos, Théodore.

Petit traité de l'origine des Turcs. Publié par C. Schefer. Paris, 1896. [Bibliothèque orientale elzévirienne.] 3089.137

America.

Moses, Bernard.

The establishment of Spanish rule in America. N. Y., 1898. 4368.177

South America.

Butterworth, Hezekiah.

South America. The struggle for liberty in the Andean republics and Cuba. N. Y., 1898. Pls. Maps. 4366.173

C., R.

The history of South America. By an American. Translated from the Spanish by Adnah D. Jones. London, 1899. Maps. 4313.162

Deberle, Alfred Joseph.

Histoire de l'Amérique du Sud. 3e édition, mise au courant par Albert Milhaud. Paris, 1897. 4319.81

Maertens, P.

Süd-Amerika unter besonderer Berücksichtigung Argentinien. Berlin, 1899. Portrs. Pls. Map. 4368.193

René-Moreno, Gabriel.

Últimos días coloniales en el Alto-Perú. Tomo 1. Santiago de Chile, 1896-98. = *4311.195

Canada.

Kingsford, William.

The history of Canada. Vol. 10. 1836-1841. Toronto, 1898. Map. B. H. Ref. 42.2

Macbeth, Roderick George

The making of the Canadian West. Toronto, 1898. Portrs. Pls. 4466.153

Martin, Archer.

The Hudson's Bay Company's land tenures, and the occupation of Assiniboia by Lord Selkirk's settlers, with a list of the grantees. London, 1898. Portr. Maps. 4462.162

Read, David Breakenridge.

The Canadian rebellion of 1837. Toronto, 1896. Portr. 4314.176

Riddell, Walter.

Historical sketch of the township of Hamilton. Cobourg, 1897. 31 pp. 4319a.76

Roy, Joseph Edmond.

Histoire de la seigneurie de Lauzon. Lévis, 1897, 98. 2 v. Fac-simile autographs. 4314.166

Smith, George Barnett.

Canada: its rise and progress. London, 1898. [The romance of colonization.] 4314.171

Spence, Nellie.

Topical studies in Canadian history. Toronto, 1897. Maps. 4319a.143

Weir, Robert Stanley.

The administration of the old régime in Canada. [Montreal.] 1897. 95 pp. = 4314.173

West Indies. Mexico.

Kennedy, Arnold.

The story of the West Indies. London. [1898.] Maps. [The story of the empire series.] 4369.164

Romero, Matias.

Mexico and the United States. A study of subjects affecting their political, commercial, and social relations. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1898. *4310a.216

United States.

American-Irish historical society.

Journal. Edited by T. H. Murray and T. B. Lawler. Vol. 1. Boston, 1898. Portrs. = *4317.38

Baumarchais, Maurice Delarue, de.

La doctrine de Monroe. 2e édition. Paris, 1898. 4226.80

Butterfield, Consul Willshire.

History of Brulé's discoveries and explorations, 1016-1626 . . . of Lakes Huron, Ontario and Superior; and of his explorations . . . of Pennsylvania and western New York, also of the province of Ontario, Canada. Cleveland, 1898. Pls. Maps. [Western reserve historical society.] *4370a.127

Catherwood, Mary Hartwell.

Heroes of the middle West. The French. Boston, 1898. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 4479.247

Chambers, Henry Edward.

West Florida and its relation to the historical cartography of the United States. Baltimore, 1898. 59 pp. Map. [Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science.] *2356.69.16

Channing, Edward.

A student's history of the United States. New edition. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Maps. 4325.178

Condon, Edward O'Meagher.

The Irish race in America. Glasgow. [1898?] 4317.37

The title on the cover is Greater Ireland.

Dixon, Susan Bullitt.

The true history of the Missouri compromise and its repeal. Cincinnati, 1899. Portr. 4222.77

- Earle, Alice Morse.
Home life in colonial days. Illustrated by photographs. N. Y., 1898. 4358.130
Home life in colonial days. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 4358.131
- Fiske, John.
The beginnings of New England. Boston, 1898. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 4352.145
- Griffis, William Elliot.
The romance of American colonization. Boston. [1898.] Pls. 4329.165
- Hart, Albert Bushnell.
Epoch maps illustrating American history. N. Y., 1898. (5) pp. 14 maps. 2386.58
- Hinsdale, Burke Aaron.
The old Northwest. Revised edition. N. Y., 1899. Maps. 4374.149
- Knortz, Carl. 1841-
Das Deutschthum der Vereinigten Staaten. Hamburg, 1898. 84 pp. 4378.170; No. 19 in *5914.50.N.F.12
- McCarthy, Justin Huntley.
A short history of the United States. London, 1898. 4325.184
- McDonogh, John.
Some interesting papers of John McDonogh, chiefly concerning the Louisiana purchase and the Liberian colonization. Edited by J. T. Edwards. McDonogh, Md., 1898. = 4325.74
- McLaughlin, Andrew Cunningham.
A history of the American nation. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 4325.186
- Mason, Eveleen Laura.
What is America's relation to England? Boston, 1896. 17 pp. Illus. = 4323.89
- Monroe, James.
Writings. Edited by S. M. Hamilton. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1898. Portr. *4403.35
- Moseley, Edward A.
Annual address of the president general [of the] American-Irish historical society, February 17, 1898. [N. Y.? 1898.] 19 pp. = 4317.47
- Parmele, Mary Platt.
A short history of the United States. N. Y., 1898. 2329a.5
- Peck, Charles H.
The Jacksonian epoch. N. Y., 1899. 4325.182
- Powell, Lyman P., editor.
Historic towns of New England. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Portrs. 2356.112
- Reddaway, William Fiddian.
The Monroe doctrine. Cambridge, 1898. 4226.78
- Shippen, Edward, LL.D., 1729-1806, and others.
The settlement of the waggoners' accounts relative to General Braddock's expedition towards Fort Du Quesne. Edited by L. B. Walker. [Pottsville, Pa.?] 1899. 80 pp. Portr. *4414.140
- Smith, Helen Ainslie.
The colonies. Edited by S. T. Dutton. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Portrs. 4358.140
- Stanwood, Edward.
A history of the presidency. Boston, 1898. 4229.92
- Stockton, Alfred Augustus.
The Monroe doctrine and other addresses. St. John, 1898. 4429.158
- Thorpe, Francis Newton.
A constitutional history of the American people. 1776-1850. N. Y., 1898. 2 v. Maps. 4325.176
- Thwaites, Reuben Gold.
The colonies. 1492-1750. N. Y., 1898. Maps. [Epochs of American history.] 2329.106
- Vaill, Elizabeth Sedgwick.
An American's patriotic catechism. A brief history of the settlement of the American colonies . . . in the form of question and answer. N. Y., 1896. 96 pp. 4329.167
- Revolution. War of 1812.
- Chamberlain, Mellen.
John Adams, the statesman of the American revolution. With other essays, historical and literary. Boston, 1898. 2327.22
- Boudinot, Elias.
Journal, or historical recollections of American events during the Revolutionary war. Copied from his own original manuscript. Phila., 1894. Fac-simile. *4414.134
- Detroit.
The centennial celebration of the evacuation of Detroit by the British. Detroit, 1896. Illus. Portrs. = *4477.240
- Graham, George W.
Why North Carolinians believe in the Mecklenburg declaration of independence. 3d edition. Charlotte, 1898. 43 pp. Illus. Portrs. 4466.139
- Landrum, J. B. O.
Colonial and revolutionary history of upper South Carolina . . . Greenville, 1897. Portr. 4373.142
- Lecky, William Edward Hartpole.
The American revolution, 1763-1783: from the author's History of England in the Eighteenth century. Arranged by J. A. Woodburn. N. Y. [1898.] 4418.255
- Linehan, John Cornelius, and Thomas Hamilton Murray.
Irish schoolmasters in the American colonies, 1640-1775, with a continuation of the subject during and after the war of the Revolution. Washington, 1898. 32 pp. 4317.45
- Lodge, Henry Cabot.
The story of the Revolution. N. Y., 1898. 2 v. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 4414.122
- Original papers relating to the siege of Charleston, 1780. Charleston, S. C., 1898. 87 pp. = *4418.253
- Osgood, Howard L.
The British evacuation of the United States. Rochester, 1896. 16 pp. = *4419a.126
- Ostrander, William S.
Old Saratoga and the Burgoyne campaign . . . Schuylerville, N. Y., 1897. 42 pp. Pls. Map. 4379a.130
- Philips, George Morris, editor.
Historic letters from the collection of the West Chester state normal school. Phila., 1898. 37 pp. Illus. = 4324.160
- The correspondence of generals of the U. S. army, principally of the Revolutionary period.
- Proceedings of Minute-men's day, Hollis, N. H. 1898. Including address of Sarah Alice Worcester. Concord, 1899. 26 pp. Illus. Portrs. = 4436.139

Ranck, George Washington.

The story of Bryan's Station. Historical address delivered August 18, 1896. Lexington, Ky., 1896. 75 pp. Pl. = 4378.154

Stryker, William Scudder.

The affair at Egg harbor, New Jersey, Oct. 15, 1778. Read [before] the Society of the Cincinnati. Trenton, 1894. 34 pp. Pl. Plan. = 4472.185

The battle of Trenton. An address delivered at the laying of the cornerstone of the Trenton battle monument, Dec. 26, 1891. Trenton, 1895. 26 pp. Pl. = 4414.128

The battles of Trenton and Princeton. Boston, 1898. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 4418.259

The heroes of the Revolution. Address at the state Society of the Cincinnati of Pennsylvania, May 15, 1897. Trenton, 1898. 7 pp. = 4414.129

Trevelyan, Sir George Otto, bart.

The American revolution. Part 1. N. Y., 1899. Map. 4414.124

Civil War.

Dana, Charles Anderson.

Recollections of the Civil war. N. Y., 1898. Portr. 4423.337

Dodd, Ira Seymour.

The song of the Rappahannock. Sketches of the Civil war. N. Y., 1898. 4409a.220

Ford, Andrew Elmer.

The story of the Fifteenth regiment, Massachusetts volunteer infantry in the Civil war. Clinton, 1898. Portrs. Maps. = 4323.159

Humphreys, Henry H.

Reply to General Porter's articles which have appeared in the Century magazine during 1896 and 1897. N. Y., 1898. 32 pp. = 4423.350

Kelsey, D. M.

Deeds of daring by the American soldier North and South . . . during the Civil war. Revised edition. Chicago, 1897. Illus Portrs. 4426.76

King, Horatio Collins.

The Army of the Potomac, sketch. The phantom column, poem. [New York? 1898.] 26 pp. Portrs. = 4508.269

Larned, Charles W.

History of the Battle monument at West Point. West Point, 1898. Pls. = 4374.86

Morse, Charles Fessenden.

Letters written during the Civil war. 1861-1865. N. p. 1898. = 4423.336

Noyes, Isaac Pitman.

"Regimental losses in the American Civil war, 1861-65," by Col. Wm. F. Fox [*4320.106]. [Wakefield, R. I.] 1898. Broadside. = 4420.124

Page, Charles A.

Letters of a war correspondent [1861-65]. Edited by J. R. Gilmore. Boston, 1899. Portrs. Maps. 4423.338

Trumbull, Henry Clay.

War memories of an army chaplain. N. Y., 1898. Portr. Pls. 4428.288

United States.

Photographs of the war. Views made by government photographers during the Civil war. 243 photographs 6¾ x 9 inches, in 5 portfolios, with catalogue. Hartford. [189-?] *Cab.23.31.2

Spanish American War, 1898. Territorial Expansion.

Adams, Charles Francis, jr. 1835-

"Imperialism" and "the tracks of our forefathers." A paper read before the Lexington historical society. Boston, 1899. 37 pp. = 4228.72

Alzola y Minondo, Pablo de.

El problema cubano. Bilbao, 1898. 3097.203

Atkinson, Edward.

The cost of a national crime. The hell of war and its penalties. Two treatises. Boston, 1898. 29 pp. = *9172.4-1

Anglo-American committee in New York.

An American response to expressions of English sympathy [during the Spanish-American war]. N. Y., 1899. = *4420.73

Atkins, John Black.

The war in Cuba. The experiences of an Englishman with the United States army. London, 1899. Pls. Maps. 4420a.128

Balmaseda, Francisco Javier.

Bases para los estatutos de la sociedad política los Amantes de la libertad, con indicaciones sobre la fundación de la república cubana. Habana, 1898. 24 pp. = 4319.145

Barrows, Samuel June.

Intervention for peace, freedom, and humanity. Speech . . . in the House [on the Cuban question]. Washington, 1898. 13 pp. = 4420a.62

Bonsal, Stephen, jr.

The fight for Santiago. N. Y., 1899. Pls. Maps. 4420a.95

Bride, Charles Louis Marie.

La guerre hispano-américaine de 1898. Paris, 1899. 4420a.132

Brooks, Francis Augustus.

Objections to the President's proposed subjugation of the Filipinos under license from Spain. Boston, 1899. 11 pp. = 4228.75

Bujac, Jean Léopold Émile.

Précis de quelques campagnes contemporaines. [Tome] 4. La Guerre hispano-américaine. Paris. [1899.] Map. 4420a.144

Butler, Charles Henry, editor.

Our treaty with Spain. Triumphant diplomacy. Washington, 1898. 64 pp. = 4420a.72

Canini, Italo Emilio.

Four centuries of Spanish rule in Cuba; or why we went to war with Spain. Chicago, 1898. Illus. Portrs. 4420a.70

Davey, Richard.

Cuba past and present. N. Y., 1898. Portr. Pls. Map. 4368.174

Draper, Andrew Sloan.

The rescue of Cuba. Boston, 1899. Portrs. Pls. 4420a.130

Fernald, James Champlin.

The imperial republic. N. Y., 1898. Maps. 4428.78

- Flores, Eugenio Antonio.
La guerra de Cuba. Madrid, 1895. 4319a.147
- García, Belisario.
Caractères de la guerra hispano-americana.
2a edición. Santiago de Chile, 1898. 42
pp. Portr. 4420a.71
- Goodrich, John Benton.
Our national responsibilities. Address.
[Newton? 1898.] 20 pp. = 4228.77
On territorial expansion.
- Greene, Jacob L.
[Letter to Francis G. Peabody on the war
with Spain.] Dated, Hartford, May 11,
1898. (3) pp. = 4420a.79
- Griffis, William Elliot.
America in the East. N. Y., 1899. Pls.
4228.86
- Habenicht, Hermann.
Karte des amerikanisch-spanischen Kriegs-
schauplatzes. Gotha, 1898. Scale, 118.37+
miles to 1 inch. No. 30 in *Map 87.1
- Halstead, Murat.
Our country in war, and relations with all
nations. N. p. [1898.] Portrs. Pls.
Maps. 4420a.84
The story of the Philippines . . . Events of
the war in the west with Spain, and the
conquest of Cuba and Porto Rico. [Chi-
cago, 1899.] Illus. Portrs. Maps.
3040a.188
- Hemment, John C.
Cannon and camera. Sea and land battles
of the Spanish-American war in Cuba.
N. Y., 1898. Portrs. Pls. 4420a.83
- Hobson, Richmond Pearson.
The sinking of the "Merrimac." N. Y., 1899.
Illus. Portrs. Maps. 4420a.96
- Howard, Oliver Otis.
Fighting for humanity, or camp and quarter-
deck. London. [1898.] 4420a.85
- Johnston, William A.
History up to date. A concise account of
the War of 1898 between the United
States and Spain. N. Y., 1899. Portrs.
Pls. 4420a.126
- Johnston, William, of Edinburgh, and Alex-
ander Keith Johnston, publishers.
War map of United States with Spain. Ed-
inburgh, 1898. 4420a.78
- Kennan, George.
Campaigning in Cuba. N. Y., 1899.
4420a.94
- Leslie's official history of the Spanish-Ameri-
can war. Washington. [1899.] Illus.
Portrs. Maps. *4420.126
- Lewis, H. H., editor.
A gunner aboard the "Yankee"; from the
diary of Number Five of the after port
gun. The yarn of the cruise and fights of
the naval reserves in the Spanish-
American war. N. Y., 1898. Illus.
4420a.56
- McNally, B., publisher.
Soldiers and sailors of New Jersey in the
Spanish-American war. Newark, 1898. 46
pp. 4420a.59
- Marburg, Theodore.
Political papers. Baltimore, 1898. 50 pp. =
4429a.144
Contents. — 1. The war with Spain. 2. The Vene-
zuelan dispute.
- Marshall, Edward, member of 1st U. S. vol-
unteer cavalry.
The story of the Rough Riders. 1st U. S.
volunteer cavalry. N. Y., 1899. Illus.
Portrs. 4420a.117
- Miley, John D.
In Cuba with Shafter. N. Y., 1899. Portrs.
Maps. 4420a.97
- Morris, Charles, of Philadelphia.
Our island empire. A hand-book of Cuba,
Porto Rico, Hawaii, and the Philippine
Islands. Phila., 1899. Maps. 4228.82
The war with Spain. Phila., 1899. Pls.
Portrs. Maps. 4420a.88
- Mueller y Tejeiro, José.
Combates y capitulación de Santiago de
Cuba. Madrid, 1898. Pls. Maps. 4420a.68
- Noa, Frederic M.
The pearl of the Antilles. A view of the
past and a glance at the future. N. Y.,
1898. 97 pp. = 4358.175
- O'Hagan, Anne, and Emma B. Kaufman.
Cuba at a glance. N. Y., 1898. Fac-similes.
Map. 4358.172
- Parker, John H.
History of the Gatling gun detachment,
Fifth army corps, at Santiago . . . Kan-
sas City. [1898.] Portrs. Pls. 4420a.87
- Peckham, Wheeler Hazard.
Response at the dinner of Union college
alumni association to the sentiment "The
Union of our fathers." N. p. [1898.]
12 pp. = 4228.76
- Philip, George, and son, publishers.
Special map illustrating the Spanish-Ameri-
can war. London. [1898.]
No. 1 in *Map 87.1
- Photographic history of the Spanish-Ameri-
can war. N. Y. [1898.] Portrs. *4420.75
- Polavieja y del Castillo, Camilo G.
Relación documentada de mi política en
Cuba. Madrid, 1898. 4318.198
- Powers, Harry Huntington.
The war as a suggestion of manifest destiny.
Phila., 1898. 20 pp. 4420a.81
- Rand, McNally, and company, publishers.
History of the Spanish-American war, with
handy atlas maps, and full description of
recently acquired United States territory.
Chicago, 1898. 16 pp. Maps. *4420.69
- Reception of Sixth Massachusetts regiment in
Baltimore, Maryland, on its way to the
front May 21, 1898. Baltimore. [1898.]
(8) pp. = 4323.157
- Roosevelt, Theodore.
The rough riders. N. Y., 1899. Portrs.
Pls. 4420a.134
- Ross, Clinton.
Heroes of our war with Spain. Their ex-
ploits told for a boy. N. Y. [1898.] Pls.
4420a.89
- Savary, John.
Uncle Sam; the real and the ideal. By the
author of "Poems of expansion." Wash-
ington, 1899. 20 pp. = 4228.83
- Sigsbee, Charles Dwight.
The "Maine." An account of her destruc-
tion in Havana harbor. N. Y., 1899. Illus.
Portrs. 4420a.93
- Spanish-American war, The. The events of
the war described by eye-witnesses. Chi-
cago, 1899. Illus. Portrs. Map. 4420a.91

- Sweetnam, George H.
What shall we do with the Philippines?
Boston, 1899. 48 pp. = 4228.79
- Swift, Morrison Isaac.
Anti-imperialism. Los Angeles, 1899. 64
pp. = 4228.81
- Teller, Henry Moore.
Acquisition and disposition of territory.
Speech . . . in the Senate . . . Dec. 20,
1898. [Washington, 1898.] 16 pp. =
4228.71
- Treaty, The, of peace between Spain and the
United States. N. p. [1898.] 78, (2) pp.
= 4420a.69
- United States.
An act to provide ways and means to meet
war expenditures, and for other purposes.
Passed June 9, 1898. [Washington, 1898.]
25 pp. = 4420a.65
Same. [Washington.] 40 pp. 4420a.66
- President.
Blockade. Southern Cuba and San Juan,
Puerto Rico. By the president of the
United States [William McKinley]. A
proclamation. Dated June 27, 1898.
[Washington, 1898.] Broadside. =
*4420.63
- Vivian, Thomas J.
The fall of Santiago. N. Y., 1898. Portrs.
Pls. Map. 4420a.86
- Vivian, Thomas J., editor.
With Dewey at Manila. N. Y. [1898.]
Portrs. Pls. Maps. 4420a.58
- Washburn, William Drew, jr.
Cuba and Spain. Our plain duty. Minne-
apolis, 1898. (8) pp. = 4420a.64
- Watterson, Henry.
History of the Spanish-American war. Em-
bracing a complete review of our relations
with Spain. Boston. [1898.] Illus. Portrs.
Maps. 4420a.110
- Wheeler, Joseph. 1836-
The Santiago campaign, 1898. Boston,
1898. Portr. Maps. *4420.65
- Wilcox, Marrión.
A short history of the war with Spain.
N. Y. [1898.] 4420a.60
- Willets, Gilson.
Greater America. Heroes, battle camps,
Dewey islands, Cuba, Porto Rico.
[Views.] N. Y., 1898. Portrs. 4420a.90
- Woolsey, Theodore Salisbury.
America's foreign policy. N. Y., 1898.
4226.82
- The Separate States.
- Allison, John, of Tennessee.
Dropped stitches of Tennessee history.
Nashville, 1897. Pls. 4374.143
- Baird, Elizabeth Thérèse.
Reminiscences of early days on Mackinac
island. Madison, 1898. 64 pp. Portrs. =
4375.127
- Bassett, John Spencer.
Anti-slavery of North Carolina. Baltimore,
1898. 74 pp. [Johns Hopkins university
studies in historical and political science.]
- Bell, Herbert C.
History of Leitersburg District, Washington
county, Md. . . . Leitersburg, 1898. Pls.
Map. 4375.135
- Bicknell, Thomas Williams.
A history of Barrington, R. I. Providence,
1898. Portrs. Pls. Maps. *4438.160
- Blake, Henry Taylor.
Chronicles of New Haven Green from 1638
to 1862. New Haven, 1898. Pls.
4439.200
- Brown, Alexander, of Nelson county, Vir-
ginia.
The history of our earliest history. [Cam-
bridge, 1898.] 34 pp. 2329a.7
- Burton, Clarence Monroe.
"Cadillac's village," or "Detroit under Ca-
dillac." Detroit, 1896. 43 pp. =
4477.241
- Davis, William Watts Hart.
The Fries rebellion, 1798-99. An armed re-
sistance to the house tax law, in Bucks
and Northampton counties, Pennsylvania.
Doylestown, Pa., 1899. Portrs. Pls.
4324.164
- Fairbanks, George Rainsford.
Florida: its history and its romance. Jack-
sonville, 1898. Portrs. Pls. Map.
4379.144
- Fassett, James Hiram.
Colonial life in New Hampshire. Boston,
1899. Illus. Portrs. 4436.186
- Grieve, Robert.
An illustrated history of Pawtucket, Central
Falls and vicinity. Pawtucket, 1897.
Portrs. *4430.62
- Hickenlooper, Frank.
An illustrated history of Monroe county,
Iowa . . . [Kansas City.] 1896. Illus.
Portrs. Map. 4378.160
- History of Litchfield [Maine] and an account
of its centennial celebration. 1895. Au-
gusta, 1897. Portrs. Pls. *4430a.133
- Johnston, Josiah Stoddard, editor.
First explorations of Kentucky. Doctor
Thomas Walker's Journal of an explora-
tion of Kentucky in 1750. Also, Colonel
Gist's Journal of a tour through Ohio and
Kentucky in 1751. Louisville, 1898.
Portr. Map. [Filson club publications.]
*4371.136
- King, Grace.
De Soto and his men in the land of Florida.
N. Y., 1898. Pls. Map. 4378.156
- Legler, Henry E.
Leading events of Wisconsin history. Mil-
waukee, 1898. Illus. Portrs. 4375.126
- McCrary, Edward.
The history of South Carolina under the
royal government, 1719-1776. N. Y.,
1897. Map. 4379.139.2
- McManus, Blanche.
The Quaker colony. N. Y. [1899.] 72 pp.
Illus. 2323.32
- Marryat, Frederick.
An English officer's description of Wiscon-
sin, in 1837. Madison, 1898. 18 pp. =
No. 4 in 4373.137
- Mead, Edwin Doak.
The Old South pilgrimage to the King
Philip country [Mount Hope, R. I.].
[Boston, 1898.] 8 pp. = 4438.157
- Merrill, John V. D. S., and Caroline R. Mer-
rill.
Sketches of historic Bennington. Cam-
bridge, 1898. Pls. 4437.145

- New York, city. Court of burgomasters and schepens.
The records of New Amsterdam from 1653 to 1674, A.D. Edited by B. Fernow. N. Y., 1897. 7 v. *6472.20
- Old Eliot. J. L. M. Willis, editor. Vol. 2, no. 8-12. Aug.-Dec., 1898. Eliot, Maine, 1898. = *4435.153
- Old South historical society, Boston.
Old South pilgrimage to the King Philip country [Mount Hope, R. I. Circular]. [Boston, 1898.] (4) pp. Illus. 4438.158
- Parker, Edward Everett, editor.
History of Nashua, N. H. With biographical sketches. Nashua, 1897. Illus. Portrs. = *4430.140
- Pelletreau, William Smith, editor.
Records of Smithtown, Long Island, N. Y. [Smithtown.] 1898. Portrs. Pls. *4472.179
- Platt, Guy X., editor.
Old timers hand book. The story of Butte. [Butte.] 1897. 96 pp. Illus. Portrs. = 4470a.110
- Repplier, Agnes.
Philadelphia; the place and the people. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Portrs. 4378.158
- Robinson, Charles, 1st governor of Kansas.
The Kansas conflict. Lawrence, 1898. 4476.191
- Sawyer, John, of Cherry Valley, N. Y.
History of Cherry Valley. Cherry Valley, 1898. 4376.155
- Sikes, Enoch Walter.
The transition of North Carolina from colony to commonwealth. Baltimore, 1898. 84, (1) pp. [Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science.] *2356.69.16
- Stackpole, Everett Schermerhorn.
History of Durham, Maine, with genealogical notes. Lewiston, 1899. Portrs. Map. 4435.173
- Suffolk county historical society, N. Y.
Year book, 1896, 97. Riverhead, N. Y., 1897, 98. = *4472.182
- Texas state historical association.
Report of organization. Constitution. Members. [Austin, 1897.] 12 pp. = 4377.130
- Thomas, J. A. W.
A history of Marlboro county. Atlanta, Ga., 1897. Portr. Map. 4375.131
- Thwaites, Reuben Gold.
The State historical society of Wisconsin. [Madison?] 1898. 21 pp. Portr. Plans. = 4375.130
- The story of Mackinac. Madison, 1898. (1), 16 pp. = 4373.138
- Tompkins, Daniel D.
Public papers of Daniel D. Tompkins, Governor of New York, 1807-1817. Military, Vol. 1. With an introduction by Hugh Hastings, state historian. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. Maps. = *4413.111
- Van Rensselaer, M. K.
The goede vrouw of Mana-ha-ta at home and in society. N. Y., 1898. 2323.30
- Wanamaker, John.
Speeches on Quayism and boss domination in Pennsylvania politics. Phila. [1898.] = 4429.160
- Williams, Meade Creighton.
The Old mission church of Mackinac island. Detroit, 1895. 22 pp. = 4376.153
- Wood, Silas.
Sketch of Huntington, L. I., to the end of the American revolution. Edited by W. S. Pelletreau. N. Y., 1898. 74 pp. 4472.180
- Massachusetts.
- Bacon, Edwin Munroe.
Historic pilgrimages in New England. Boston. [1898.] Illus. 4454.273
These pilgrimages are confined to eastern Massachusetts.
- Bates, Samuel A.
The ancient iron works at Braintree, Mass. [Edited by F. A. Bates.] So. Braintree, 1898. 30 pp. = 4359a.129
- Bigelow, Edwin Victor.
A narrative history of Cohasset, Massachusetts. [Cohasset.] 1898. Maps. 4452.144
- Cambridge chronicle.
Semi-centennial souvenir of Cambridge. '46-'96. Cambridge, 1896. Illus. *4450.147
- Corey, Deloraine Pendre.
The history of Malden, Massachusetts, 1633-1785. Malden, 1899. Illus. *4351.145
- Danvers historical society.
[Prospectus of] parlor meetings, 1897-98. [Danvers, 1897.] (3) pp. = *4458.132
- Davis, Walter Alonzo, compiler.
The old records of Fitchburgh. Fitchburg, 1898. Portrs. = *4351.140
- Dudley, Myron Samuel, editor.
Timothy White papers. 1725-1755. Nantucket, 1898. 96 pp. Plan. [Nantucket historical association.] *4457.120
- Dudley, Mass.
Town records. 1732-1794. Pawtucket, 1893, 94. *4353.156
- Emery, Samuel Hopkins.
History of Taunton, Massachusetts. [Also, Supplement.] Syracuse, 1893, 94. Illus. Portrs. Maps. *4451.127
- Gillespie, Charles Bancroft.
The city of Chelsea, Massachusetts. Chelsea, 1898. Illus. Portrs. = *2350a.40
- Hale, Edward Everett.
Historic Boston and its neighborhood. Arranged for seven days. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 4459a.171
- Hathaway, Samuel.
The history of Redemption rock [at Princeton, Mass.]. Worcester, 1898. 14 pp. = 4415.126
"On this rock May the 2nd, 1676, an agreement was made for the redemption of Mrs. Mary Rowlandson of Lancaster between John Hoar of Concord and the Indians." — Page 5.
- A sketch of historical reality with the blendings of the romance of ideality. Worcester, 1897. 38 pp. Portr. = 4453.131
The title on cover is Old Worcester.
- Lynn historical society, Lynn, Mass.
Register for 1897. Lynn, 1898. Portrs. = *2356.83
- Obear, L. A.
New Ipswich in the war of the Rebellion. Worcester, 1898. 71 pp. 4429a.138
- Parmenter, Charles O.
History of Pelham, Mass., including the early history of Prescott. Amherst, 1898. Portr. Pls. *2354.112
- Rice, Franklin Pierce, editor.
The Worcester of 1898. Worcester, 1899. Illus. Portrs. *4450a.128

- Robinson, Harriet Jane Hanson.
Loom and spindle, or life among the early
mill girls [in Lowell]. N. Y. [1898.]
4409a.201
- Trumbull, James Russell.
History of Northampton, Mass. Vol. 1.
Northampton, 1898. Map. 4351.147

Fine Arts. Archæology.

Antiquities.

- Ardailon, Édouard.
Les mines du Laurion dans l'antiquité.
Paris, 1897. Illus. Map. *2953.61.77
- Ballu, Albert.
Les ruines de Timgad (antique Thamugadi).
Paris, 1897. Illus. Maps. Plans. 3053.211
- Benson, Margaret, and Janet Gourlay.
The temple of Mut in Asher. An account of
the excavation. London, 1899. Pls.
3052.167
- Bliss, Frederick Jones.
Excavations at Jerusalem, 1894-1897. Plans
and illus. by A. Dickie. London, 1898.
[Palestine exploration fund.] 3043.189
- Boissier, Marie Louis Antoine Gaston.
Roman Africa. Archæological walks in Al-
geria and Tunis. Authorized English ver-
sion by Arabella Ward. N. Y., 1899.
3058.185
- Botti, G.
Notice des monuments exposés au Musée
greco-romain d'Alexandrie. Alexandrie,
1893. 3059a.147
- Brunn, Heinrich.
Kleine Schriften. Gesammelt von H. Brunn
und H. Bulle. Bd. 1. Leipzig, 1898. Illus.
Portr. 2732.69
Contents. — 1. Römische Denkmäler. — Al-
titalische und etruskische Denkmäler.
- Burgess, James.
Revised list of antiquarian remains in the
Bombay presidency, and the native states
of Baroda, Palanpur, Radhanpur, Kathia-
wad, Kachh, Kolhapur, and the southern
Maratha minor states. Revised by Henry
Cousens. Bombay, 1897. Maps. Plans.
[Archæological survey of India.] *3040.154
- Clermont-Ganneau, Charles Simon.
Recueil d'archéologie orientale. T. 2. Paris,
1898. Illus. 3043.106
- Cousens, Henry.
List of antiquarian remains in the Central
provinces and Berâr. Calcutta, 1897. Maps.
[Archæological survey of India.] 3040.157
- Czobor, Béla.
Die historischen Denkmäler Vngarns in der
Millenivms-Landesavstellvng. Heft [1-
4]. 1896. Budapest, 1896. Illus. *4090.104
- Demitsas, Margarites G.
Ἡ Μακεδονία ἐν λίθοις φεγγομένοις καὶ μνημείοις
σωζομένοις ἢ τοὶ πνευματικὴ καὶ ἀρχαιολογικὴ πα-
ράστασις τῆς Μακεδονίας ἐν συλλογῇ 1409 Ἑλ-
ληνικῶν καὶ 189 Λατινικῶν ἐπιγραφῶν . . . διὰ
Μαργαρίτου Γ. Δημήτσα. Ἀθήνησιν, 1896. Pls.
2962.40
- Description of runic stones found near Yar-
mouth, Nova Scotia. [Yarmouth.] 1898.
9 pp. Illus. = 4317.134
- Eyssenhardt, Franz Rudolf.
Aosta und seine Alterthümer. Hamburg,
1896. 34 pp. No. 23 in *5914.50.N.F.10
- Forcella, Vincenzo, and Enrico Seletti.
Iscrizioni cristiane in Milano, anteriori al ix
secolo. Codogno, 1897. Illus. 2732.67
- Forster, Robert Henry.
The amateur antiquary: his notes concern-
ing the Roman wall in Northumberland
and Cumberland. Newcastle-on-Tyne,
1899. 2532.27
- Hodgkin, Thomas.
The walls, gates and aqueducts of Rome.
London, 1899. 52 pp. Maps. 4738.23
- Hoernes, Moriz.
Urgeschichte der bildenden Kunst in Europa
von den Anfängen bis um 500 vor Chr.
Gedruckt mit Unterstützung der Kais.
Akademie der Wissenschaften. Wien,
1898. Pls. *8061.88
- Humann, Carl, editor.
Altertümer von Hierapolis. Hrsg. von Carl
Humann, Conrad Cichorius, Walther Ju-
deich, Franz Winter. Berlin, 1898. Illus.
Map. Plans. 2961.86
- Joseph, David.
Die Paläste des homerischen Epos, mit
Rücksicht auf die Ausgrabungen Hein-
rich Schliemanns. 2te Auflage. Berlin,
1894. Plan. 2997.70
- Olechnowicz, Władysław.
Poszukiwania archeologiczne w gub. lubel-
skiej. W Krakowie, 1897. (1), 14 pp.
Illus. = 2233.66
- Otte, Heinrich.
Archäologischer Katechismus. Kurzer Un-
terricht in der kirchlichen Kunstarchäo-
logie des deutschen Mittelalters. 3. Auf-
lage, neu bearbeitet von Dr. H. Bergner.
Leipzig, 1898. Illus. 4103.74
- Památky archaeologické a mistopisné. Or-
gan archaeologické komise při České Aka-
demii cisare Františka Josefa pro vědy,
slovesnost a umění a archaeologického
sboru Musea království Českého. Redak-
tor: Dr. Josef Lad. Píč. Díl 15-18. 1890-
97. V Praze, 1892-98. Illus. *3820.38
- Perry, Walter Scott.
Egypt, the land of the temple builders.
Boston. [1898.] Pls. Map. 4097.70
- Rea, Alexander.
Monumental remains of the Dutch East India
company in the Presidency of Madras.
Madras, 1897. (10), 79 pp. 63 pls. [Ar-
chæological survey of India.] 3040.163
- Schneider, Albert. 1836-
Die neuesten römischen Ausgrabungen in
der Schweiz. Zürich, 1898. 32 pp. Pls.
4832.34
- Thomas, Cyrus.
Introduction to the study of North Ameri-
can archaeology. Cincinnati, 1898. 2314.87
- Tyszkiewicz, Mikhail, count.
Memories of an old collector. Translated
by Mrs. Andrew Lang. London, 1898.
Pls. 8079a.217

Fine Arts. General Works. Illustrated Books.

- Art in the schoolroom. A selection of pictures suitable for school decoration. Cleveland. [1898?] (16) pp. = 3076.29
- Augé de Lassus, Lucien. *L'art égyptien*. Paris. [1898.] 64 pp. Illus. 4075.85
- Black, Alexander. *Miss America*. Pen and camera sketches of the American girl. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 4073.16
- Brinton, Selwyn John Curwen. *The renaissance in Italian art (sculpture and painting)*. Part 1. Florence, Pisa, Siena. London, 1898. Pls. 4077.100
- Burckhardt, Jakob. *Der Cicerone*. Eine Anleitung zum Genuss der Kunstwerke Italiens. 7te vermehrte Auflage, unter Mitwirkung von C. v. Fabriczy und anderen Fachgenossen bearbeitet von W. Bode. Leipzig, 1898. 2 v. in 4. 4099.126
- Clement, Clara Erskine. *Angels in art*. Boston, 1898. Pls. 4087.30
- Cust, Lionel. *History of the Society of dilettanti . . . edited by Sidney Colvin*. London, 1898. Portrs. Pls. *4072.29
- Dow, Arthur Wesley. *Composition*. A series of exercises selected from a new system of art education. Part 1. Boston, 1899. Illus. 4061.59
- Emery, M. S. *How to enjoy pictures*. With a special chapter on Pictures in the schoolroom, by Stella Skinner. Boston. [1898.] Portrs. Pls. 4087.34
- Field, Lilian F. *An introduction to the study of the Renaissance*. N. Y., 1898. 4088.40
- Finiguerra, Maso. *A Florentine picture-chronicle: being a series of 99 drawings representing scenes and personages of ancient history, sacred and profane*. Reproduced from the originals in the British museum, with text by Sidney Colvin. London, 1898. *Cab.80.177.1
- Gandolphe, Maurice. *La vie et l'art des Scandinaves*. Paris, 1899. 4868.34
- Gibson, Charles Dana. *Pictures of people*. N. Y., 1898. Pls. *8070.206
- Sketches and cartoons. N. Y., 1898. 8070.109
- Hall, James, of Springfield. *With brush and pen*. Suggestions for some of the newer phases of public school art instruction. N. Y. [1897.] 76 pp. Illus. 4065.58
- Hurll, Estelle May. *The life of Our Lord in art*. With some account of the artistic treatment of the life of St. John the Baptist. Boston, 1898. Illus. 4076.107
- Japanese art folio. Editor, H. Shugio. [Part 1-4.] Tokyo. [1898.] *Cab.80.189.2
- Jewitt, W. Henry. *The nativity in art and song*. London, 1898. Illus. 4077.108
- Kemble, E. W. *The Billy goat and other comicalities*. [Drawings.] N. Y., 1898. 8065.148
- Kingsley, Rose Georgina. *A history of French art: 1100-1899*. London, 1899. 4073.20
- Kitton, Frederick G. *Dickens and his illustrators*. With twenty-two portraits and facsimiles of seventy original drawings now reproduced for the first time. London, 1899. *8061.143
- Koenigliche Museen, Berlin. *Kunsthandbuch für Deutschland*. Verzeichnis der Behörden, Sammlungen, Lehranstalten und Vereine für Kunst, Kunstgewerbe, und Altertumskunde. 5. Auflage. Berlin, 1897. *8074.45
- Kunst und Kunsthandwerk. Monatsschrift des K. k. österr. Museums fuer Kunst und Industrie. Hrsg. von A. von Scala. Jahrg. 1. Wien, 1898. Illus. *4090.300
- Lafenestre, George Édouard, and Eugène Richtenberger. *La Hollande*. Paris. [1898.] Portrs. Pls. 8067.138
- La Sizeranne, Robert de. *English contemporary art*. Translated by H. M. Poynter. N. Y. [1898.] Pls. 4073.14
- Life's book of animals. N. Y., 1898. 80 pp. = *8073.160
- Life's comedy. 3d series. N. Y., 1898. Illus. *8073.162
- Maindron, G. R. Maurice. *L'art indien*. Paris. [1898.] Illus. 8087.58
- Morris, William. 1834-1896. *An address delivered at the distribution of prizes to students of the Birmingham municipal school of art on Feb. 21, 1894*. [London, 1898.] 26 pp. *8065.27
- Printed from the Kelmscott "Golden" type at the Chiswick press.
- Art and the beauty of the earth. A lecture delivered at Burslem, October 13, 1881. [Printed at the Chiswick press with the Golden type designed by Morris. 1898.] (1), 31 pp. *4076.109
- Muentz, Louis Frédéric Eugène. *Les arts à la cour des Papes Innocent VIII., Alexandre VI., Pie III. (1484-1503)*. Paris, 1898. Pls. 4073.13
- Nelan, Charles. *Cartoons of our war with Spain*. N. Y. [1898.] Pls. 8061.145
- Nicholson, William, artist. *London types*. [Quatorzains by W. E. Henley.] N. Y., 1898. (14) ff. Pls. *8060.88
- Pfleiderer, Rudolf. *Die Attribute der Heiligen*. Ein alphabetisches Nachschlagebuch zum Verständnis kirchlicher Kunstwerke. Ulm, 1898. 4069.117
- Pope, Alexander. *The rape of the lock*. With eleven drawings by Aubrey Beardsley. London, 1897. 80 pp. Illus. *8069a.111
- Potter, Mary Knight. *Love in art*. Boston, 1898. Pls. 4079.106
- Quarto, The. *An artistic, literary and musical quarterly, for 1896, 97*. London. [1897, 98.] 3 v. Pls. *4041.220

- Reber, Franz von.
Rom mit dem Triumphzuge Constantins im Jahre 312. Rundgemälde von J. Bühlmann und Alex. Wagner. Beschrieben von F. von Reber. München, 1892, 94. 2 v. Text. Atlas. = *8095.80
- Record, A. of art in 1898. London. [1898.] 3 parts in 1 v. Illus. Portrs. 8072.45
- Reed, Edward Tennyson.
Mr. Punch's animal land. London, 1898. Pls. *8061.47
- Remington, Frederic.
Frontier sketches. Chicago. [1898.] Pls. *8070.202
- Rose, George B.
Renaissance masters. The art of Raphael, Michelangelo, Leonardo da Vinci, Titian, Correggio and Botticelli. N. Y., 1898.
- Rossetti, William Michael, editor.
Ruskin: Rossetti: Preraphaelitism. Papers 1854 to 1862. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 4085.47 4049.174
- Tolstoi, Lyef Nikolaevitch, count.
What is art? Translated by C. Johnston. Phila., 1898. 4089.63
- Willard, Ashton Rollins.
History of modern Italian art. London, 1898. Pls. 4084.53
- Aesthetics.**
- Carpenter, Edward.
Angels' wings. A series of essays on art and its relation to life. London, 1898. Pls. 4087.36
- Galabert, Edmond.
Les fondements de l'esthétique scientifique Paris, 1898. 15 pp. 3604.135
- Ruskin, John.
Lectures on landscape, delivered at Oxford, 1871. Orpington, 1897. 84 pp. Illus. *8060.32
- Architecture. Building.**
- Addy, Sidney Oldall.
The evolution of the English house. London, 1898. Illus. Plans. 4099.122
- Barker and Nourse.
Illustrations of a few buildings erected from designs by Barker & Nourse, architects, Worcester, Mass. [Worcester? 1898.] Illus. = 4095.78
- Baudot, Joseph Eugène Anatole de, and A. Perrault-Dabot.
Archives de la Commission des monuments historiques. Tome 1, fasc. 1, 2. Paris. [1898.] 2 parts. Pls. *Cab.60.135.1
- Baxter, Sylvester.
A great Mexican architect [Francisco Eduardo de Tresguerras]. Illus. Portrs. (Cut from The American architect and building news. Feb. 13-March 13, 1897.) 4100a.10
- Berliner Architekturwelt. Jahrg. 1. Berlin, 1898. Illus. *4090.233
- Bond, Francis.
English cathedrals. London, 1899. Illus. 4108.14
- Boston.
[Plan of proposed alterations in Copley square.] [Boston.] 1899. Scale, 20 feet to 1 inch. = No. 23 in **Map 35.1
- Brock, Arthur Clutton-.
The cathedral church of York. London, 1899. Illus. Plan. 4109.40
- Buckmaster, Martin A.
Elementary architecture. Oxford, 1898. 4098.23
- Bygate, J. E.
The cathedral church of Durham. London, 1899. Illus. 4109.41
- Byrne, Austin T.
Inspection of the materials and workmanship employed in construction. N. Y., 1899. 4019.121
- Choisy, François Auguste. 1841-
Histoire de l'architecture. Paris, 1899. 2 v. 4092.72
- Coleman, Oliver.
Successful houses. Chicago, 1899. Illus. = 4104.66
- Cram, Ralph Adams.
English country churches. One hundred views. Boston, 1898. *4100.92
- Darby, John Lionel.
Chester cathedral. Illustrated by Herbert Railton. London, 1898. 66 pp. Pls. Plan. 4109.23
- Darbyshire, Alfred.
Theatre exits . . . With a description of Sir Henry Irving's "safety theatre." London, 1898. 13 pp. 8094.80
- Dearmer, Percy.
The cathedral church of Wells. London, 1898. Illus. 4109.37
- Dillenbeck, Clark.
Specifications for . . . passenger stations [and freight houses]. Form A—D. Phila., 1896. 4 parts. *4092.27
- Dimock, Arthur.
The cathedral church of Southwell. London, 1898. Illus. 4109.38
- Ebhardt, Bodo.
Deutsche Burgen. [Lief. 1.] Berlin. [1899.] Illus. *4090.108
- Faber, Reinhold.
Schulhäuser für Stadt und Land. Leipzig, 1898. 16 pp. 27 pls. and plans. *8090a.70
- Farrow, Frederic Richard.
Specifications for building works and how to write them. London, 1898. 8108.7
- Feasey, Henry John.
Westminster Abbey historically described. With an account of the Abbey buildings by J. T. Micklethwaite. London, 1899. 75 pls. *4100.94
- Florence, Italy. Consiglio comunale.
Le temute dei solizioni nel Centro e il Consiglio comunale di Firenze. Rendiconto stenografico dell' adunanza del di 23 Dicembre 1898. Firenze, 1899. 44 pp. = 4094.47
- Fowler, Joseph Thomas.
Durham cathedral. Illustrated by H. Railton. London, 1898. 66 pp. 4108.32
- Geymueller, Heinrich von, baron.
Die Baukunst der Renaissance in Frankreich. Heft 1. Stuttgart, 1898. Illus. [Handbuch der Architektur.] *8092.50.6, part 1

- Glenn, Thomas Allen, editor.
Some colonial mansions, and those who lived in them. With genealogies of the various families mentioned. Vol. 1. Phila., 1898. Vignettes. Portrs. Pls. *8102.36
- Hamlin, Alfred Dwight Foster.
A text-book of the history of architecture. N. Y., 1897. Illus. *4097.19
- Harrison, Wilmot.
Memorable Edinburgh house. Revised and enlarged by Oliphant Smeaton. London, 1898. Illus. 2478.76
- Heyer, Richard.
Alt-Hildesheim. Bemerkenswerte Gebäude und Einzelmotive in Photogravuren und Chromolithographien nach Aquarellen von Richard Heyer. Sammlung 1. Wolfenbüttel, 1898. 2 pp. 10 pls. *Cab.60.134.1
- Kendrick, A. F.
The cathedral church of Lincoln. London, 1898. Illus. 4109.36
- Koeniglich bayerische Julius-Maximilians-Universität, Würzburg.
Das neue Universitätsgebäude der Universität. Würzburg, 1897. Pls. Plans. *8091.121
- Longfellow, William Pitt Preble.
The column and the arch. Essays on architectural history. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 4098.25
- Masse, Henry Jean Louis Joseph.
The cathedral church of Gloucester. London, 1898. Illus. 4109.39
- Ongania, Ferdinando, publisher.
Calli e canali in Venice, and in the islands of the lagoons. English edition [with text] by F. Hoe-Rosenberg. Venice, 1899. 12 pp. 50 pls. *Cab.27.17.7
- Price, William L.
Model houses for little money. With chapter on doors and windows, by F. S. Guild. Phila. [1898.] Pls. 4099.117
- Robertson, Rev. Alexander.
The Bible of St. Mark. St. Mark's church: The altar and throne of Venice. London, 1898. 4108.16
- Robertson, T. S.
The progress of art in English church architecture. London, 1897. Illus. 4109.20
- Rohault de Fleury, Georges.
La Toscane au Moyen âge. Architecture civile et militaire. Paris, 1870, 73. 2 v. Pls. *Cab.60.112.2
A different work from the octavo edition on 4093.55, which has fuller text but no plates.
- Ruskin, John.
The nature of Gothic: a chapter from The stones of Venice. With a preface by William Morris. Orpington, 1899. Illus. 4098.27
- Sauer, Bruno Wilhelm.
Das sogenannte Theseion und sein plastischer Schmuck. Leipzig, 1899. Illus. *8080.88
- Schoch, Carl.
Die moderne Aufbereitung und Wertung der Mörtel-Materialien. Berlin, 1896. Illus. 8013.176
- Singleton, Esther, editor and translator.
Turrets, towers, and temples. The great buildings of the world, as seen and described by famous writers. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 4104.64
- Statham, Henry Heathcote.
Architecture for general readers. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 8095.111
- Sturgis, Russell, jr.
Classical architecture on the shores of the Mediterranean. Rochester. [1898?] 15 pp. Pls. *4092.29
- Todd, George Eyre-, editor.
The book of Glasgow cathedral. A history and description. Glasgow, 1898. Illus. *4100.90
- Totten, George Oakley, jr.
Report upon the iv International congress of architects, Brussels, 1897, [to the] Secretary of the Treasury. Washington, 1898. 14 pp. = 4095.80
- T Square club, Philadelphia.
Catalogue of the exhibition, and architectural annual for 1898. [Phila., 1899.] Illus. Portrs. = *4092.70
- Wheelwright, Edmund March.
Municipal architecture in Boston. Edited by F. W. Chandler. Part 1. Boston, 1898. Illus. *Cab.60.133.1

Art Anatomy.

- Duval, Mathias, and Édouard Cuyer.
Histoire de l'anatomie plastique. Paris. [1898.] Illus. 8087.57

Artists.

- Alexandre, Arsène.
Puvis de Chavannes; sa vie et son œuvre. (Figaro illustré, février, 1899.) Paris, 1899. 24 pp. Illus. Portrs. *Cab.80.99.5
- Armstrong, Walter.
Gainsborough & his place in English art. London, 1898. Illus. Portrs. *Cab.80.168.1
- Beardsley, Aubrey Vincent.
The early work of Aubrey Beardsley. With note by H. C. Marillier. London, 1899. Portrs. Pls. *4082.62
- Bell, Malcolm.
Sir Edward Burne-Jones. London, 1898. Portr. Pls. 4078.111
- Berlepsch, Hans Eduard von, editor.
Gottfried Keller als Maler. Leipzig, 1895. Illus. 4088.42
- Blanc, Alexandre Auguste Philippe Charles.
Une famille d'artistes. Les trois Vernet. Paris. [189-.] Portrs. Pls. 4083.62
- Dimier, L.
Benvenuto Cellini à la cour de France. Paris, 1898. 46 pp. 4084.48
- Guillaume, Claude Jean Baptiste Eugène.
Notices et discours. Paris. [1898?] 4089.67
Contents. — Charles Blanc. — Paul Baudry. — M. Jean Alaux. — Antoine Barye. — Discours.
- Heath, Richard Ford.
Albrecht Dürer. New edition. London. [1898?] Illus. 4078.118
- Holmes, C. J.
Hokusai. London, 1899. viii, 48 pp. 20 pls. 4088.34
- Hubbard, Elbert.
Little journeys to the homes of eminent painters. No. 1. Michael Angelo. N. Y., 1899. Portr. *4089.69

- Justi, Carl.
Winckelmann und seine Zeitgenossen. 2. Auflage. Leipzig, 1898. 3 v. Pcrtrs. 4083.64
- Kaemmerer, Ludwig.
Max Liebermann. Leipzig, 1893. (1), 17 pp. Illus. Portrs. 4082.50
- Knackfuss, Hugo.
Holbein. Translated by Campbell Dodgson. Bielefeld, 1899. Illus. Portrs. 4082.71
- Raphael. Translated by Campbell Dodgson. Bielefeld, 1898. Illus. Portrs. 4082.70
- Koopmann, W.
Raffaels Handzeichnungen in der Auffassung. Marburg, 1897. 8064.140
- Mackail, John William.
The life of William Morris. London, 1899. 2 v. Portrs. Pls. 4085.49
- Muentz, Louis Frédéric Eugène.
Leonardo da Vinci, artist, thinker, and man of science. From the French. London, 1898. 2 v. Illus. Portrs. *4081.59
- Nettleship, John Trivett.
George Morland and the evolution from him of some later painters. London, 1898. viii, 88 pp. Portr. Pls. [Portfolio, The.] *8082.147
- Phillips, Claude.
The later work of Titian. London, 1898. Illus. Portrs. [The portfolio.] 8082.145
- Robertson, Andrew, miniature painter. 1777-Letters and papers. Edited by Emily Robertson. London. [1895.] 4085.45
- Symons, Arthur.
Aubrey Beardsley. London, 1898. 32, (2) pp. Portrs. Pls. 4084.51
- Caricature.**
- Poiré, Emmanuel.
Les lundis du Figaro, par Caran d'Ache [pseud.]. Paris. [1896.] 62 pp. *8060.87
- Reed, Edward Tennyson.
Mr. Punch's prehistoric peeps. London. [1898?] Pls. *8061.147
- Tézier, E.
Nos Alpins. Texte de Henri Second. Grenoble, 1898. Illus. *8061.141
- Costume.**
- Aveneau de la Grancière, —.
Les parures préhistoriques et antiques en grains d'enfilage et les colliers talismans celto-armoricains; précédé d'un aperçu sur les temps préhistoriques. Paris, 1897. Illus. 2230a.68
- Schild, Marie.
Old English peasant costumes from Boadicea to Queen Victoria. Suitable for fancy fairs, costume balls and bazaars. London, 1898. Pls. 2439.27
- Decoration. Design. Ornament.**
Furniture. Lace.
- Boston public school art league.
Notes and suggestions on school room decoration. Cambridge, 1898. (1), 30 pp. Pl. = 8097.27
- Crane, Walter.
A floral fantasy in an old English garden. Verse and colored designs. N. Y., 1899. *8062.126
- Day, Lewis Foreman.
Alphabets old and new. With an essay on "Art in the alphabet." London, 1899. 61 pp. Pls. [Text books of ornamental design.] 6118.55
- Estampe, L', et l'affiche. Directeur: Clément-Janin. Rédacteur: André Mellerio. No. 1-8. Mars-oct. 1897. Paris, 1897. Illus. *4071.48
- Fowke, Frank Rede.
The Bayeux tapestry. London, 1898. 79 pls. [Ex-libris series.] 8074.163
The original edition, published in 1875 under the title "The Bayeux tapestry reproduced in auto-type plates" [*4510.100], is much larger and with fuller text.
- Grasset, Eugène.
Ornements typographiques. Paris. [1898.] 41 pp. Pls. 8071.147
- Hasluck, Paul N., editor.
Decorative designs of all ages for all purposes. London, 1899. Illus. 4018.105
- Jessen, Peter.
Italienische Barock- und Rococo-Decken. Berlin, 1893. (4) pp. 12 pls. *Cab.80.81.12
- Johnson, William Martin.
Inside of one hundred homes. Phila. [1898.] Illus. 4099.118
- Kiesling, Ernst, and others.
Die Kunst der Schaufenster-Dekoration. Leipzig. [1899?] 2 v. Illus. *8030.64
- Klinger, Julius.
Skizzen für Lithographen und Zeichner. Berlin. [1898.] 16 pls. *8060.29
- Lessing, Julius.
Bronzen des XVIII. Jahrhunderts. Berlin, 1898. (2) pp. 15 pls. *Cab.80.81.16
- Moebel aus der Zeit Louis XVI. (Zopistil.) Berlin, 1898. (4) pp. 15 pls. *Cab.80.81.15
- Moebel des XVII. Jahrhunderts. Berlin, 1895. (4) pp. 16 pls. *Cab.80.81.13
- Thueren. Berlin, 1893. (2) pp. 15 pls. *Cab.80.81.11
- Park, Carton Moore.
An alphabet of animals. London, 1899. *8070.204
- Poor, Henry W.
[Designs in various styles of ornamentation. 9 plates.] Boston, 1899. *8092.43
- Prang, Louis, and company.
The Prang examples of historic ornament. [Boston, 1898?] 6 col. pls. in 6 portfolios. *Cab.80.112.5
- Springer, Jaro.
Gothic alphabets. London, 1897. 12 pp. 39 pls. *Cab.80.67.1 (1897)
- Strzygowski, Josef.
Das Werden des Barock bei Raphael und Correggio. Nebst einem Anhang über Rembrandt. Strassburg, 1898. Pls. 4077.104
- Watt, James Cromar.
Examples of Greek and Pompeian decorative work. London, 1897. 60 pls. *Cab.80.201.1
- Witthaus, F. E., editor.
Selected examples of decorative art from South Kensington museum. Part I. January, 1899. London. [1899.] 12 pls. *Cab.80.197.1
There is no text.

Drawing. Mechanical Drawing. Perspective.

- Fraipont, Gustave.
The art of making and using sketches. With 50 illus. by the author. Translated from the French by Clara Bell. London, 1898. 8063.122
- Honey, Frederic Robertson.
First lessons in linear perspective. N. Y., 1898. 30 pp. Pls. 4060.76
- Hopkins, James Frederick.
Boston public schools. Outline of lessons in drawing, 1898-99. Boston, 1898. Illus. 4063.65
- Lewis, Grace Anna.
Lewis' leaf charts for the use of schools. No. 1-6. Media, Pa. [1897.] 6 sheets. Size, 28 x 22 inches. *Cab.58.10.1
Charts illustrating leaves and fruit, with short explanatory notes.
- Prang normal art classes for teachers in public schools.
Home study in form, drawing and color and instruction by correspondence. Boston, 1896. 61 pp. = 8069a.61
- Spanton, J. Humphrey.
Complete perspective course. London, 1898. Illus. 4068.64
- Willson, Frederick Newton.
Theoretical and practical graphics. An educational course on descriptive geometry and mechanical drawing. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 4061.57
- Worthen, William Ezra, editor.
Appletons' cyclopædia of technical drawing. N. Y., 1896. Illus. *8063.31
- ### Engraving. Etching. Lithography.
- Barbari, Jacopo de'.
Engravings and woodcuts. Edited by Paul Kristeller. Berlin. [1896.] (1), 6 pp. Illus. [International chalcographical society.] *Cab.80.67.1(1896)
- Cust, Lionel.
The master E. S. and the 'Ars moriendi.' A chapter in the history of engraving during the xvth century. With facsimile reproductions. Oxford, 1898. 25 pp. *8070a.156
- Duerer, Albrecht.
Die geheime Offenbarung Johannis. 15 Vollbilder nach den Handzeichnungen Albrecht Dürer's und gleichzeitigem Text nach der Strassburger Ausgabe von Martin Graeff 1502. Mit einem Vorwort von J. N. Sepp . . . München. [189-?] *4070.126
- Erasmus, Desiderius. 1467-1536.
Μωπας ἑγκώμιον. Stiltitiae lavs. Declamatio. Recognovit et adnotavit I. B. Kan. Insertae sunt figurae Holbeinianae. Hagae-Com., 1898. 4079.122
- Hesse, Friedrich.
Die Chromolithographie, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der modernen auf photographischer Grundlage basirenden Verfahren. Halle a. S., 1896. Illus. 8065.156
- Lippmann, Friedrich.
Die sieben Planeten. Berlin. [1895.] 18

pp. Illus. 38 pls. [Internationale chalcographische Gesellschaft.] *Cab.80.67.1(1895)

- Marthold, Jules de.
Histoire de la lithographie. Paris. [1898?] 64 pp. Illus. Portrs. 4075.84
- Mellerio, André.
La lithographie originale en couleurs. Paris, 1898. 45 pp. 8065.154
- Pennell, Joseph, and Elizabeth Robins Pennell.
Lithography & lithographers. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. Pls. *8060.133
- Weihnachts-Mappe.
Leipzig. [1897.] vi pp. 8 pls. [Meisterwerke der Holzschneidekunst.] *Cab.80.198.1.2

Galleries. Exhibitions. Schools.

- American academy in Rome.
Catalogue of the first annual exhibition. N. Y., 1896. 42 pp. Illus. 8079.211
- Bénédite, Léonce.
Le musée national du Luxembourg. Catalogue des écoles contemporaines. [Avec suppléments pour 1897, 98.] Paris. [1896-98.] 8079a.233
- Clarke, Thomas Benedict.
Catalogue of the private art collection of T. B. Clarke, New York; to be sold at public sale, February 14-17. N. Y., 1899. *8079.215
- Cook, Edward Tyas.
A popular handbook to the Tate gallery, 'National gallery of British art.' London, 1898. Plan. *8075.172
- Grolier club, New York.
[Catalogue of] an exhibition of English literary portraits. N. Y., 1898. 28 pp. = *8079a.228
- International kunsthistorischer Kongress, Budapest, 1896.
Offizieller Bericht über die Verhandlungen des Kongresses, 1-3. Oktober 1896. Nürnberg. [1898.] 48 pp. 4073.30
- Italy. Ministero della pubblica istruzione.
Le gallerie nazionali italiane. Notizie e documenti [per A. Venturi]. Anno 1-3. Roma, 1894-97. Illus. *8080.87
- Koenigliche Museen, Berlin.
Beschreibendes Verzeichnis der Gemälde. 4te Auflage. Berlin, 1898. Fac-similes. 8079a.219
- Fuehrer durch die Bibliothek des Kunstgewerbe-Museums. 2. Auflage der „Anleitung.“ Berlin, 1896. 95 pp. No. 2 in *2179.85
- Hauptwerke der Bibliothek des Kunstgewerbe-Museums . . . Berlin, 1896-98. 6 parts in 1 v. *2179.85
- Law, Ernest.
The royal gallery of Hampton Court illustrated. London, 1898. Illus. 100 pls. *4077.102
- Louvre, Musée du. Département des objets d'art du Moyen âge, de la Renaissance et des temps modernes.
Catalogue des ivoires, par Émile Molinier. Paris, 1896. 4076.105

Maeterlinck, Maurice.

Exposition des œuvres de Franz M. Melchers . . . novembre 1895. Préface de Maurice Maeterlinck. Paris. [1895.] 11 pp. = 4079a.55

Metropolitan museum of art, New York.

Guide to the halls and galleries. N. Y., 1894. 52 pp. Plans. = 8077.125

National gallery, London.

An abridged catalogue of the pictures; with short biographical notices. Foreign schools. London, 1897. *8075.150

National portrait gallery, London.

Historical and descriptive catalogue. 10th edition. London, 1898. *8075.151

Parrish, Samuel L.

Historical, biographical, and descriptive catalogue of the objects exhibited at the Southampton art museum, Southampton, New York, by S. L. Parrish, 1897. N. Y., 1898. = *8074.40

Richter, Jean Paul, Ph.D.

Lectures on the National gallery. London, 1898. x, 67 pp. Pls. 4083.60

Sargent, John Singer.

Catalogue of paintings and sketches. Exhibited, Boston, Feb. 20-March 13, 1899. [Boston, 1899.] 26 pp. = 8076.88

Thomson, David Croal, compiler.

Illustrated catalogue. The Tate gallery. The National gallery of British art. London, 1897. 91 pp. *8075.173

Tomkinson, Michael.

A Japanese collection. London, 1898. 2 v. Portr. Pls. *8081.111

Landscape Gardening.**American park and outdoor art association.**

Report. 1st, 2d. 1897, 98. Louisville [etc.], 1897, 98. 2 v. Illus. = *3994.25
In 1897 this was called Park and outdoor art association.

Johnson, Joseph Forsyth.

Residential sites and environments. N. Y., 1898. Illus. *3990a.36

Lambert, André, and Eduard Stahl.

Die Garten-Architektur. Stuttgart, 1898. Illus. [Handbuch der Architektur.] *8032.52.10

Manning, Warren H.

Landscape phase of the University of California plan. Boston, 1898. 8 pp. = 4496.348

Parsons, Samuel, jr.

How to plan the home grounds. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 3999.175

Shuey, Edwin L.

Outdoor art and workingmen's homes. Illus. (In American gardening. Vol. 19, no. 185. N. Y., 1898.) = 3990a.35

Music.**Agnew, Philip Leslie.**

A run through "The Nibelung's ring." London, 1898. 82 pp. 4048.137

Allyn, Eunice Gibbs.

The king of all painters. [Song, S. or T. With pianoforte accompaniment.] Chicago. [1898.] 5 pp. = 8050a.126

Annesley, Charles.

The standard-operaglass, containing the detailed plots of 123 celebrated operas. 13th edition. London, 1898. Portrs. 4049a.41

Anthorp, William Foster.

By the way: short essays on music and art . . . taken from the program-books of the Boston symphony orchestra. Boston, 1898. 2 v. 4049a.70

Armin, George.

Gesanglehrer der Gegenwart. 1. Folge. Leipzig. [1898?] 87 pp. 4048.121
Contents. — Julius Stockhausen. — Friedrich Schmitt. — Müller-Brunow.

Bach, Alberto B.

Musical education and vocal culture. 5th edition. London, 1898. 4045.35

Baring-Gould, Sabine, editor.

English minstrelsie. The airs in both notations. Edinburgh, 1895. 8 v. Illus. *8050a.105

Barnes, James, editor and compiler.

Ships and sailors: being a collection of songs of the sea as sung by the men who sail it. With illustrations by R. F. Zogbaum. N. Y. 1898. *8050.120

Boston training school of music.

[Circular.] 8th year, 1898/99. [Boston, 1898.] = *8047.130

Broadley, Arthur.

Chats to 'cello students. London, 1899. Illus. 4048.108

Carrodus, John Tiplady.

Chats to violin students on how to study the violin. London, 1895. Portrs. 4048.102

Carruthers, George Thompson.

The ancient use of the Greek accents in reading and chanting. London, 1897. 76 pp. 4046.35

Chadwick, George Whitfield.

Harmony. A course of study. Boston. [1897.] = 4045.33

Costeley, Guillaume.

Musique. Premier fascicule. Paris, 1896. 8042.146

Craven, Lady Helen Emily.

Notes of a music-lover. London, 1897. = **M.370.6

Crocker, Norris.

Handbook for singers. 2d edition. London. [1895?] 4049a.34

Davey, Henry, of Brighton.

The student's musical history. 2d edition. London. [1894.] 4049.188

Dunn, John.

Violin playing. London, 1898. (4), 69 pp. Portr. 4048.106

Eisenberg, Ludwig.

Johann Strauss. Ein Lebensbild. Leipzig, 1894. Portrs. 4049a.44

Elson, Louis Charles.

Great composers and their work. Boston, 1898. Portrs. 4049a.37

Evans, David Emlyn.

Alawon fy Ngwlad, The lays of my land: collected by Nicholas Bennett. Arranged for harp or pianoforte. Newtown, 1896. 2 v. Portrs. *4040.100

Finck, Henry Theophilus, editor.

Anton Seidl. A memorial by his friends. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. 4041.88

- Fletcher, Alice Cunningham, and Francis La Flesche.
A study of Omaha Indian music. Cambridge, 1893. [Archæological and ethnological papers of the Peabody museum.] = No. 5 in *4363.127.1
- Fragerolle, Georges.
Chansons des oiseaux. Dessins de G. Fraipont. Ornémentations de Jean Closset. Poésies de Bonnard, D. de Bercy [etc.]. Paris. [1898.] 45 pp. 4042.85
- Freedberg, Louis.
Der blinde Bettler. The beggar. [Lied. Bar. Mit Begleitung des Pianoforte.] Words by Morris Rosenfeld. Boston. [1898.] 3 pp. = 8050a.127
Traditional religious melodies for piano & organ. N. Y. [1898.] 5 pp. = 8042.128
- Gates, Fanny B.
The musical interests of children. [Binghampton.] 1898. 20 pp. = 4041.23
- Goetschius, Percy.
The homophonic forms of musical composition. N. Y., 1898. 4045.29
- Goudimel, Claude.
Les cent cinquante Pseaumes de David, nouvellement mis en musique à quatre parties. Paris, 1895-97. 3 v. [Maitres musiciens de la renaissance française.] 8042.145
- Gouget, Émile.
Histoire musicale de la main. Paris, 1898. Illus. 4049.178
- Hanslick, Eduard.
Fünf Jahre Musik (1891-95). Der „Modernen Oper.“ 7. Theil.) Kritiken. Berlin, 1896. 4048.132
- Haweis, Hugh Reginald.
Old violins. N. Y. [1898.] Portrs. Pls. 4048.114
- Henderson, William James.
How music developed. N. Y. [1898.] 4049.182
The orchestra and orchestral music. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. [The music lover's library.] 8059a.30
- Hepworth, William.
Information for players, owners, dealers and makers of bow-instruments, also for string-manufacturers. N. Y. [1899.] 4049.186
- Huneker, James.
Mezzotints in modern music. Brahms, Tschaiikowsky, Chopin, Richard Strauss, Liszt and Wagner. N. Y., 1899. 4048.141
- Jacobsthal, Gustav.
Die chromatische Alteration im liturgischen Gesang der abendländischen Kirche. Berlin, 1897. 4043.76
- Kistler, Cyrill.
A system of harmony. Translated by Amanda Schreiber. London, 1899. 4045.41
- Koenigliche musikalische Kapelle, Dresden.
Programme-Buch der Sinfonie-Concerte. Winter 1897/98. Hrsg. . . . von F. Brandes. Dresden, 1897, 98. Portrs. = **M.371.16
- Krehbiel, Henry Edward.
Music and manners in the classical period. N. Y., 1898. 4049.172
- Krug, Arnold.
Zwei Chöre für Männerstimmen nach Dichtungen von Carmen Sylva. Op. 53. Leipzig, 1895. = No. 7, 8 in **M.212.9
- Zwei Männerchöre mit Orchester- oder Clavier-Begleitung. Op. 35. Leipzig. [1890?] = No. 1, 2 in **M.212.9
- Kullak, Franz.
Der Vortrag in der Musik am Ende des 19. Jahrhunderts. Leipzig, 1898. 4045.31
- Lackowitz, Wilhelm.
Der Opernführer. [1., 2. Folge.] Leipzig, 1894, 97. 2 v. = **M.208.19
- Lahee, Henry C.
Famous singers of today and yesterday. Boston, 1898. Portrs. 4049a.36
- Lanier, Sydney.
Music and poetry. N. Y., 1898. 4048.133
- Lavignac, Albert.
Music and musicians. Translated by W. Marchant. Edited, with additions on music in America, by H. E. Krehbiel. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 4048.35
- The music dramas of Richard Wagner and his festival theatre in Bayreuth. Translated from the French by Esther Singleton. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Portrs. 4049.168
- Lenz, Wilhelm von.
The great piano virtuosos of our time, from personal acquaintance. Liszt, Chopin, Tausig, Henselt. Translated by Madeleine R. Baker. N. Y., 1899. 4048.146
- Lichtenberger, Henri.
Richard Wagner, poète et penseur. 2e édition. Paris, 1898. 4043.81
- Liszt, Franz.
Briefwechsel zwischen Franz Liszt und Hans von Bülow. Hrsg. von La Mara [pseud.]. Leipzig, 1898. 4047.103
- Maitland, John Alexander Fuller.
The musician's pilgrimage. A study in artistic development. London, 1899. 4048.148
- Mason, Luther Whiting, and others.
Fifth reader. By Luther Whiting Mason, James M. McLaughlin, George A. Veazie and W. W. Gilchrist. Boston, 1897. [The educational music course.] = 8058.77
Sixth reader. By Luther Whiting Mason, James M. McLaughlin, George A. Veazie and W. W. Gilchrist. Boston, 1898. = 8058.78
- Mathews, William Smith Babcock.
How to understand music. Phila., 1896, 98. 2 v. 4044.49
- Medini, F. Roena.
The what and how of vocal culture. N. Y., 1893. = P.84.577
- Music teachers' national association.
Official report of the 19th annual meeting, held June, 1897. N. Y., 1897. = *4045.18
- Neidlinger, W. H.
The year's at the spring. [Song for soprano or tenor. Poem by Robert Browning.] N. Y. [1895.] 5 pp. = No. 5 in *R.7.1
- Newman, Ernest.
A study of Wagner. N. Y., 1899. 4041.80
- Pache, Johannes.
Zwei Gesänge für Männerchor mit Begleitung von Streichinstrumenten oder Pianoforte. Op. 167. [Partitur.] Leipzig, 1895. = No. 5, 6 in **M.212.13
Contents. — 1. Wiederkehr. 2. Frühlings Ahnen.
- People's choral union, New York.
People's singing classes. [N. Y., 1896.] 31 pp. 4059.60
- Phipson, Thomas Lambe.
Voice and violin. London, 1898. 4048.112

- Pianist and organist. A monthly musical magazine. Vol. 4, Jan.-July, 1898. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. = *4040a.244
- Roberts, John Varley.
A treatise on a practical method of training choristers. London, 1898. 87 pp. 8050.123
- Runciman, John F.
Old scores and new readings: discussions on musical subjects. London, 1899. 4048.135
- Schrader, Bruno.
Musiker-Biographien. 21. Band: Mendelssohn. Leipzig. [1898.] 489c.50.386
- Scottish students' song book. London. [1897?] 4044.18
- Shakespeare, William, musician.
The art of singing. Part 1. Boston, 1898. 68 pp. Illus. 4041.45
- Sharp, Robert Farquharson.
Makers of music. Biographical sketches of the great composers. London. [1898.] Portr. 4049.176
- Shaw, George Bernard.
The perfect Wagnerite. Chicago, 1899. 4048.139
- Soubies, Albert.
Histoire de la musique. Bohême. Paris, 1898. Portr. 4049a.76
- Histoire de la musique. Portugal. Paris, 1898. 4049a.30
- Stoeckel, Carl, and Ellen Battell Stoeckel.
Music and poetry of Norfolk [Conn.]. [Anon.] [N. Y.] 1898. viii, 63 pp. = *4040.97
- Taunton, Ethelred L.
The history and growth of church music. London. [1898?] 4049a.31
- Taylor, Tom, musician.
Everybody's guide to violin playing. London. [189-?] 8059a.135
- Thorp, George E., and William Nicholl.
Text book on the natural use of the voice. [3d edition.] London. [1895.] 4049a.33
- Trente et une chansons musicales [par] Claudin (de Sermisy), Consilium, Courtoys, . . . et anonymes. Paris, 1897. [Maitres musiciens de la renaissance française.] 8052.150
- Part-songs for four male voices.
- Tucker, William Guise, and Charles Henry Purday, compilers.
Sailors' songs . . . and harmonized airs. London. [1898.] 8059.94
- Vogel, Adolf Bernhard.
Raoul Koczalski. Skizze. Leipzig. [1896.] 4049.170
- Weissheimer, Wendelin.
Erlebnisse mit Richard Wagner, Franz Liszt und vielen anderen Zeitgenossen, nebst deren Briefen. Stuttgart, 1898. Portr. 4048.144
- Widmann, Joseph Victor.
Johannes Brahms in Erinnerungen. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1898. 4049.180
- Wing & son.
The book of complete information about pianos. N. Y. [1897.] Illus. = 4049a.38
- Wolzogen, Hans Paul von.
Grossmeister deutscher Musik. Hannover. [1897.] Portrs. 4040.95
- Wyzewa, Théodor, comte de.
Beethoven et Wagner. Paris, 1898. 4049a.42
- Yale college. Alumni.
[College songs.] Boston. [189-?] (24) pp. = 8056.49

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF THE WORKS ADDED TO
TO THE ALLEN A. BROWN LIBRARY FROM
OCTOBER, 1898 TO OCTOBER, 1899.

- Albert Eugene d'. Ouverture für grosses Orchester zu Grillparzer's „Esther.“ Op. 8. Berlin.
- Zweites Concert [E-dur] für Pianoforte mit Orchester. Op. 12. Berlin. [1893.]
- Arensky, A. 3^{me} suite (variations) pour 2 pianos à 4 mains, instrumentée par l'auteur. Op. 33. Moscou.
- Arne, Martini. Cymon. A dramatic romance. Arne, Martini, and others. The songs, dialogue, duets, trio, & marches in the historical romance of the Crusade. London.
- Arnold, S. Inkle & Yarico. A comick opera. — Peeping Tom of Coventry. A comic opera. — The shipwreck. A comic opera.
- Attrup, Carl. Romanze für Violine mit Orchester. Op. 18. Berlin, 1888.
- Bach, J. C. Symphonie périodique. Manuscript.
- Bach, J. S. Weihnachts-Oratorium . . . bearbeitet von Robert Franz. Text deutsch und englisch. Partitur mit unterlegtem Clavierauszuge. Leipzig.
- Baillie, Casimir. L'Angélus. Pièce en un acte. Paris. [1897.]
- Balfe, M. W. L'Étoile de Séville. Paris.
- Letty, the basket-maker. Comic opera. London.
- Baumann, Alexander. Das Versprechen hinterm Herd. Singspiel. Leipzig.
- Bazzini, A. Quatuor (en D mineur). Op. 75. [Strings.] [MSS. score. A. A. B.] — Quartetto in Do [for strings].
- Beethoven. Ouvertures choisies. Arrangées pour piano et violon par W. Meves. Braunschweig.
- Belcher, W. T. The Fates. A cantata. London.
- Beliczay, Jules de. Sérénade en Ré mineur pour instruments à cordes. Op. 36. Paris.
- Bellini, V. Ouvertures choisies. Arrangées pour piano et violon par W. Meves. Braunschweig.
- Romeo u. Julie. Scene u. Arie der Julie. Manuscript.
- Bendall, Wilfred. The Rosière, cantata for ladies' voices. London.
- Bendl, Karel. Quartett (F dur) [for strings]. Berlin, 1895.
- Berton, H. Ninon chez Mme. de Sévigné. Opéra. Paris.
- Beständig, Otto. Der Tod Balder's. Oratorium. Partitur. Op. 35. Hamburg.
- Binder, C. Ouverture für Orchester zu Offenbach's Oper Orpheus in der Unterwelt. Offenbach a/M.
- Bird, Arthur. Dritte kleine Suite für grosses Orchester. Op. 32. Boston. [1892.]
- Gavotte für Streichorchester aus Opus 7. Dresden.
- Bishop, Henry R. Faustus, a musical romance. London.
- The overture and whole of the music in the operatic comedy of The rencontre. London.
- The overture, chorusses, and whole of the music . . . to Henri Quatre, a grand musical romance. London.

- The songs, duetts, & glees in Shakespeare's play of Twelfth Night . . . London.
- Bizet, Georges. *L'Arlésienne*. Suite d'orchestre. Paris.
- "Djamileh." Opera comique in one act. London. [1892.]
- Boheim, F. M., editor. *Auswahl von Maurer Gesängen mit Melodien*.
- Boisseau, A. *Quatuor pittoresque* [for strings].
- Booth, Otto. *Prizes and blanks*. An operetta in one act. London.
- Bordier, Jules. *Marche à la hongroise de Fr. Schubert orchestrée par Jules Bordier*. Paris.
- Borodine, A. *Symphonie No. 1, en B majeur*. St. Pétersbourg.
- *Symphonie No. 2, si mineur*. St. Pétersbourg.
- Brahms, J. *Ein deutsches Requiem*. Op. 45. [Partitur.]
- Brauer, Max. *Der Lotse*. Oper in einem Act. Leipzig.
- *Suite (E moll) für Streichorchester*. Op. 14. Leipzig.
- Broustet, Édouard. *Berceuse pour instruments à cordes avec c^{ro} basse ad libitum*. Op. 53. Paris.
- Brown, E. A. *Elizabethan lyrics*. Boston. [1893.]
- Bruell, Ignaz. *Gringoire*. Oper. Op. 66. Leipzig.
- Büsser, Henri. *Antigone*. Scène lyrique. Partition chant et piano. Paris. [1893.]
- *Daphnis et Chloé*. Pastorale en un acte. Partition chant et piano. Paris. [1897.]
- Bull, Ole. *Adagio religioso pour violon avec orchestre ou piano*. [Partition.] Hambourg.
- *Fantaisie et variations de bravoure sur un thème de Bellini pour violon avec orchestre*. Hambourg.
- Bunning, H. *Suite villageoise, pour grand orchestre*. Op. 45.
- Burmeister, R. *Die Jagd nach dem Glück*. Symphonische Fantasie für Orchester. Op. 2. Berlin.
- Burney, C. *The cunning man, a musical entertainment*.
- Busoni, F. B. *Konzert für die Violine mit Orchester*. Op. 35a. Leipzig. [1899.]
- *Symphonische Suite für Orchester*. Op. 25. Leipzig.
- *Symphonisches Tongedicht für Orchester*. Op. 32A. Leipzig.
- Campra. *Motets à I., II. et III. voix, avec la basse-continue*. Paris, 1710.
- Caracciolo, Luigi. *Six Tuscan folk songs for two voices*. Words by Theo. Marzials. N. Y.
- Carreño, Teresa. *Quartett*. H moll. Leipzig.
- Caryll, Ivan, and Lionel Monckton. *A runaway girl*. Musical play. London, 1898.
- Chaminade, C. *Les amazones*. Op. 26.
- Chvála, Em. *Quartett (C moll) für 2 Violinen, Bratsche und Violoncell*. Berlin, 1898.
- Clérice, Justin. *Hardil les Bleus! Épisode des guerres vendéennes*. Opéra-comique. Paris.
- Coquard, Arthur. *Jahel*. Tragédie lyrique. Paris. [1899.]
- Cornelius, Peter. *Gunlöd*. Oper. Leipzig. [1894.]
- Cowen, Frederic H. *Idyllische Symphonie No. 6 in E dur, für grosses Orchester*. Leipzig. [1898.]
- Dancla, Charles. *Ouverture dramatique à grand orchestre*. Paris.
- *12e Quatuor [for strings]*. Op. 142. Paris.
- De Koven, Reginald. *The three dragoons*. A comic opera. Vocal score. Cincinnati. [1899.]
- Dietrich, Albert. *Einleitung u. Romanze*. Concertstück für Horn (od. Violoncell) mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Op. 27. Hamburg.
- Draeske, F. *Quintett*. Op. 48. Pianoforte, Violine, Viola, Cello und Horn. Leipzig.
- Dvořák, A. *Concert für Violoncell*. Op. 104.
- Edwards, Julian. *The jolly musketeer*. Comic opera. Vocal score. [N. Y., 1898.]
- Eichhorn, Max. *Adagio für Streichquartett (oder Streichorchester)*. Berlin.
- Englander, Ludwig. *The little corporal*. A comic opera. [1898.]
- Erb, M. J. *Suite (D moll), Präludium-Gavotte-Canzone-Marsch, für grosses Orchester*. Op. 29. Leipzig.
- Fauche, Mary. *"The shepherd king."* A pastoral.
- Fauchey, Paul. *La Carmagnole*. Opéra-comique. Paris. [1897.]
- Fauré, Gabriel. *Caligula*. Drame d'Alexandre Dumas. Musique de scène. Partition piano et chant. Paris.
- Fibich, Zdeněk. *Quartette*. Opus 8 [for strings].
- Fischer, C. A. *Künstler-Carneval*. Suite für grosses Orchester. Op. 31. Leipzig.
- Förster, Alban. *Lorle*. Oper. Berlin.
- Foot, Arthur. *Quartett No. 2*. Op. 32. [Strings.] [MSS. score. A. A. B.]
- *Quartett in G moll*. Op. 4. [Strings.] [MSS. score. A. A. B.]
- *Quintett in A moll für Klavier, 2 Violinen, Bratsche und Violoncell*. Op. 38. Leipzig. [1898.]
- Franck, César. *Le chasseur maudit*. Poème symphonique. Partition. Paris.
- *Les Djinns*. Poème symphonique.
- *Les Éolides*. Poème symphonique.
- *Quatuor (Re majeur) pour 2 violons, alto et violoncello*. Paris.
- *Sonate pour piano et violon*. Paris.
- *Symphonie pour orchestre (en Ré mineur)*. Paris.
- *Variations symphoniques pour piano et orchestre*.
- Frederick the Great. *Musikalische Werke*. Leipzig.
- Gade, N. W. *Der Strom*. Concertstück für Soli, Chor, oblig. Pianoforte und Orchester. Partitur. Leipzig. [1893.]
- Gendt, W. Merkes van. *Concert-Ouverture für grosses Orchester*. Op. 48. Stuttgart.
- Geng, Ch. *Menuet pour instruments à cordes en sourdine*. Paris.
- Gernsheim, Friedrich. *Fantasiestück für Violine mit Begleitung des Orchesters*. Berlin, 1876.
- *Quartett*. Op. 25. [Strings.] Berlin, 1894.
- *Quartett (No. 3, F-dur) für Pianoforte, Violine, Viola und Violoncell*. Op. 47. Leipzig.
- Gilbert, Alfred. *The commemoration ode, written for the 300th anniversary of the birth of Shakespeare*. London.

- Gilbert, Henry F. Two episodes for orchestra. Op. 2. I. Legend. II. Negro episode. Boston. [1897.]
- Gleitz, Karl. Irrlichter. Fantasie für Piano-forte und Orchester. Op. 9. Berlin.
- Joss Fritz. Sinfonische Dichtung für grosses Orchester. Op. 13. Berlin.
- Venus und Bellona. Sinfonische Dichtung für grosses Orchester. Op. 10. Berlin.
- Gluck, C. W. Prolog für Sopran-Solo, Chor und Orchester. Leipzig. [1891.]
- Godard, Benjamin. En plein air. Suite de cinq morceaux pour violon avec accompagnement d'orchestre ou de piano. Op. 145. Partitur. Berlin. [1893.]
- Quatuor (en sol mineur) [for strings]. Op. 33. [Manuscript.]
- Gossec, François Joseph. Symphonie. Manuscript.
- Gounod, Robert. Suite (A dur) für Streichorchester. Op. 20. Leipzig.
- Gounod, Charles. Stabat Mater, paraphrasé en français . . . Partition grand orchestre. Paris.
- Gouvy, Th. Elektra. Dramatisches Konzertwerk. Op. 85.
- Iphigenie in Tauris. Dramatische Scenen. Op. 76.
- Iphigenia in Tauris. Partitur. Op. 76. Leipzig.
- Polyxena. Dramatisches Konzertwerk. Leipzig. [1896.]
- Requiem. Partitur. Op. 70. Leipzig.
- Sinfonietta in D dur. Partitur. Op. 80. Leipzig.
- Grunewald, Gottfried. Astrella. Oper in 1 Akt. Magdeburg.
- Guiraud, E. Danse persane. Air de ballet. [Partition.] Paris.
- Haan, Willem de. Die Inkasöhne. Oper. Op. 19. Darmstadt. [1895.]
- Zwei symphonische Sätze für Orchester. Op. 14. Mainz.
- Hallén, Andréas. Rhapsodie (No. 1) für Orchester. Op. 1. Leipzig.
- Rhapsodie No 2 (Schwedische Rhapsodie) für Orchester. Op. 23. Berlin.
- Hamerik, Asger. Concert-Romanze für Violoncell und Orchester od. Piano-forte. Op. 27. Offenbach a/M.
- Oper ohne Worte. Op. 30. Offenbach a/M.
- Handel, G. F. Le 100^{me} Psaume. Terre, bénis le Seigneur! . . . Manuscript.
- Hansmann, Victor. Bilder aus der Märchenwelt. Op. 32. Partitur. Leipzig.
- Enoch Arden. Oper in einem Aufzuge. Leipzig. [1894.]
- Harland, J., editor. The songs of the Wilsons.
- Hartmann, Emil. Aus der Ritterzeit. Symphonie No. 2 (A moll) für grosses Orchester. Op. 34. Hamburg.
- Hast, M. The death of Moses. An oratorio.
- Hauptmann, M. Quartett No. 1, [2]. Op. 7, No. 1, [2]. MSS. score. A. A. B.
- Haydn, Joseph. Symphonie No. 1-3 . . . für Piano-forte und Violine übertragen von Friedrich Hermann. Leipzig.
- Der Versöhnungstod. Cantate . . . aus sechs Adagios von Joseph Haydn, arrangirt, von J. A. Schulze. Leipzig.
- Hegar, Friedrich. Fest-Ouverture für grosses Orchester. Op. 25. Leipzig.
- Henschel, G. The music to Shakespeare's Hamlet. Op. 50. Full score.
- Quartett in Es dur [for strings]. Op. 55.
- Herbert, Victor. The fortune teller. A comic opera. Vocal score. N. Y.
- Herzogenberg, H. von. Trio für Piano-forte, Hoboe und Horn. Op. 61. Leipzig.
- Hirschmann, H. Lovelace. Opéra en quatre actes. Paris. [1898.]
- Horner, R. Confucius, dramatic cantata. London.
- Hubay, Jenő. Scènes de la Csárda (No. 2). Pour violon avec accompagnement d'orchestre. Op. 13. Hambourg.
- Huë, Georges. La belle au bois dormant. Féerie dramatique. Réduction pour piano à quatre mains. Paris. [1895.]
- Indy, Vincent d'. La forêt enchantée. Légende-symphonie. Op. 8. Paris. [1892.]
- Istar. Variations symphoniques. Partition. Op. 42. Paris. [1897.]
- Symphonie pour orchestre et piano sur un chant montagnard français. Op. 25. Paris.
- Jaques-Dalcroze, E. Chansons romandes avec accompagnement de piano. Première, [deuxième] série. Vevey, 1893.
- Chez nous. Nouvelles chansons romandes. Genève, 1895.
- Des chansons. Genève.
- Poème alpestre. Paroles de D. Baud-Bovy. Genève. [1896.]
- Jensen, Gustav. Ländliche Serenade für Strich-Orchester. Op. 37. Leipzig.
- Jones, Sidney. A Greek slave. Musical comedy. London. [1898.]
- A musical comedy. London. [1897-8.]
- Kauffmann, Fritz. Dramatische Ouverture für grosses Orchester. Op. 23. Berlin. [1893.]
- Sinfonie in A moll für grosses Orchester. Op. 18. Berlin.
- Kelly, M. The grand dramatic romance of Blue Beard.
- Kerker, Gustave. The Belle of New York.
- Kienzl, Wilhelm. Drei Suiten in Tanzform für Orchester. Op. 21c. Kassel.
- Kliebert, K. Concert Ouverture (Romeo und Julia) für Orchester. Op. 5. Berlin.
- Klose, Friedrich. Andante religioso. Interludium. (Wandlungsmusik aus der D moll Messe. Op. 9. Leipzig. [1894.]
- Klughardt, August. Symphonie (C moll). Op. 57. Partitur. Leipzig.
- Koessler, Hans. Sylvesterglocken (The bells of New Year's eve), ein weltliches Requiem. Klavier-Auszug. Berlin.
- Kretschmer, Edmund. Hochzeits-Musik. Suite in 3 Sätzen . . . für Orchester. Op. 54. Leipzig. [1896.]
- Kretschmer, Franz. Suite (D dur) in vier Sätzen für Orchester. Dresden.
- Kreutzer, Léon. Symphonie. [Paris?]
- Symphonie en si bémol. [Paris?]
- Lachner, Franz. Quatuor II. Op. 76. [Incomplete.] Mayence.
- Lacombe, Paul. 2^{me} Symphonie (en Ré majeur) pour orchestre. Op. 34. Paris.
- Suite pour piano et orchestre. Op. 52.
- Lacome d'Estalens, P. J. J. Les quatre filles Aymon. Opérette. Partition chant et piano. Paris. [1898.]

- Lalo, E. Divertissement pour orchestre.
— Namouna. Suite d'orchestre extraite du ballet . . . Paris.
- Lange, S. de. Moses. Oratorio. Op. 57. Leipzig.
- Quartett No. 3 in G für zwei Violinen, Bratsche und Violoncell. Op. 67. Hamburg, 1895.
- Langer, Curt. Gavotte d'amour. Pour orchestre. Paris.
- Langey, Otto. Zwei schottische Tänze für Orchester. No. 1. Highland. No. 2. Tullochgorum. Op. 21. Berlin, 1881.
- La Tombelle, F. de. Impressions matinales. 1ère suite d'orchestre. Paris.
- Le Borne, F. Amour trahi. Op. 24. [Chant et piano.] Paris.
- Lecocq, Charles. Ruse d'amour. Saynète . . . Paris.
- Leduc, Simon. Symphonie. Manuscript.
- Le Rey, Frédéric. Sœur Marthe. Drame lyrique. Partition chant et piano. Paris. [1898.]
- Leroux, X. Les Perses. Suite d'orchestre.
- Linley, Thomas. Love in the East, or, adventures of twelve hours. London.
- Lionel & Clarissa. A comic opera.
- Liszt, Franz. Todtentanz. Paraphrase über "Dies Irae" für Piano und Orchester. Leipzig.
- Lutz, W. M. Cinder-Ellen. Burlesque.
— Frankenstein, burlesque melodrama. London.
- MacDowell, E. A. Erste moderne Suite. Op. 10.
— Erstes Concert (in A moll). Op. 15. (Zur Ausführung auf 2 Instrumenten . . . arrangirt.) Leipzig. [1884.]
— Im October. Supplement zur ersten Suite für grosses Orchester. Op. 42. Boston. [1893.]
— Lancelot und Elaine. 2te symphonische Dichtung.
— Die Sarazenen. Die schöne Aldä. Zwei Fragmente (nach dem Rolandslied) für grosses Orchester. Op. 30. Leipzig. [1891.]
— Sonata eroica. Op. 50.
— Sonata tragica. Op. 45.
— Zweite moderne Suite. Op. 14.
— Zweites Concert (in D moll). Op. 23. Pianoforte-Solostimme mit Begleitung eines zweiten Pianoforte . . . Leipzig. [1890.]
- Major, Julius J. Serenade für Streichorchester. Op. 24. Leipzig.
- Marechal, H. Antar. Poème symphonique.
- Mathias, Georges. 1^{er} Concerto pour piano principal avec piano d'acct. Op. 21. Paris.
- Mazas, F. Douze petits duos arrangés pour 2 violons, alto et violoncelle. Op. 38. no. 7. Braunschweig.
- Messenger, A. Les deux pigeons. Ballet.
- Metzdorff, Richard. Reverie für Orchester. Op. 6. Leipzig.
- Meves, W., editor. Ouvertures pour piano et violon de Méhul, Gluck, Boïeldieu, Hérolf. Arrangées pour piano et violon par W. Meves. Braunschweig.
- Meyer, G. Der Hochstapler. Operette.
- Mihalovich, Edmund von. Hero und Leander nach Schiller's Ballade, für grosses Orchester. Mainz.
- Trauerklänge für grosses Orchester. Mainz.
- Mitterer, Ig. Missa solemnis . . . zur Feier des Centenariums des Tiroler Herz-Jesu-Bundes im Jahres 1896, für gemischten Chor u. Orchester. Op. 70.
- Moeller, Adolf. Sinfonie in G moll für grosses Orchester. Partitur. Leipzig.
- Moór, Em. Symphonie in D moll für grosses Orchester. Op. 45. Budapest.
- Mouret, J. J. Pirithoüs. Tragédie.
- Musical carcanet, The: a choice collection of the most admired popular songs, arranged for the voice, flute, and violin. N. Y., 1832.
- Nápravník, E. F. „Народные танцы“ [for orchestra]. Nos. 1-6. Op. 20. Partitura. St. Petersburg.
- Nawratil, K. 2tes Trio. Clavier, Violine & Cello. Op. 11. Hamburg.
— 2tes Quintette. Pianoforte, 2 Violine, Viola & Cello. Op. 17. Hamburg.
- Neruda, Franz. Ballade für Violine mit Begleitung des Orchesters oder des Pianoforte. Partitur. Op. 43. Leipzig.
- Nessler, Victor E. The piper of Hamelin. Opera. London.
- Nicodé, Jean Louis. Romanze für Violine mit Begleitung des Orchesters oder des Claviers. Partitur. Op. 14. Leipzig.
- Normand, A. Quintette (Mi majeur) [for wind instruments].
- Oberthür, Ch. Vorspiel für grosses Orchester . . . zu "Shakespeare." Ein Winter-nachtstraum. Op. 210. Hamburg.
- Offenbach, J. Le voyage dans la lune.
- Paganini, N. Erstes Concert für Violine, herausgegeben von Jean Becker. Leipzig.
— Grand Quatuor en E majeur [for strings]. mss. score. A. A. B.
- Parry, C. H. H. Job. An oratorio. Full score.
- Perosi, Lorenzo. Confitebor tibi Domine. Salmo a quattro voci con accompagnamento d'organo. Milano. [1898.]
— In nativitate D. N. J. C. In 1^{ma} vesperis psalmodia modulata . . . Milano. [1898.]
— Messa a tre voci d'uomo con accompagnamento d'organo od armonio. Milano. [1898.]
— Messa da Requiem a tre voci d'uomo con accompagnamento d'organo od armonio. Milano. [1898.]
— Missa pontificalis tribus vocibus inaequalibus concinenda, organo comitante. Milano, [1899.]
— Missa "Te Deum laudamus" ad duas vocas facillima, organo comitante . . . Milano. [1899.]
— La passione di Christo. Secondo S. Marco. Riduz. per canto e pianoforte. Milano. [1898.]
— La passione di Christo, secondo S. Marco. Partitura. Milano. [1898.]
— La risurrezione di Lazzaro. Oratorio . . . per canto e pianoforte. Milano. [1898.]
— La risurrezione di Lazzaro. Oratorio per canto e orchestra. Partitura. Milano. [1899.]
— La trasfigurazione di N. S. Gesù Cristo. Oratorio . . . Partitura. Milano. [1898.]
- Piccinni, N. Didon. Tragédie lyrique.
- Pichel, W. Symphonie. Manuscript.
- Pierné, G. Concerto en Ut mineur. Œuv. 12.
— Première suite. Œuv. 11.

- Pirani, Eugenio. Fête au Château de Heidelberg. Poème symphonique pour orchestre. Op. 43. Berlin.
- Scene veneziane per pianoforte con accompagnamento di orchestra (o di un secondo pianoforte). Op. 44. Partitura. Berlin.
- Pleyel, I. 6 duos faciles et progressifs . . . arrangés pour piano, violon et violoncelle. Op. 48. Braunschweig.
- Symphonie concertante. Manuscript.
- Popper, D. Concert. No. 3. Op. 59.
- Elfentanz. Op. 39.
- Im Walde. Suite. Op. 50.
- Prout, Ebenezer. Minuet & trio for orchestra. Op. 14. London.
- Puccini, G. Die Bohème. [Oper.] Mailand, 1897.
- Puget, Paul. Beaucoup de bruit pour rien. Opéra. Paris. [1898.]
- Raff, J. J. Erste grosse Sonate für Pianoforte & Violine. Op. 73. Leipzig.
- Raff-Album. 6 morceaux, pour violon et piano. Op. 85. London.
- Rameau, J. P. Castor et Pollux. Trio et chœur (acte 3). (Instrumentation de Francoeur.) Manuscript.
- Reicha, J. Symphonie. Manuscript.
- Renaud, Albert. Le soleil de minuit. Opéra-comique. Partition chant et piano. Paris. [1898.]
- Rheinberger, J. Christoforus. Legende . . . für Soli, Chor und Orchester. Partitur. Op. 120. Leipzig.
- Riemenschneider, Georg. Valse-Caprice für Orchester. Leipzig, 1893.
- Rimsky-Korsakoff, N. La grande Pâque Russe. Overture. Op. 36.
- Die Mainacht. [Oper.] Leipzig.
- 3e Symphonie (en Ut majeur). Op. 32.
- Rode, P. Concerto No. 4 pour violon et piano. Braunschweig.
- Concerto No. 8 pour violon et piano. Braunschweig.
- Roeser, Valentin. Symphonie. Manuscript.
- Ropartz, J. Guy. Les landes. Paysage breton pour orchestre. Paris.
- Rubinstein, Antonio. Quintette pour piano, flûte, clarinette, cor et basson. Op. 55. Paris.
- Quintetto en Sol mineur pour piano, deux violons, alto et violoncelle. Op. 99. Paris.
- Suite pour orchestre. Op. 119. Leipzig. [1895.]
- Rübner, Cornelius. Concert (G moll) für die Violine mit Begleitung des Orchesters oder des Pianoforte. Op. 30. Greiz.
- Rüfer, Philipp. Ingo. Grosse Oper in vier Akten. Op. 38. Berlin.
- Zweites Quartett. [Es dur, for strings.] Op. 31.
- Sacchini, A. Chimène, ou le Cid. Tragédie lyrique.
- Renaud. Tragédie lyrique.
- Saint-Saëns, Camille. Danses des prêtresses de Dagon de Samson & Dalila. [Partition et parties d'orchestre.] Paris.
- Déjanire. Paris.
- Rhapsodie d'Auvergne pour orchestre. Op. 73. Paris.
- Sarabande et Rigaudon. Partitur d'orchestre. Op. 93. Paris.
- Sarasate, Pablo de. Jota de San Fermin, pour violon avec accompagnement d'orchestre. Op. 36. Berlin. [1894.]
- Navarra. Duo pour deux violons avec . . . orchestre. Op. 33. Berlin, 1889.
- Peteneras. Caprice espagnol pour violon avec accompagnement d'orchestre. Op. 35. Berlin. [1894.]
- Viva Sevilla! Danse espagnole pour violon avec accompagnement d'orchestre. Op. 3. Berlin. [1896.]
- Scholz, Bernard. Symphonie (A moll) für Orchester. Op. 80. Frankfurt a/M.
- Schubaur, L. Die Dorideputirten.
- Schubert-Album. Lieder und berühmte Stücke . . . für Violine und Piano. Braunschweig.
- Schütt, Eduard. Concert (F moll) für Pianoforte mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Op. 47. Berlin. [1896.]
- Schumann, R. Etudes symphoniques en forme de variations pour orchestre, instrumenté par W. Kes. Berlin, 1897.
- Schytte, Ludvig. Concert pour piano. Op. 28. Breslau.
- Servais, Franz. L'Apollonide (Idn). Drame musical. Paris. [1899.]
- Slaughter, W. The French maid. [Comic opera.]
- Smetana, Bedřich. Zweites Quartett für 2 Violinen, Bratsche und Violoncell. Berlin. [1896.]
- Solomon, Edward. The vicar of Bray. Vocal score (abridged). London. [1892.]
- Sousa, John Philip. The charlatan. Comic opera. Cincinnati. [1898.]
- Spohr, Louis. Quatuor Brillant No. 11 [for strings]. Manuscript.
- Duos pour 2 violons. Op. 39. (David.) Leipzig.
- Stamitz, Charles. Symphonie. Manuscript.
- Stanford, C. Villiers. Prelude to the Œdipus Rex of Sophocles. Op. 29. Full score. London.
- Stange, Max. Zwei Romanzen für Streichorchester. Op. 52. Berlin.
- Zwei Stücke für Streichinstrumente. 1. Serenade (mit Contrabass). 2. Nachtgebet (ohne Contrabass). Op. 48. Berlin.
- Stephens, W. Te Deum laudamus.
- Storace, Stephen. The Cherokee, an opera in three acts. London.
- Overture to Lodoiska.
- Svendsen, J. S. Rapsodie norvégienne. No. 1. Op. 17.
- Rapsodie norvégienne. No. 2. Op. 19.
- Rapsodie norvégienne. No. 4. Op. 22.
- Thieriot, Ferdinand. Serenade für Streichorchester. Op. 44. Leipzig.
- Thomas, A. [Gavotte. Mignon.] Paris.
- Tinel, Edgar. Godoleva. Musikdrama. Op. 43. Klavierauszug. Leipzig. [1897.]
- Same. Partitur. Leipzig. [1897, 98.]
- Toesky, Charles Joseph. Symphonie. Manuscript.
- Tschaikovsky, P. Romeo et Juliette. Overture-fantaisie d'après Shakespeare. Berlin.
- Uhl, Edmund. Romanze für Violine mit Orchester. Op. 7. Partitur. Leipzig.
- Urspruch, Anton. Das unmöglichste von Altem. Komische Oper. Leipzig. [1897.]

- Varney, Louis. *La Vénus d'Arles*. Opéra comique. Paris.
- Verdi, G. *Prélude d'Aïda*. Partition. Paris.
- *Quattro pezzi sacri . . . per canto e pianoforte*. Milano [c. 1898].
Contenta. — *Ave Maria*. — *Stabat Mater*. — *Laudi alla Vergine Maria*. — *Te Deum*.
- Vidal, Paul. *La Burgoende*. Opéra. Partition chant et piano. Paris. [1898.]
- *La maladetta*. Ballet . . . d'après une légende gasconne. Paris. [1893.]
- Vieuxtemps, Henry. Cinquième concerto pour le violon avec accompagnement d'orchestre. Op. 37. Berlin.
- Viotti, J. B. *Adagio de la 1ère symphonie concertante*.
— *Concerto No. 22 pour violon et piano*.
— 2^{me} symphonie concertante. Manuscript. Braunschweig.
- Volkshymne von Josef Haydn und die National-Hymnen fremder Staaten. Instrumentirt für vollständige Militär-Musik. Wien. [1891.]
- Wagner, Rudolf. *Frühlingsjubilé*. Ouverture für Orchester. Op. 96. Leipzig.
- Wagner-Loeberschuetz, Th. *Scène romantique für Violine-Solo mit Begleitung des Orchesters oder Pianoforte*. Partitur. Op. 120. Heilbronn, 1897.
- *Zwei Stücke für Streichorchester*. Op. 17. No. 1. *Elegie*. No. 2. *Tanz*. Heilbronn, 1897.
- Wanhal, Jean Baptiste. *Symphonie périodique*. Manuscript.
- Weber, C. M. von. *Ouvertures choisies de C. M. von Weber*. Arrangées pour piano et violon par W. Meves. Braunschweig.
- Weber, J. M. *Quartett No. 2 [for strings]*. Manuscript.
- Weingartner, F. *Das Gefilde der Seligen*.
- Werner, Aug. *Gavotte pour piano*. Arrangement pour orchestre par l'auteur. Op. 20. Paris.
- Widor, Ch. M. *Sérénade pour orchestre*. Op. 10. Paris.
- *Walpurgisnacht*. Pour orchestre. Op. 60. Paris.
- Wilhelmj, August. *Romanze für Violine mit Orchester- oder Klavierbegleitung*. Partitur. Berlin.
- Winderstein, Hans. *Valse caprice*. Concertstück für grosses Orchester. Op. 9. Leipzig. [1895.]
- Zemlinsky, A. *Quartetto, A dur*. Op. 4. Berlin.
- Zoellner, H. *Das hölzerne Schwert*. Musik-comödie. Op. 76.
- Numismatics. Gems. Arms and Armor.**
- Calverley, Charles.
Portrait medallion (in bronze) of James Russell Lowell. N. Y., 1895. 7 1/2 in diameter. *G.342.7
- Gardner, John Starkie.
Foreign armour in England. London, 1898. 96 pp. Illus. 8082.140
- Gazette numismatique française. Dirigée par F. Mazerolle et éditée par R. Serrure. 2e année, 1898. Livr. 1, 2. Paris, 1898. Portrs. Pls. *2630a.60
- Marx, Roger, editor.
Les médailleurs français contemporains. Recueil de 442 médailles modernes. Paris. [1898.] *4070.120
- Mayo, John Horsley.
Medals and decorations of the British army and navy. Westminster, 1897. 2 v. Illus. Col. pls. *4533.113
[Revue suisse de numismatique. T. 7, 1897.] [Zürich? 1897.] Pls. *6226.13
- Thorburn, William Stewart.
A guide to the history and valuation of the coins of Great Britain and Ireland, in gold, silver and copper. 3d edition. Enlarged by H. A. Grueber. London, 1898. 41 pls. 2533.14
- War medal record, The. [Monthly.] (Including orders of knighthood.) Added a complete index to Tancred's "Historical record of medals." Vol. 1, 1896. London, 1896. Illus. *2230a.46
- Washington national monument, Washington. Medal in tin commemorating the erection of the Washington monument. 1895. = **G.342.3
- Painting. Portraits.**
- Bayliss, Sir Wyke.
Rex regum. A painter's study of the likeness of Christ. London, 1898. Illus. 8076.87
- Berger, Ernst, painter. 1857-
Quellen und Technik der Fresko-, Oel- und Tempera-Malerei des Mittelalters, von der byzantinischen Zeit bis einschliesslich der „Erfindung der Oelmalerei“ durch die Brüder van Eyck. München, 1897. Illus. 8073.164
- Bonnat, Léon Joseph Florentin.
Le triomphe de l'art. Plafond allégorique. Hôtel de ville de Paris. Engraving by Jules Jacquet. Paris. [189-?] = *Cab.80.150.3
- Burlington fine arts club, London.
Report 3 of a sub-committee appointed to test certain methods devised for the preservation of drawings in water colour. [London.] 1898. 4 pp. 8074.188
- Gwynn, Stephen.
Memorials of an eighteenth century painter (James Northcote). London, 1898. Portrs. 4084.46
- Hart, Charles Henry.
Hints on portraits and how to catalogue them. Phila., 1898. 32 pp. *8076.35
- Hoyt, Deristhe L.
The world's painters and their pictures. Boston, 1899. Illus. 4089.65
- Kaiser, Victor.
Homer und die Sibylle in Kaulbachs Bilderkreis der Weltgeschichte. Hamburg, 1897. 49 pp. No. 4 in *5914.50.N.F.12
- Lafenestre, Georges Edouard, and Eugène Richtenberger.
Venise. Paris. [1898.] Pls. [La peinture en Europe.] 8067.139
- Lampe, Louis.
Signatures et monogrammes des peintres de toutes les écoles. Bruxelles, 1895-98. 3 v. in 2. *4085.42

Pelouse, Léon Germain.

La Seine près de Jumièges. Panneau décoratif. Hôtel de Ville de Paris. Etching by P. Mallet. Paris. [189-?] 12 x 17 inches. = *Cab.80.150.4

Perry, E. M.

Poets and their homes. 21 portraits and plates. [Boston? 1897.] = 4348.213

Rooses, Maximilien, editor.

Dutch painters of the Nineteenth century. Translated by F. Knowles. London, 1898. Illus. Portrs. *4081.69

Rowlands, Walter.

Celebrated paintings by noted masters. Boston, 1898. 8067.89

Seidlitz, Woldemar von.

Die Entwicklung der modernen Malerei. Hamburg, 1897. 41 pp. *5914.50 N.F.12

Van Dyke, John Charles.

A text-book of the history of painting. 4th edition. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Portrs. 8078.169

Werckmeister, Carl, editor.

Das neunzehnte Jahrhundert in Bildnissen. Mit Beiträgen von Herman Grimm, Erich Marcks . . . Lieferung 1-20. Berlin, 1899. *2240.65

Whitman, Alfred.

The masters of mezzotint. The men and their work. London, 1898. Portrs. Pls. *8071.149

The plates are mostly reproductions of famous portraits.

Photography. Photographic Processes.

Adams, Washington Irving Lincoln.

Amateur photography. 4th edition. N. Y. [1898?] Illus. 3978.183

In nature's image. Chapters on pictorial photography. N. Y., 1898. Illus. *8062.124

Autotype company, London.

Illustrated catalogue of fine art reproductions. [10th edition.] London. [1898.] Portrs. Pls. 8079.207

Black, Alexander.

Photography indoors and out. A book for amateurs. Boston, 1898. Illus. 7977.47

Clerc, L. P.

La chimie du photographe. Paris, 1898. 7979a.38

[Collection of photographs of places and people in the Bombay presidency.] [Bombay? 18-?] 120 pls. = *Cab.50.30.3

Coulthurst, S. L.

How to make lantern slides. London. [1898.] 78 pp. Illus. 7979a.37

Eder, Josef Maria.

Ausführliches Handbuch der Photographie. Bd. 1, Heft 1-5. Ergänzungsband. Bd. 2, Heft 2, 3. 2. Gänzlich umgearbeitete und sehr vermehrte Auflage. Halle a. S., 1891-97. 8 v. Illus. Portrs. 3972.152
An entirely different work from that with the same title on shelf-no. 3972.126.

Huebl, Arthur, Freiherr von.

Die Collodium-Emulsion, und ihre Anwendung für die photographische Aufnahme von Oelgemälden, Aquarellen, photographischen Copien und Halbton-Originalen jeder Art. Halle a. S., 1894. Illus. 8065.155
Die Dreifarbenphotographie. Halle a. S., 1897. Illus. 8065.157

Inglis, James.

Artistic lighting. Added, "At home" portrait, with daylight and flashlight by F. Dundas Todd. Chicago, 1897. 48 pp. Portrs. Pl. 8068.111

Kaiserling, Carl.

Praktikum der wissenschaftlichen Photographie. Berlin, 1898. Illus. 7974.56

Pictorial photographs. A record of the photographic salon of 1895-97. Reproduced by W. L. Colls. London, 1895-97. 3 v. 55 pls. *8060.135

Stieglitz, Alfred.

Exhibition of photographs, at the Camera club, N. Y., May, 1899. [N. Y., 1899.] (15) pp. = 8076.37

Warren, W. J.

A handbook to the gum-bichromate process, for obtaining a permanent print in pigment by photographic means without transfer. London. [1898.] 75 pp. Illus. 7979a.30

Woodbury, Walter E.

The encyclopædic dictionary of photography. N. Y., 1898. Illus. *7970.60

Pottery. Vases. Glass.

Binns, Richard Williams.

Worcester china. Edited by C. F. Binns. London, 1897. Pls. 4024.24

Bolas, Thomas.

Glass blowing and glass working. London. [1898.] Illus. 4018.97

British museum.

White Athenian vases in the British museum. By A. S. Murray and A. H. Smith. London, 1896. 37 ff. Illus. *Cab.80.186.3

Dana, Charles Anderson.

Eastern ceramics and other objects of art belonging to [his] estate . . . N. Y., 1898. = 4022.74

Field, Mary Katherine Kemble.

The drama of glass. [Toledo, 1898.] 46 pp. Illus. Portrs. = 8029.122

Gandy, Walter.

The romance of glass-making. London, 1898. Illus. 8026.28

Gulland, W. G.

Chinese porcelain. London, 1898. Pls. 4026.39

Hartshorne, Albert.

Old English glasses. London, 1897. Illus. *8020.124

Matsuki, Bunkio.

Descriptive catalogue of an important ceramic collection. Phila., 1898. 76 pp. Pls. = 4024.78

Mauri, L. de.

L'amatore di maioliche e porcellane. Milano, 1899. Illus. [Manuali Hoepli.] 4029.28

Sculpture. Wood Carving. Goldsmiths' and Silversmiths' Work.

Alexandre, Arsène.

Le Balzac de Rodin. [Paris, 1899.] 47, (1) pp. 2644.123

- Avery, Mrs. Samuel P.
The collection of spoons made by Mrs. S. P. Avery. Presented by her to the Metropolitan museum of art. [N. Y.] 1899. 23 pp. Pls. = 8077.129
- Ballhorn, D.
Die Venus von Milo und die spätere Ausgestaltung des Aphrodite-Ideals. Hamburg, 1895. 35 pp. No. 15 in *5914.50.N.F.10
- Collignon, Maxime.
La polychromie dans la sculpture grecque. Paris, 1898. Pls. 8089.46
- Duff, Mary Graham, compiler.
Some noted sculptures and their homes. 2d edition. Boston, 1896. 2 v. 8085.85
- Furtwaengler, Adolf.
Sogenanntes „Todtenmahl“-Relief mit Inschrift. — Zur Venus von Milo. Pl. [München, 1897.] 20 pp. 4070.44
- Furtwaengler, Adolf, and Heinrich Ludwig Ulrichs.
Denkmäler griechischer und römischer Skulptur. München, 1898. Pls. 8085.80
- Kekulé von Stradonitz, Reinhard.
Über Copien einer Frauenstatue aus der Zeit des Phidias. Berlin, 1897. Illus. 8081.55
- Lange, Konrad.
Der schlafende Amor des Michelangelo. Leipzig, 1898. 93 pp. Illus. 8085.87
- Murray, Alexander Stuart.
Greek bronzes. London, 1898. Illus. [The portfolio.] 8082.144
- Pernice, Erich.
Hellenistische Silbergefäße im Antiquarium der Königlichen Museen. 58. Berlin, 1898. 30, (1) pp. Illus. 4020a.64
- Reymond, Marcel.
La sculpture florentine. Première moitié du xve siècle. Florence, 1898. Illus. *8080.83.2
- Weber, Siegfried.
Die Entwicklung des Putto in der Plastik der Frührenaissance. Heidelberg, 1898. Pls. 8082.66
- Wherry, Albinia Lucy.
Greek sculpture with story and song. London, 1898. Illus. 8085.103
- Zimmermann, Max Georg.
Oberitalische Plastik im frühen und hohen Mittelalter. Leipzig, 1897. 8080.122
- Cabot, Sebastian.
World map of A.D. 1544. (The Sebastian-Cabot map.) [Ottawa, 1896.] Scale, none. = No. 7 in *Map 77.3
- Clark, Francis Edward.
Fellow travellers. A personally conducted journey in three continents. N. Y., 1898. Portr. Pls. 2268.87
- Cosmos. Comunicazioni sui progressi più recenti e notevoli della geografia e delle scienze affini di Guido Cora. Vol. 1-11. 1873-93. Torino. [1873-93.] Illus. Maps. *6282.16
- Davidson, Lillias Campbell.
Hints to lady travellers at home and abroad. London. [1899.] 6279.84
- Dubois, Marcel, and J. G. Kergomard.
Précis de géographie économique. Paris, 1897. 2283.68
- France. Ministère de l'instruction publique et des beaux-arts. Comité des travaux historiques et scientifiques.
Bulletin de géographie historique et descriptive. T. 3-12. Paris, 1888-97. 10 v. Illus. Maps. = *6272.45
- Fraser, John Foster.
Round the world on a wheel. By John Foster, S. Edward Lunn, F. H. Lowe. London, 1899. Illus. 2267.145
- Gelcich, Eugen, and F. Sauter.
Kartenkunde geschichtlich dargestellt. 2. Auflage von Paul Dinse. Leipzig, 1897. Illus. 2289a.75
- Geographische Gesellschaft in Bremen.
Deutsche geographische Blätter. Bd. 1-20. Bremen, 1877-97. Illus. Maps. *6276.25
- Ingersoll, Ernest.
The book of the ocean. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Portrs. 5822.80
- Jacobs, Joseph.
The story of geographical discovery. London, 1899. Illus. Maps. 6269a.16
- Journal, The, of school geography. A monthly journal. Vol. 2. Lancaster, Pa., 1898. Illus. Maps. = *6283.62
Current numbers are in the Periodical Room.
- Marcel, Gabriel.
Choix de cartes et de mappemondes des 14e et 15e siècles. Paris, 1896. vi pp. (16) pls. *Map 18.11
- Miller, Conrad.
Mappae mundi. Die ältesten Weltkarten, herausgegeben und erläutert. Stuttgart, 1895-1898. 6 v. Illus. Maps. 2281.12
- Schweitzer, Georg.
Eine Reise um die Welt. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1899. Pls. 2276.87
- Stevenson, Paul Eve.
By way of Cape Horn. Four months in a Yankee clipper. Phila., 1899. Pls. Maps. 2278.74
- Stoddard, John Lawson.
Lectures. Discourses delivered during the past eighteen years. N. Y., 1897, 98. 10 v. Illus. Portrs. *2263.80
Contents.—1. Norway. — Switzerland. — Athens. — Venice. 2. Constantinople. — Jerusalem. — Egypt. 3. Japan. — China. 4. India. — The Passion play. 5. Paris. — La belle France. — Spain. 6. Berlin. — Vienna. — St. Petersburg. — Moscow. 7. The Rhine. — Belgium. — Holland. — Mexico. 8. Florence. — Naples. — Rome. 9. Scotland. — England. — London. 10. Southern California. — Grand Cañon of the Colorado River. — Yellowstone National Park.

Geography. Travels.

Geography. Atlases. General Travels.. The Ocean.

- Brooks, Noah.
The story of Marco Polo. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 2269.113
- Bureau international des administrations télégraphiques, Berne.
Carte des communications télégraphiques du régime extra-européen. Berne, 1892. No. 6 in *Map 19.3
- Carte générale des grandes communications télégraphiques du monde. Berne, 1898. No. 7 in *Map 19.3

- Tozer, Henry Fanshaw.
Classical geography. N. Y. [189-?] [Literature primers.] 2289a.49
- Vandervell, Harry.
A shuttle of an empire's loom, or five months before the mast on a modern steam cargo-boat. Edinburgh, 1898. 2269.45
- Verne, Jules.
Histoire des grands voyages et des grands voyageurs: Les premiers explorateurs. Paris. [189-?] 2 v. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 2269a.49
- Asia. The Orient.
- Beaman, Arden George Hulme-
Twenty years in the near East. London, 1898. Portr. 3043.180
- Brinkley, Francis, editor.
Japan described and illustrated by the Japanese. Written by eminent Japanese authorities and scholars. Boston. [1897.] 10 v. Illus. Pls. *Cab.50.32.1
- Bruyas, Émile.
Deux mois à Ceylon. Lyon, 1898. Illus. Map. 3040a.147
- Carstairs, Robert.
Human nature in rural India. Edinburgh, 1895. 3047.237
- Chamberlain, Basil Hall.
Things Japanese 3d edition. London, 1898. Map. 3017.54
- Chambre de commerce, Lyons, France.
La mission lyonnaise d'exploration commerciale en Chine, 1895-1897. Lyon, 1898. Illus. Maps. 3010a.115
- Conze, Alexander Christian Leopold.
Pro Pergamo. Berlin, 1898. 32 pp. 2964.12
- Cordier, Henri.
Description d'un atlas sino-coréen manuscrit du British museum. Paris, 1896. 14 pp. Maps. *Map 19.11
- Diósy, Arthur.
The new far east. London, 1898. Pls. Map. 3012.134
- Donisthorpe, Wordsworth.
Down the stream of civilization. London, 1898. Illus. 2279.62
- Dunn, Sara H.
Sunny memories of an Indian winter. London, 1898. Pls. 3047.239
- Ehlers, Otto Ehrenfried.
Im Osten Asiens. 3te Auflage. Berlin, 1896. Pls. Portr. Maps. 3018.149
- Ford, John D.
Travels in China, Corea and Mongolia.
- Ford, John D.
An American cruiser in the East. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Maps. 3015.139
- Franzius, Georg.
Kiautschou. Deutschlands Erwerbung in Ostasien. 2. Auflage. Berlin. [1898.] Illus. Maps. 3012.129
- Fraser, Marv Crawford.
Letters from Japan. N. Y., 1899. 2 v. Illus. *8063.132; 3015.143
- Furneaux, J. H., editor.
India. A grand photographic history. Calcutta, 1898. Illus. *Cab.50.30.2
- Gaidzakian, Ohan.
Illustrated Armenia and the Armenians. Boston, 1898. Portrs. Pls. = 3088.127
- Gale, James Scarth.
Korean sketches. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 3013.130
- Gallois, Eugène.
Au pays des pagodes et des monastères. En Birmanie. Paris, 1899. Illus. 3040a.172
- Gehring, Hans.
Süd-Indien. Land und Volk der Tamulen. Gütersloh, 1899. Illus. Map. 3042.234
- Gifford, Daniel L.
Every-day life in Korea. Chicago. [1898.] Pls. Map. 3019.134
- Hedin, Sven.
Through Asia. N. Y., 1899. 2 v. Illus. Portrs. Maps. *3041.174
- Hepworth, George Hughes.
Through Armenia on horseback. N. Y., 1898. Pls. Portrs. Map. 3088.125
- Hesse-Wartegg, Ernst von.
Schantung und Deutsch-China. Leipzig, 1898. Illus. Maps. 3012.138
- Huc, Évariste Régis.
Travels in Tartary, Thibet and China, 1844-5-6. Translated . . . by W. Hazlitt. Reprint edition. Chicago, 1898. 2 v. Illus. Map. 3018.144
- Johnston, William, of Edinburgh, and Alexander Keith Johnston.
Map to illustrate the Chinese question. Edinburgh, 1898. Scale (computed), 145 miles to 1 inch. 3018.140
- Kinglake Alexander William.
Eothen. Reprinted from the first edition. London, 1898. 5049a.94
- Kipling, Rudyard.
The city of dreadful night [Calcutta]. N. Y., 1899. 92 pp. Portr. 4573.154
- Landor, A. Henry Savage.
In the forbidden land. An account of a journey in Tibet. London, 1898. 2 v. Illus. Portrs. Map. 3042.228
- Lawrence, Walter Roper.
The valley of Kashmir. London, 1895. Pls. 3042.235
- Leclercq, Jules.
Un séjour dans l'île de Java. 2e édition. Paris, 1898. Pls. Map. 3049a.160
- Lefèvre, Dr. E.
Un voyage au Laos. Paris, 1898. Pls. Map. 3018.151
- Lewis, Agnes Smith.
In the shadow of Sinai. A story of travel and research from 1895 to 1897. Cambridge, 1898. Illus. 3059.191
- Liebenau, Ed. von.
Ein Ausflug nach dem Sinai. Wiesbaden, 1896. (1), 66 pp. Pls. 3043.178
- Little, Archibald John.
Through the Yang-Tse gorges. 3d edition. London, 1898. Pls. Map. 3015.72
- Mesny, William.
Mesny's Chinese miscellany. A text book of notes on China and the Chinese. Vol. 2. Shanghai, 1897. *5021.29
- Nazarbek, Avetis.
Through the storm. Pictures of life in Armenia. Translated by Mrs. L. M. Elton. London, 1899. 3086.102
- Oppenheim, Max Adrian Simon, Freiherr von.
Vom Mittelmeer zum persischen Golf, durch den Haurân, die syrische Wüste und Mesopotamien. Bd. 1. Berlin, 1899. Illus. Map. 3043.188

- Oppert, Ernst.
Ostasiatische Wanderungen. Skizzen und
Erinnerungen aus Indien, China, Japan
und Korea. Stuttgart. [1898.] 3019.139
- Percy, Henry Algernon George, Lord Wark-
worth.
Notes from a diary in Asiatic Turkey. Lon-
don, 1898. Pls. Map. 3084.123
- Rathborne, Ambrose B.
Camping and tramping in Malaya. London,
1898. Illus. Map. 3046.170
- Reith, George M.
A padre in partibus: a brief holiday tour
through Java, the Eastern Archipelago
and Siam. Singapore, 1897. 3049a.161
- Richthofen, Ferdinand Paul Wilhelm Die-
prand, Freiherr von.
Schantung und seine Eingangspforte Kiaut-
schou. Berlin, 1898. Pls. Maps. 3012.136
Three large maps are in a separate case.
- S., C.
Leaves from a diary in lower Bengal. Lon-
don, 1896. Pls. Map. 3042.220
- Smith, Mary Cate.
Life in Asia. Boston, 1898. Illus. Map.
3049.184
- Stoddard, Charles Warren.
A cruise under the crescent, from Suez to
San Marco. Chicago. [1898.] Illus.
3049.185
- Sykes, Ella C.
Through Persia on a side-saddle. Phila.,
1898. Pls. Map. 3044.165
- Tamai, Kisak.
Karawanen-Reise in Sibirien. Berlin, 1898.
Portr. 3069.165
- Temple, Sir Richard, bart. 1826-
A bird's-eye view of picturesque India.
London, 1898. Pls. 3049a.114
- Thornhill, Mark Bensley.
Haunts and hobbies of an Indian official.
London, 1899. 3047.241
- Waddell, Lawrence Austine.
Among the Himalayas. Westminster, 1899.
Illus. Map. 3042.232
- Wallace, Susan Arnold Elston.
Along the Bosphorus, and other sketches.
Chicago, 1898. Portrs. Pls. 2268.1
- Warner, William Lee.
The citizen of India. London, 1897. Illus.
Portrs. Map. 3049a.115
- Wellby, Montagu Sinclair.
Through unknown Tibet. Phila., 1898.
Illus. Maps. 3012.75
- Younghusband, Francis Edward.
'Among the celestials. A narrative of travels
in Manchuria, across the Gobi desert,
through the Himalayas to India. Abridged
from "The heart of a continent." London,
1898. Pls. Map. 3046.178
The heart of a continent is on 3084.112.
- Africa.
- Ansorge, William John.
Under the African sun. A description of
native races in Uganda, sporting adven-
tures and other experiences. N. Y., 1899.
Illus. 3054.180
- Badlam, Anna B.
Views in Africa. Edited by L. Dunton.
Boston, 1898. Illus. Portrs. 3058.79
- Bartholomew, John, and company.
Tourist's map of South Africa. Edinburgh.
[1898.] 39.4 miles to 1 inch.
*Map 1070.1
- Bindloss, Harold.
In the Niger country. Edinburgh, 1898.
Maps. 3053.233
- Bordeaux, Albert.
Rhodésie et Transvaal. Impressions de
voyage. Paris, 1898. Pls. 3059a.139
- Brown, A. Samler, and G. Gordon Brown.
The guide to South Africa. 6th edition.
London, 1898. Maps. 3059a.141
- Brown, William Harvey.
On the South African frontier. The adven-
tures and observations of an American in
Mashonaland and Matabeleland. N. Y.,
1899. Pls. Maps. 3056.169
The maps represent southern Rhodesia, and Af-
rica south of the equator.
- Burrows, Guy.
The land of the pigmies. With introduction
by H. M. Stanley. N. Y. [1898.] Illus.
3056.161
- Dove, Carl.
Vom Kap zum Nil. Reiseerinnerungen aus
Süd-, Ost- und Nordafrika. Berlin, 1898.
Pls. 3058.189
- Ferryman, Augustus Ferryman Mockler-
Imperial Africa; the British possessions in
Africa. Vol. 1. British West Africa.
London, 1899. Illus. Maps. 3054.184
- Freeman, Richard Austin.
Travels and life in Ashanti and Jaman.
Westminster, 1898. Illus. Maps. 3053.212
- Ghika-Comanesti, prince Nicolas D.
Cinq mois au pays des Somalis. Paris, 1898.
Pls. Portrs. Map. 3053.217
- Gordon, Charles George.
Gordon in Central Africa, 1874-1879 . . .
From original letters and documents. Ed-
ited by George Birkbeck Hill. [3d edition.]
London, 1899. Portrs. Map. 3057.114
An earlier edition, with the title "Colonel Gor-
don in Central Africa," is on shelf-no. 3057.66
- Graham, Robert Bontine Cunninghame.
Mogreb-el-Aksa. A journey in Morocco.
London, 1899. Portr. Map. 3054.182
- Hourst, Émile Auguste Léon.
French enterprise in Africa. The personal
narrative of Lieut. Hourst of his explora-
tion of the Niger. Translated by Mrs.
Arthur Bell. London, 1898. Illus. Portrs.
Map. 3056.152
The original French is on shelf-no. 3056.151.
- Hurabielle, Jean.
Au pays du bleu. Biskra et les oasis en-
vironnantes. Paris, 1899. 3058.188
- Ingram, Joseph Forsyth.
The land of gold, diamonds & ivory. Hand-
book to South and East Africa. 4th edi-
tion. London, 1896. Illus. Map. =
3058.183
- Kemp, Dennis.
Nine years at the Gold coast. London, 1898.
Pls. Map. 3053.227
- Kingsley, Mary H.
West African studies. London, 1899. Portrs.
Pls. 3056.163
- Macdonald, George, educator.
The Gold coast, past and present. London,
1898. Illus. Maps. 3059a.127

Manning, Samuel.

The land of the Pharaohs; drawn with pen and pencil. Partly rewritten by R. Lovett. London, 1897. Illus. Map. 3050.45

Mouliéras, Auguste.

Le Maroc inconnu. 1^{re} partie. Paris, 1895. Maps. 3052.171

Nys, Fernand.

Chez les Abarambos. Ce que devient l'Afrique mystérieuse. Anvers, 1896. Illus. 3053.221

Pavy, Auguste.

L'expédition de Morès. Paris, 1897. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 3059a.121

Pearce, Francis Barrow.

Rambles in lion land. Three months' leave passed in Somaliland. London, 1898. Pls. Map. 3056.159

Peck, Harry Thurston, editor.

Africa. Its partition and its future. N. Y., 1898. Map. 3059a.125

Peters, Carl.

King Solomon's golden Ophir. A research into the most ancient gold production in history. London, 1899. Portr. 7869.85

Piolet, J. B.

Douze leçons à la Sorbonne sur Madagascar. Paris, 1898. 3055.153
Madagascar, sa description, ses habitants. 2^e édition. Paris, 1895. Maps. 3057.129

Rehbock, Th.

Reisebilder aus Deutsch-Süd-West-Afrika. Berlin, 1898. 37 pp. Map. 3058.184

Rehbock, Theodor.

Deutsch-Südwest-Afrika. Berlin, 1898. (4) pp. 96 pls. Map. 3059a.131

Reichard, Paul.

Deutsch-Ostafrika. Leipzig. [1898.] Pls. 3056.154

Scavenius, Peer.

Frilandsexpeditionen. Kjøbenhavn, 1897. 3059a.123

Treats of Dr. Hertzka's attempt to found a socialistic colony in East Africa.

Steevens, George Warrington.

Egypt in 1898. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3055.150

Stone, R. H.

In Africa's forest and jungle, or six years among the Yorubans. N. Y. [1899.] Pls. [Stories of missions.] 3058.187

Thonner, Franz.

Im afrikanischen Urwald. Meine Reise nach dem Kongo und der Mongalla im Jahre 1896. Berlin, 1898. Illus. 87 pls. Maps. 3053.231

Union steamship company, London.

The emigrants' guide to South Africa. 10th edition. London, 1895. Map. = 5059a.104

Vandeleur, Cecil Foster Seymour.

Campaigning on the upper Nile and Niger. London, 1898. Pls. Portr. Maps. 3056.150

Werther C. Waldemar.

Zum Victoria Nyanza. Eine Antisklaverei-Expedition und Forschungsreise. 2. Auflage. Berlin. [1895.] Illus. Map. 3053.237

White, Arthur Silva.

From Sphinx to oracle. Through the Libyan desert to the oasis of Jupiter Ammon. London. 1899. Illus. Maps. 3054.186

Oceanica.

Becke, Louis, and Walter Jeffery.

The naval pioneers of Australia. London, 1899. Portrs. Pls. 3047.22

Best, Elsdon.

Waikare-Moana, the sea of the rippling waters. With a tramp through Tuhoe land. Wellington, 1897. 74 pp. Pls. Maps. 3046.165

Brandstetter, Renward.

Malaio-polynesische Forschungen. Luzern, 1893-96. 5 parts in 2 v. *3031.141

Carnegie, David Wynford.

Spinifex and sand. A narrative of five years' pioneering and exploration in Western Australia. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 3045.28

Chambers, Trant.

A land of promise. Western Australia in 1897-98. 2d edition. Perth, 1898. Portrs. Pls. Map. = 3046.164

Chofré y Compañía, publishers.

Carta general del archipiélago filipino. Manila, 1897. = No. 10 in *Map 106.2
Reproduced under the direction of . . . [the] Chief signal officer, U. S. Army, 1899.
Two copies, one of which is kept in the Newspaper Room.

Craft, Mabel Clare.

Hawaii nei. San Francisco, 1899. Pls. 3049a.178

Daily, John Wesley.

The Philippine islands. Annexation: how it will Americanize, civilize and develop the islands . . . Boston, 1898. 45 pp. = 3049a.158

David, Mrs. Edgeworth.

Funafuti, or three months on a coral island. London, 1899. Pls. Map. 3049a.171

Fiske, Amos Kidder.

The story of the Philippines. N. Y., 1898. Portr. Pls. 3049a.163

Foreman, John.

The Philippine islands. 2d edition. N. Y., 1899. Pls. Portrs. Maps. 3045.159

Great Northern railway. Passenger department.

Greater America. A brief description of the new Pacific colonies of the United States and how to reach them. [St. Paul, 1899.] 45 pp. Illus. Maps. = 3049a.174

Hamm, Margherita Arlina.

Manila and the Philippines. London. [1898.] 3049a.166

Kellogg, Eva M. C.

Australia and the islands of the sea. Boston, 1898. Illus. Maps. 3045.27

Lala, Ramón Reyes.

The Philippine islands. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 3040a.187

Murray, A. S.

Twelve hundred miles on the river Murray. London, 1898. Col. pls. *Cab.80.190.2

Reeves, William Pember.

The Fortunate isles. (Picturesque New Zealand.) Wellington, 1897. 24 pp. = 3046.166

The long white cloud. Ao tea roa. London, 1898. Illus. Map. 3045.37
"Ao tea roa" is the Maori name of New Zealand.

- Scott, G. Firth.
The romance of Australian exploring. London, 1899. Pls. Maps. 3045.39
- Semon, Richard Wolfgang.
In the Australian bush, and on the coast of the Coral sea. Being the experiences and observations of a naturalist in Australia, New Guinea and the Moluccas. London, 1899. Illus. Maps. 3041.18
- Stair, John Bettridge.
Old Samoa, or flotsam and jetsam from the Pacific ocean. [London.] 1897. Illus. 3049a.172
- Stevens, Joseph Earle.
Yesterdays in the Philippines. N. Y., 1898. Pls. Map. 3049a.156
- Tasman, Abel Janszoon.
Journal of his discovery of Van Diemens Land and New Zealand in 1642, with documents relating to his exploration of Australia in 1644, being photo-lithographic facsimiles of the original manuscript . . . with an English translation. Amsterdam, 1898. Pls. Maps. *Cab.70.10.6
- Taylor, Charles M., jr.
Vacation days in Hawaii and Japan. Phila., 1898. Illus. 3015.139
- Vossion, Louis Pierre.
En Océanie. Les Îles Hawai ou Sandwich en 1896. Paris, 1898. 22 pp. 3049a.155
- Webster, H. Cayley.
Through New Guinea and the cannibal countries. London, 1898. Illus. Portr. Map. 3049a.170
- Worcester, Dean Conant.
The Philippine islands and their people . . . N. Y., 1898. Illus. Map. 3049a.164
- The Philippine islands. N. Y., 1899. 3049a.167
- Young, Lucien.
The Boston at Hawaii; or, the observations and impressions of a naval officer during a stay of fourteen months. Washington, 1898. Pls. Portrs. Maps. 3049a.143
- Younghusband, George John.
The Philippines and round about. N. Y., 1899. Portr. Pls. Map. 3049a.60
- The traveller included a trip to Saigon and Java, as well as to the Philippines.
- Enzberg, Eugen von.
Nansens Erfolge. 6. Auflage. Berlin, 1898. Pls. Portrs. Map. 2261.82
- Fricker, Carl.
Antarktis. Berlin, 1898. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 2263.116
- Gesellschaft für Erdkunde, Berlin.
Grönland - Expedition, 1891-1893. Unter Leitung von Erich von Drygalski. Berlin, 1897. 2 v. Illus. Maps. *2261.80
- Haardt von Harthenthurn, Vincenz von.
Nord-Polar-Karte. Wien. [1898.] Scale, 78.9 miles to 1 inch. No. 27 in *Map 119.1
- Eight submaps illustrating arctic meteorology.
- Hyne, Cutcliffe.
Through arctic Lapland. London, 1898. Illus. Map. 4863.1
- Jackson, Frederick George.
A thousand days in the Arctic. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 2263.82
- An account of the Jackson-Harmsworth expedition to Franz Josef Land.
- Nansen, Fridtjof.
Fram over Polhavet. Den norske Polarfærd 1893-1896. Kristiania, 1897. 2 v. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 2261.71
- Prentiss, Henry Mellen.
The great polar current. N. Y. [1897.] 2269.115

Europe.

- Allen, Charles Grant Blairfindie.
The European tour. N. Y., 1899. 2279a.82
- Bureau international des administrations télégraphiques, Berne.
Carte des communications télégraphiques du régime européen. Berne, 1898. No. 5 in *Map 19.3
- Coe, Fanny E.
Modern Europe. Boston, 1898. Illus. Portrs. 2309.70
- F., A. M.
Foreign courts and foreign homes. London, 1898. 2279.60
- Illustreret Tidende.
Illustreret Tidendes Jernbankort over Europa. [Kjøbenhavn, 1898.] Scale, 86.58 miles to 1 inch. No. 27 in *Map 86.2
- Lancrenon, Marie Paul Mathieu.
Trois mille lieues à la pagaie. De la Seine à la Volga. Paris, 1898. Illus. Map. 2275.102
- Sims, George Robert.
Dagonet abroad. London, 1895. = 2278.82
- Temple, Edward Lowe.
Old world memories. Boston, 1899. 2 v. Pls. 2279a.80
- Terhune, William L.
My friend the captain; or, two Yankees in Europe. A descriptive story of a tour. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. = 2278.80

Austria-Hungary.

- Astrup, Eivind.
With Peary near the pole. Translated . . . by H. J. Bull. London, 1898. Illus. Portr. Map. 2263.114
- An account of Peary's two expeditions, and the Eskimo of Smith sound.
- Beythien, Hermann.
Eine neue Bestimmung des Pols der Landhalbkugel. Kiel, 1898. 29 pp. Maps. 6285.22
- Conway, Sir William Martin.
With ski & sledge over Arctic glaciers. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 2269.119
- Explorations in Spitzbergen.
- Douglas, M.
The white north. With Nordenskiöld, De Long, and Nansen. London, 1899. Pls. Maps. 2269.117
- Laurenčić, Julius, editor.
Unsere Monarchie. Die österreichischen Kronländer zur Zeit des fünfzigjährigen Regierungs-Jubiläums . . . Franz Joseph I. Nr. 1. Wien, 1898. *4860a.15
- The author was a political offender transported to Cayenne.

Balkan States.

- Franzos, Carl Emil.
Vom Don zur Donau. Neue Kulturbilder
aus Halb-Asien. 2. Auflage. Berlin.
[1898.] 2 v. 3085.80
Miller, William, M.A.
Travels and politics in the new east. Lon-
don, 1898. Illus. Map. 3082.107

Denmark.

- Danish tourist society.
Copenhagen, the capital of Denmark. Co-
penhagen, 1898. Illus. Map. = 4839.40

France.

- Black, Charles Bertram.
The south of France. East half. Part 2,
including the valleys of the Rhône, the
Durance & the Po . . . 5th edition. Lon-
don, 1899. Maps. 4639a.37
Dodd, Anna Bowman.
In and out of three Normandy inns. Bos-
ton, 1899. Illus. = 2664.111
Spont, Henry.
Sur la montagne (Les Pyrénées). Paris.
[1898.] Illus. 2662.87

Germany.

- Fontane, Theodor.
Wanderungen durch die Mark Brandenburg.
Wohlfeile Ausgabe. Berlin, 1892-96. 4 v.
2866.83
Grad, Charles.
L'Alsace: le pays et ses habitants. Paris,
1899. Illus. Portr. Maps. 4861.70
Langhans, Paul.
Justus Perthes' Deutscher Marine-Atlas.
Gotha, 1898. 12 pp. 5 maps. 2860a.60
Stieler, Carl, and others.
The Rhine from its source to the sea. Trans-
lated by G. C. T. Bartley. New edition.
Phila., 1899. 2 v. Pls. 2864.82

Great Britain.

- Bartholomew, John.
Plan of Liverpool. [London, 1898?] Scale,
300 yards to 1 inch. *Map 1035.10
Besant, Sir Walter.
South London. N. Y. [1898.] Illus.
Maps. 2496.83
Columbus, Lesser, pseud.
The Peak of Derbyshire. [London,] 1896.
62 pp. Illus. Maps. = 2462.87
Dodd, Anna Bowman.
Cathedral days. A tour in southern Eng-
land. New edition. Boston, 1899. Pls.
2461.72
Edwards, Frederick George.
Musical haunts in London. London. [1895.]
(4). 58 pp. Illus. Portrs. 2497.145
Gibbs, John Arthur.
A Cotswold village, or country life and pur-
suits in Gloucestershire. London, 1898.
Illus. 2465.154

Giles, Arthur.

- Across western waves, and home in a royal
capital. A personal narrative. London.
[1898.] Pls. Portr. 6279.86
The royal capital is Edinburgh.
Gomme, George Laurence.
London in the reign of Victoria. London,
1898. 2499.130
Gwynn, Stephen.
Highways and byways in Donegal and An-
trim. With illus. by Hugh Thomson.
London, 1899. Map. 2478.80
Hare, Augustus John Cuthbert.
Shropshire. London, 1898. Illus. Map.
2469.158
Hissey, James John.
Over fen and wold. London, 1898. Pls.
Map. 2464.84
A journey through Lincolnshire.
Kilpatrick, James A.
Literary landmarks of Glasgow. Glasgow,
1898. Illus. Portrs. 2479.42
Littlehales, Henry.
Some notes on the road from London to
Canterbury in the Middle ages. London,
1898. 56 pp. Maps. [Chaucer society.]
*4513.44
MacDonagh, Michael.
Irish life and character. 2d edition. N. Y.,
1899. 2478.78
Murray, John, publisher.
A handbook for travellers in Hampshire.
London, 1898. Maps. 6539.75
A handbook of Warwickshire. London, 1899.
Maps. Plans. 6539.77
Prince, Charles Leeson.
Observations upon the topography and cli-
mate of Crowborough hill, Sussex. 2d edi-
tion. Lewes, 1898. Illus. 2507.38
Queen's empire, The. Illustrated from photo-
graphs. London, 1897. *2260a.105
Randell, Rufus.
American politician in England. By Roof
Roof [pseud.]. London, 1898. =
6568.136
Sights and scenes in Ireland. London. [1899?] 2461.69
Stone, James Samuel.
Woods and dales of Derbyshire. Phila., 1898.
Pls. 2495.166
Tyler, Moses Coit.
Glimpses of England, social, political, liter-
ary. N. Y., 1898. Portr. 2468.156
Whittaker, Thomas.
Sights and scenes in Oxford city and uni-
versity. London, 1898. 18 pp. *2460a.126

Greece.

- Barrows, Samuel June.
The isles and shrines of Greece. Boston,
1898. Pls. 3076.122
Rose, Achilles.
Christian Greece and living Greek. N. Y.,
1898. 3078.39

Italy. The Mediterranean.

- Amicis, Edmondo de.
Le tre capitali: Torino, Roma. Catania,
1898. Portr. 2768.87

- Austin, Alfred.
Lamia's winter quarters. [Italy.] London, 1898. Illus. 2567.117
- Borsari, Luigi.
Topografia di Roma antica. Milano, 1897. Maps. [Manuali Hoepli.] 2739a.48
- Grifi, Elvira.
Saunterings in Florence. London, 1898. Illus. Maps. 2739.84
- Scott, William, of Venice.
Rock villages of the Riviera. London, 1898. Illus. Map. 2769.45
- Symonds, John Addington. 1840-
Sketches and studies in Italy and Greece. 2d, 3d series. New edition. London, 1898. Pl. 2769.49
- Taylor, George Boardman.
Italy and the Italians. Phila., 1898. Illus. Portrs. 2764.25
- Norway.
- Oppenheim, Edwin Camillo.
New climbs in Norway. An account of some ascents in the Sondmore district. London, 1898. Illus. 4867.33
- Russia.
- Battye, Aubyn Bernard Rochford Trevor.
A northern highway of the Tsar. Westminster, 1898. Pls. Map. 3068.166
- Tweedie, Ethel B.
Through Finland in carts. London, 1898. = 4861.59
- Spain. Portugal.
- Harris, Miriam Coles.
A corner of Spain. Boston, 1898. 3099a.136
- St. Barbe, Reginald.
In modern Spain: some sketches and impressions. London, 1899. Illus. 3098.177
- Vasconcellos, Ernesto J. de C. e.
As colonias portuguesas. Geographia physica, politica e economica. Lisboa, 1896. 3099a.139
- Switzerland.
- Hugo, Victor Marie, comte.
The Alps and Pyrenees. Translated . . . by J. Manson. London, 1898. Illus. 4868.32
- Mathews, Charles Edward.
The annals of Mont Blanc. London, 1898. Illus. Portrs. 4864.33
- Penck, Albrecht.
Friedrich Simony. Leben und Wirken eines Alpenforschers. Wien, 1898. Illus. Portr. No. 3 in *6273.20.6
- Pennell, Elizabeth Robbins.
Over the Alps on a bicycle. London, 1898. Illus. 4869a.49
- America.
- Coe, Fanny E.
Our American neighbors. Edited by Larkin Dunton. Boston, 1898. Illus. 2369.130
- South America.
- Chile. Oficina hidrográfica.
Estudios geográficos é hidrográficos sobre Chiloé por Roberto Maldonado C. Santiago de Chile, 1897. Pls. Map. = *4361.48
- Cordemoy, C. de.
Au Chili. Paris, 1899. Illus. 4362.192
- Crawford, Robert.
South American sketches. London, 1898. 4467.142
- Museo de La Plata.
Notes préliminaires sur une excursion aux territoires du Neuquen, Rio Negro, Chubut et Santa Cruz. La Plata, 1897. Pls. Map. 4360a.110
- North America.
- Carpenter, Frank G.
North America. N. Y. [1898.] Illus. Maps. 4319a.145
- Friederich, Gustav.
Am stillen Ocean. Erlebnisse in Honduras, Kalifornien und Alaska. Berlin, 1898. 4369a.167
- Central America. Mexico.
- Colquhoun, Archibald Ross.
The key of the Pacific. The Nicaragua canal. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Maps. 4462.150
- In the tropics of Mexico. Mexico City, 1898. 30 pp. Pls. = 4469a.147
- Kessler, Harry Klemens Ulrich, Graf von.
Notizen über Mexico. Berlin, 1898. Pls. 4362.194
- Niederlein, Gustave.
The republic of Costa Rica. [Phila., 1898.] = 4368.184
- Sainte-Croix, Lambert de.
Onze mois au Mexique et au Centre-Amérique. Paris, 1897. Pls. Map. 4369a.165
- Wright, Marie Robinson.
Picturesque Mexico. Phila. [1897.] Illus. Portrs. 4460.120
- Alaska. Klondyke.
- Bacon, George Washington, and company.
Bacon's new large-print map of Alaska and the Klondike. London. [1898.] Scale, 50 miles to 1 inch. *4367.178
- Henderson, Alice Palmer.
The rainbow's end: Alaska. Chicago, 1898. Pls. 4367.180
- Jennings, William Tindal.
Report . . . on the routes to the Yukon. Ottawa, 1898. 28 pp. = 4361.148
- Johnston, William, of Edinburgh, and Alexander Keith Johnston.
Map of the Klondike goldfields. Edinburgh, 1898. Scale (computed), 40.2 miles to 1 inch. 4367.176
- Mitton, H. Eustace.
Klondyke: how to get there, when to go, and what to take. London. [1898.] 46 pp. Map. 4367.177

- Our country: West. Boston, 1897. Illus. 4378.152
Sketches of Alaska and the west reprinted from the Youth's companion.
- Palmer, Frederick, journalist.
In the Klondyke, including an account of a winter's journey to Dawson. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 4367.182
- Philip, George, and son.
Philip's sketch map of the Klondike gold region, Yukon district, Dominion of Canada. London, [1898.] 2 miles to 1 inch. Submap, Diagram of claims on the Bonanza, Boulder, Byrne gulch, Victoria and Skookum gulch. No. 20 in *Map 119.5
- Price, Julius M.
From Euston to Klondike . . . in the summer of 1898. London, 1898. Illus. Maps. 4367.181
- Secretan, J. H. E.
To Klondike and back. A journey down the Yukon. London, 1898. Portr. Pls. 4367.179
- Tyrrell, J. B.
Map of central Alaska, Cook Inlet and Copper River, including Klondike, White, Tanana and Munook rivers. Washington, 1898. Scale, 25.3 miles to 1 inch. No. 31 in *Map 113.5
- United States. Library of Congress.
Alaska and the northwest part of North America. Maps in the Library of Congress. By P. Lee Phillips. Washington, 1898. = *2154.131
- Canada. Newfoundland.
- Blanc, Thérèse.
Notes de voyage. Nouvelle-France et Nouvelle Angleterre. Par Th. Bentzon [pseud.]. Paris, 1899. 4368.181
- Booth, Hare.
Glimpses of our American kith and kin. London, [1896?] Map. 4368.188
- Canada. Department of marine and fisheries.
Report of the expedition to Hudson Bay and Cumberland Gulf in the steamship "Diana," under the command of William Wakeham . . . 1898. Ottawa, 1898. (3), 83 pp. Pls. Maps. = 6262.31
- Chambers, Edward Thomas Davies.
Quebec, Lake St. John and the new route to the Saguenay. Montreal, [1899.] 54 pp. Illus. = 2389a.35
- Conant, Thomas.
Upper Canada sketches. Toronto, 1898. Pls. Map. *4362.186
- Dyer, E. Jerome.
The gold fields of Canada and how to reach them. London, 1898. 4366.161
- Edgar, James David.
Canada and its capital. Toronto, 1898. Portrs. 4466.154
- Harvey, Moses.
Newfoundland in 1897. London, 1897. Illus. Portrs. Map. 4368.82
- West Indies.
- Albertis, Enrico Alberto d'.
Crociera del Corsaro a San Salvador, la prima terra scoperta da Cristoforo Colombo. Milano, 1898. Illus. Maps. 4362.190
Includes an account of a visit to the World's fair at Chicago, and a study of the vessels, etc., of Columbus.
- Caffin, Mabel Blanche.
A Jamaica outing. Boston, [1899.] (20) pp. = 4369.168
- Clark, William J.
Commercial Cuba. N. Y., 1898. Pls. Maps. 4361.158
- Fernández de Encisco, Martin.
Descripción de las Indias Occidentales. Santiago de Chile, 1897. *4360.132
- Fiske, Amos Kidder.
The West Indies. N. Y., 1899. Pls. Maps. [Story of the nations.] 4369.162
- Hill, Robert Thomas.
Cuba and Porto Rico, with other islands of the West Indies. N. Y., 1898. Pls. Map. 4361.156
- López de Velasco, Juan.
Geografía y descripción universal de las Indias, recopilada . . . desde el año de 1571 al de 1574, publicada por primera vez por Don Justo Zaragoza. Madrid, 1894. Map. 4361.154
- Ober, Frederick Albion.
Puerto Rico and its resources. N. Y., 1899. Pls. Maps. 4369.156
- Robinson, Albert Gardner.
The Porto Rico of today. N. Y., 1899. Pls. Maps. 4369.160
- Trowbridge, William R. H., jr.
Gossip of the Caribbees. Sketches of Anglo-West-Indian life. London, 1895. Pls. = 4577.173
- Walker, George Harry, and company, publishers.
Map of the West Indies. Boston, 1898. Scale, 6 miles to 1 inch. No. 28 in *Map 129.1
- United States.
- Bernard, Marius.
Au Pays des dollars. Paris, 1893. 2369.116
- Blanc, Thérèse. (Th. Bentzon.)
Choses et gens d'Amérique. Paris, 1898. 4368.182
- Boston, Mass.
Block map, vicinity of Faneuil Hall, Boston, embracing Custom house, Post Office square, Fort Hill square, and Chamber of commerce. [Boston, 1897.] Size, 21 x 25¼ inches. *Map 33.1
- Bradford, William, printer. 1663-1752.
A plan of the city of New York from actual survey. 1728. Reproduced by H. D. Tyler. N. Y. [1898?] Scale, 180 feet to 1 inch. = No. 6 in *Map 43.4
Another fac-simile of this map is on shelf-no. ***474.228.
- Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific railway.
Manitou and the mountains. [Chicago, 1898.] 41 pp. Illus. = 4376.152
- Copeland, Thomas Campbell.
American colonial handbook. A ready reference book of facts and figures about Cuba, Puerto Rico, the Philippines, Hawaii, and Guam. N. Y., 1899. Maps. 4369a.175
- Davis, C. M., and T. Newman, compilers.
Los Angeles illustrated. [Los Angeles, 1898.] Pls. = 4370a.124

- Davis, William Morris.
The New England states. Boston, 1897. 31 pp. Illus. No. 2 in 2280.71
Supplement to Frye's complete geography.
- Description, A, of the town of Manados or New Amsterdam, as it was in September, 1661. [London.] 1664. 65.4 yards to 1 inch. No. 2 in *Map 43.4
"The duke's plan."
Reproduced in fac-simile by H. D. Tyler.
- Detroit. Common council.
A part of Detroit through the lens. [Detroit.] 1898. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 4476.195
- Frink, Harry A.
Lumberman's map of northern Maine. N. p. 1897. Scale, 2 miles to 1 inch. No. 54 in *Map 114.3
- Gannett, Henry.
North America. Vol. 2. The United States. London, 1898. Illus. Maps. [Stanford's compendium. New issue.] 2389.36
- Gettysburg national military park.
The location of the monuments, markers and tablets. [Washington?] 1898. 22 pp. = 4340a.174
- Haynes, George Henry.
Souvenir of Waterville, the university city of Maine. N. Y., 1898. 32 pp. Illus. Portrs. = 4430.138
- Higgins, Charles A.
To California and back. Chicago, 1897. Illus. Map. = 4479.251
- Howard, Winifred Mary, Baroness Howard of Glossop.
Journal of a tour in the United States, Canada and Mexico. London, 1897. Pls. 4366.160
- Inman, Henry, and William Frederick Cody.
The Great Salt Lake trail. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Portrs. 4462.160
- Knights templar.
Map of Boston, 26th triennial conclave of Knights Templar, at Boston, 1895. Boston. [1895.] = No. 134 in *Map 30.8
- League of American wheelmen. Massachusetts division.
Road book of Massachusetts. 13th edition. Boston, 1898. Maps. *4359a.111
- Massachusetts charitable mechanic association.
Boston: its attractions. Boston, 1898. 36 pp. = 4359.125
- Mead, Edward C.
Historic homes of the south-west mountains, Virginia. Phila., 1899. Pls. Map. 4476.76
- Medford.
[Eighteen photolithographic views, with one page of text.] 8°, obl. *4450a.127
- Meiklejohn, Max John Christian.
The United States: their geography, resources, commerce and history, with chapters on the tides and chief ocean currents. London, 1898. 93 pp. Maps. 2388.18
- Muirhead, James Fullarton.
The land of contrasts. A Briton's view of his American kin. Boston, 1898. 2363.108
- Myers, Minnie Walter.
Romance and realism of the Southern gulf coast. Cincinnati, 1898. *2368.81
- New Jersey. Geological survey. John C. Smock, state geologist.
Relief map of New Jersey. 1896. C. C. Vermeule, topographer. [Trenton, 1898.] Size, 42 $\frac{1}{16}$ X 23 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches. Scale (computed), 4 miles to 1 inch. No. 15 in *Map 44.2
Accompanied by a "name-sheet."
- New York central and Hudson river railroad.
Trip of Prince Michel Hilkooff imperial minister of ways and means of communication of Russia. New York to Buffalo and Niagara Falls. [N. Y., 1896.] 69, (1) pp. Illus. 2389a.41
- Nicholl, Edith M.
Observations of a ranchwoman in New Mexico. London, 1898. Pls. 4468.154
- Nilsson, Hjalmar, and Eric Knutson.
Svenskarne i Worcester. Worcester, 1898. Illus. Portrs. 4455.277
- Presbrey, Frank.
The Southland. The present resources and development of the South. [Washington.] 1898. Illus. Map. = 4361.152
- Price, Sir Rose Lambart, bart.
A summer on the Rockies. London, 1898. Portr. Map. 4378.166
- Rand, McNally & co.'s handy guide to the New England States. Chicago, 1897. Pls. Maps. 2369a.1
- Reynolds, Charles B.
The standard guide. Washington. Washington, 1896. Illus. Maps. = 4479.245
- Smith, Frederic M.
Boston through the photographic camera: Commonwealth Avenue and its residences. Boston. [187-?] = *4450.138
The book consists of 29 mounted photographs of Commonwealth Avenue and its houses. There is no text.
- Smith, Minna Caroline.
Our own country. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 4369.45
- Stanford, Edward, publisher.
Map of the United States (eastern part) and Cuba, with the Central and South American republics bordering on the Gulf of Mexico and Caribbean sea. London, 1898. Scale, 83 $\frac{1}{3}$ miles to 1 inch. No. 10 in *Map 126.3
- Sweetser, Moses Foster.
Chisholm's White mountain guide-book. [Revised 1896.] Portland. [1896.] Illus. Maps. 2389a.126
- Texarkana gateway, The, to Texas and the Southwest. Issued jointly by the Iron mountain route, the Cotton belt route, the Texas & Pacific railway, and the International & Great northern railroad. 1896. St. Louis. [1896.] Illus. Maps. = 4376.159
- Tonge, Thomas.
Denver by pen and picture. Denver, 1898. (93) pp. Illus. Portrs. Map. 4378.162
- Trask, Spencer.
Bowling Green [New York city]. N. Y., 1898. 89 pp. Illus. Plans. 4476.36
- Tyler, Henry Dunreath.
Map of the original grants of village lots from the Dutch West India company to the inhabitants of New-Amsterdam (now

- New-York) lying below the present line of Wall street. N. Y., 1897. No. 1 in *Map 43.4
- Walker, George Harry, and company. New historical map of metropolitan Boston. Boston, 1898. Scale, 3 miles to 1 inch. Children's Room
- Wheeler, Benjamin Ide. The old world in the new. An address delivered at the commencement exercises of the University of Michigan, June 30, 1898. [Boston, 1898.] 9 pp. = 4492.77
- White, Trumbull. Our new possessions. Boston. [1898.] Pls. Maps. 4420a.113
- Wood, William. Nevv Englands prospect. [Edited by E. M. Boynton.] London, 1634. [Reprinted at Boston, 1898.] Map. 2321.32
- Études sur les dialectes berbères. Paris, 1894. 3032.166
- Delafosse, Maurice. Manuel dahoméen. Paris, 1894. 3039.45
- Dirr, A. Manuel pratique de langue haoussa. Paris, 1895. 3039.87
- Masqueray, Émile. Observations grammaticales sur la grammaire touareg et textes de la tamahaq des Taïtoq. Publiés par R. Basset et Gaudetroy-Demombynes. Paris, 1896. [Écoles des lettres d'Alger.] 3032.170
- Mercier, Gustave L. S. Le chaouia de l'Aurès (dialecte de l'Achmar-khaddou). Étude grammaticale — Texte en dialecte chaouia. Paris, 1896. [École des lettres d'Alger.] 3032.169
- Mohammed-ibn-Braham. Le pluriel brisé. D'après l'Alfya de Bnou-Malek, la Chafyah de Bnou 'l-Hadjeb, la Tewdheih de Bnou-Hecham, le Tesreih de Khaled-el-Azharey, et autres savants travaux d'érudition des grammairiens de Bas-sora et de Coufa. Paris, 1897. 3038.45

Language. Rhetoric.

Language. Comparative Philology. Phonology.

- Brehner, Mary. The method of teaching modern languages in Germany. London, 1898. 2958.83
- Breul, Karl. The teaching of modern foreign languages in our secondary schools. Cambridge, 1898. 93 pp. 2958.85
- Cornell university. Instruction in Greek, Latin, and comparative philology, including English, Germanic, Romance languages, 1897-98. Ithaca. [1897.] = 4487.13
- Gruher, E. H. Hugo. Wie lernt man eine moderne fremde Sprache? 2te Auflage. Berlin. [1898.] 96 pp. 2958.88
- Mason, Robert W. Cosmo-Roman alphabet. Prepared expressly for missionary purposes wheresoever the Roman character prevails. [N. Y., 1895, 06.] 8 pp. 6119a.10
- Pearson, Ernest. A study in philology. Polyglot comparative vocabularies of words from all the families of languages, with special reference to Hebrew, Ancient Chaldee, and Assyrian words or roots. London, 1899. 2959a.3
- Philologisch-historische Beiträge Curt Wachsmuth zum sechzigsten Geburtstag überreicht. Leipzig, 1897. 4953.30
- Schiøtt, Peter Olrog. Samlede philologiske Afhandlinger. Christiania, 1896. = 2953.45
- Mostly on the Greek and Latin languages.
- University of Wisconsin. Bulletin. Philology and literature series. Vol. 1, no. 1, pp. 1-87. Madison, 1898. 2391.70
- Arabic.
- Caspari, Carl Paul. A grammar of the Arabic language translated from the German of Caspari. 3d edition, revised by W. R. Smith, and M. J. de Goeje. Vol. 1. Cambridge, 1896. 3032.45
- Aramæan.
- Dalman, Gustaf Hermann. Aramäische Dialektproben. Leipzig, 1896. xii, 56 pp. 5033.20
- Grammatik des jüdisch-palästinischen Aramäisch . . . Leipzig, 1894. 5033.20
- Assyrian.
- King, Leonard William. First steps in Assyrian. London, 1898. 3033.86
- Coptic.
- Krall, Jakob, editor. Koptische Texte. Band 1. Wien, 1895. *2950.46
- Egyptian.
- Griffith, Francis Llewellyn. A collection of hieroglyphs. A contribution to the history of Egyptian writing. London, 1898. xii, 74 pp. Pls. [Archæological survey of Egypt.] *3050.163
- English.
- Belden, Henry Marvin. The prepositions in, on, to, for, fore, and æt in Anglo-Saxon prose. Baltimore. [1897.] x, 78, (1) pp. 2483.77
- Bruggencate, K. ten. Engelsch woordenboek. Te Groningen, 1895, 96. C.R.63.14

African Languages.

- Basset, René. Étude sur la zenatia de l'Ouarsenis et du Maghreb central. [Dialecte berbère.] Paris, 1895. [École des lettres d'Alger.] 3032.167

Clyde, Anna M., and Lillian Wallace.

Through the year. Book 1. September to January. A supplementary reader for third and fourth year pupils, combining nature study, science, history and literature. Boston, 1898. 4407.204

Kluge, Friedrich, and Frederic Lutz.

English etymology. A select glossary. Strassburg, 1898. 2486.83

Leader, John Temple.

Philological pastime of an Englishman in Tuscany, with some letters of Gladstone to Leader. Florence, 1898. 43 pp.

The "Philological pastime" consists of a list of English words, beginning with A, derived from or like Italian words. 2546.176

Lewis, Charlton Miner.

The foreign sources of modern English verification. Halle a. S., 1898. = 4586.148

Bibliography, pp. vi, vii.

Nesfield, John Collinson.

Historical English and derivation. London, 1898. 4589a.155

Schipper, Jakob. 1842-

Grundriss der englischen Metrik. Wien, 1895. 4552.55.2

Webster, Noah.

Standard Webster dictionary. For the vest pocket. 28,000 words. Chicago. [1897.] = 4589a.151

Wiener Beiträge zur englischen Philologie.

Unter Mitwirkung von K. Luick und A. Pogatscher. Hrsg. von J. Schipper. Bd. 1-6. Wien, 1895-97. 4552.55

French.

Berger, François.

French method. Second book. N. Y., 1896. = 2689.115

Haase, A.

Syntaxe française du XVII^e siècle. Traduit par M. Obert. Paris, 1898. 2686.118

Lebaigue, Charles.

La réforme orthographique et l'Académie française. Nouvelle édition. Paris. [1898.] 2689a.45

Méras, Baptiste, and Sigmon M. Stern.

Grammaire française. N. Y., 1898. = 2689.127

Noack, Fritz.

Der Strophenausgang in seinem Verhältnis zum Refrain und Strophengrundstock in der refrainhaltigen altfranzösischen Lyrik. Marburg, 1899. *6686.62.98

Noulens, Joseph.

La flahuto gascon. Seguido d'un bocabulari gascon. Paris, 1897. 4686.80

Rollins, George William.

Preparatory French reader. Boston, 1894. vi, 67 pp. = 2689.123

Thomas, Antoine. 1857-

Essais de philologie française. Paris, 1897. 2686.116

Weekley, Ernest.

The preceptors' French course. London. [1807.] = 2689.129

German.

Braune, Theodor Wilhelm.

Abriss der althochdeutschen Grammatik mit Berücksichtigung des altsächsischen. 2te Auflage. Halle a. S., 1895. 62 pp. 4885.37

Bremer, Otto.

Zur Lautschrift. Leipzig, 1898. 21 pp. 4884.58.1, Suppl.

Ehrke, Eduard, compiler.

German passages for unprepared translation, for the use of candidates for army, civil service and other examinations. Oxford, 1899. 2889.19

Hausding, A.

Das Fremdwortübel. Würdigung zweier ... Abhandlungen von Franz Sandvoss und Paul Cauer ... Berlin, 1898. 19 pp. 2886.82

Knabe, G. J.

Wie pflegt das deutsche Volk seine teure Muttersprache, und Wie kann die Schule diese Arbeit fördern helfen? Weinheim, 1898. 2886.84

Luft, Wilhelm.

Studien zu den ältesten germanischen Alphabeten. Gütersloh, 1898. 4886.45

Maurmann, Emil.

Grammatik der Mundart von Mülheim a. d. Ruhr. Leipzig, 1898. 4884.58

Regenhardt, Carl Franz, editor.

Die deutschen Mundarten. Auserlesenes aus den Werken der besten Dichter alter und neuer Zeit. Mitteldeutsch. Berlin. [1896.] Portrs. 4888.81

Spanhoofd, A. Werner.

Das Wesentliche der deutschen Grammatik. N. Y. [1898.] 2889.99

Stern, Sigmon M.

Aus deutschen Meisterwerken. Niebelungen, Parcival, Gudrun, Tristan und Isolde. N. Y., 1899. 4889a.70

Zupitza, Julius.

Einführung in das Studium des Mittelhochdeutschen. 5. Auflage besorgt von F. Nobiling. Berlin, 1897. 2885.70

Gothic.

Braune, Theodor Wilhelm.

Gotische Grammatik. 4. Auflage. Halle, 1895. *4885.39

Greek. Romain.

Blass, Friedrich Wilhelm.

Grammar of New Testament Greek. Translated by H. St. J. Thackeray. London, 1898. 2983.65

Kenyon, Frederick George.

The palaeography of Greek papyri. With twenty fac-similes. Oxford, 1899. 2983.68

Bibliography, pp. 129-153.

Petraris, K.

A manual of modern Greek and English conversation. Leipzig, 1898. 2989a.57

'Επιτομον λεξικὸν τῆς νεοελληνικῆς καὶ τῆς γερμανικῆς γλώσσης. 'Εν Αὐψίῳ, 1897. *5039a.43

- Hebrew. Judæo-German. Semitic.
- Harkavy, Alexander.
 דער אמעריקאנישער לעהרער The American teacher. A practical manual of the English language and American institutions. N. Y., 1897. 3039.143
- פאלישטענינגעס ענגליש-יידישעס ווערטערבוך Complete English-Jewish dictionary. 3d edition. N. Y., 1898. *3033.146
- יידישע-ענגלישעס ווערטערבוך A dictionary of the Yiddish language. N. Y., 1898. *3033.147
- Mordtmann, J. H.
 Beiträge zur Minäischen Epigraphik. Weimar, 1897. Fac-similes. [Semitistische Studien.] *5074.72
- Indian of America.
- Adam, Lucien.
 Matériaux pour servir à l'établissement d'une grammaire comparée des dialectes de la famille Kariri. Paris, 1897. *2312.90
- Borunda, José Ignacio.
 Clave general de jeroglíficos americanos. Manuscrit inédit publié par le duc de Loubat. Rome, 1898. *4363.201
- Bourgeois, Enrique, and others.
 Vocabulario castellano-k'ak'chi (dialecto de Coban). Publicalo A.-L. Pinart. Paris, 1897. (3), 59 pp. 4363.210
- Hernandez, Eusebio, and Alphonse Louis Pinart.
 Pequeño vocabulario de la lengua lenca (dialecto de Guajiquiro). Paris, 1897. 28 pp. 4363.212
- Hó, Silverio.
 Pequeño catecismo traducido en lengua k'ak'chi, dialecto de Coban. Publicalo . . . A.-L. Pinart. Paris, 1897. (3), 28 pp. 4363.211
- La Grasserie, Raoul de.
 Langue auca (ou langue indigène du Chili). Paris, 1898. *2312.91
- Langue zoque et langue mixe. Granimaire, dictionnaire, textes traduits et analysés. Paris, 1898. [Bibliothèque linguistique américaine.] *2312.92
- Pinart, Alphonse Louis.
 Vocabulario castellano-chocoe (baudo-citaræ). Paris, 1897. 29 pp. 4363.209
- Vocabulario castellano-guaymie (dialectos murire-bukueta, muoi y sabanero). Paris, 1897. 57 pp. 4363.208
- Italian.
- Archivio glottologico italiano.
 Supplementi periodici . . . da G. I. Ascoli. Dispensa 1-6. Torino, 1891-98. *2785.52
- Nobili, Amadeo C.
 Il gioiello della lingua italiana. Boston, 1899. = 4789a.41
- Latin.
- Gorra, Egidio.
 Lingue neolatine. Milano, 1894. 2939a.83
- Lane, George Martin.
 A Latin grammar for schools and colleges. [Edited by M. H. Morgan.] N. Y., 1898. 2937.62
- Smiley, James Brady, and Helen Landon Storke.
 The beginner's Latin book. N. Y. [1898.] Illus. = 2939.30
- Wessel, Carl, editor.
 Schrifttafeln zur älteren lateinischen Palaeographie. Leipzig, 1898. 12 pp. Tables. Fac-similes. *2950.85
- Russian.
- Schnurmann, Ivan Nestor-.
 Russian reader. Lermontof's modern hero. With English translation and biographical sketch. Cambridge, 1899. 5039a.44
- Sanskrit.
- Uhlenbeck, C. C.
 A manual of Sanskrit phonetics. London, 1898. 2955.74
- Slovak.
- Broch, Olaf.
 Studien von der slovakisch-kleinrussischen Sprachgrenze im östlichen Ungarn. Udgivet for Hans A. Benneches Fond. Kristiania, 1897. 76 pp. Map. 5033.18
- Rhetoric. Elocution. Oratory. Composition. Punctuation. Recitations. Debating.
- Bechtel, John H., compiler.
 Select speeches for declamation. Phila., 1898. 7059a.133
- Buck, Gertrude.
 Figures of rhetoric: a psychological study. [Ann Arbor? 189-?] 27 pp. = 3595.86
- Buckley, James Monroe.
 Extemporaneous oratory for professional and amateur speakers. N. Y. [1898.] 5597.128
- Burrell, Arthur.
 Clear speaking and good reading. London, 1898. 5597.116
- Clark, William M., compiler.
 Sterling dialogues. Phila., 1898. 7059a.136
- Ford, Harold.
 The art of extempore speaking, without ms. or notes. 2d edition. Milwaukee. [1898.] 5597.46
- MacEwan, Elias J.
 The essentials of argumentation. Boston, 1898. 3609.176
- O'Neill, Kate.
 Punctuation practically illustrated. N. Y., 1897. 2489.46
- Robinson, William Callahan.
 Forensic oratory. A manual for advocates. Boston, 1893. 3638.64
- Wilson, Harry Langford.
 The metaphor in the epic poems of Publius Papinius Statius. Baltimore, 1898. 30 pp. = 2934.64

Literature.

Bibliography. Catalogues.

- Aberdeen, Scotland. Public library.
Catalogue of the lending department. Aberdeen, 1898. = *6159.92
- Académie royale des sciences, des lettres et des beaux-arts de Belgique, Brussels.
[Publications académiques et ouvrages non publiés par l'Académie d'Edouard François Dupont.] [Bruxelles, 1896.] 10 pp. = *6179a.20
- Adam, Robert B.
Johnsoniana in the library of Robert B. Adam. Buffalo, 1895. Portrs. *2170.44
- Aguilar free library society, New York.
Monthly bulletin. Vol. 1, no. 1-6. N. Y., 1899. = *6156.150
- American manual training association.
A bibliography of manual training. N. Y., 1898. 24 pp. = *2179.82
- Ashburnham, Bertram, 4th earl of Ashburnham. 1797-1878.
The Ashburnham library. Catalogue. Sold by Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. London. [1897, 98.] 3 parts in 1 v. *6142.32
- Bateson, Mary, editor.
Catalogue of the library of Syon monastery, Isleworth. Cambridge, 1898. *6159.96
- Bentham, Jeremy.
Selected bibliography. [Boston, 1899.] (8) pp. = *2172.119
- Bibliographical society, The, London.
Rough hand-list of books in the library. February, 1897. [London, 1897.] 7 pp. = *2174.48
- Bibliothèque nationale, Paris.
Catalogue général des livres imprimés de la Bibliothèque nationale. Auteurs. T. 1. Aachs-Albyville. Paris, 1897. *2142.9
- Bierstadt, Edward Hale.
Catalogue of [his] library . . . sold at auction April, 1897. N. Y. [1897.] Portr. = *6140.35
A collection . . . rich in old English poetry and drama, particularly of the 17th century.
- Boston. House of correction.
Catalogue of books. Boston. 1897. 64 pp. = *6157.72
- Breul, Carl Hermann.
A handy bibliographical guide to the study of the German language and literature. London, 1895. *2163.77
- Brinton, Daniel Garrison.
A record of study in aboriginal American languages. Media, Pa., 1898. 24 pp. = *2154.122
An analytical list of his own writings on the subject.
- Brockton, Mass. Public library.
Bulletin. Vol. 1, no. 1. Brockton, 1899. = *6156.130
- Buffalo, N. Y. Public library.
Author-title catalogue of English prose fiction including translations. Buffalo. 1898. = *2143.76
Finding list of biography. Buffalo, 1898. = *2143.75
- Buffalo, 1898. = *6157.65
List of books in the children's department. Buffalo, 1898. (3), 35 pp. = *6157.67
- Carnegie free library, Allegheny, Pa.
Catalogue of periodicals and newspapers, 1899. [Allegheny.] 1899. = *6156.90
Classified catalogue of the books, except fiction, French, and German. Supplement no. 1. [Allegheny.] 1898. = *6156.89
- Carnegie library, Pittsburgh.
Catalogue of English prose fiction. Pittsburgh, 1898. = *6156.18
- Castro, D. Henriques de.
Catalogue de vente de [sa] succession . . . sous la direction de J. Vita Israel . . . Amsterdam, 1899. Illus. = *8072.145
- Cornell university. Library.
Catalogue of the Barnes reference library for Biblical study. Ithaca, 1898. 24 pp. = *6150.21
Catalogue of the Dante collection presented by Willard Fiske. Compiled by Theodore W. Koch. Part 1. Ithaca, 1898. iv, 91 pp. = *6173.60
- Cornu, Sophie, and William Beer, compilers.
List of French fiction. Boston, 1898. 28 pp. *2189.57
- Croydon public libraries, Croydon, England.
Central library.
Class list of natural science, fine arts & useful arts. Croydon, 1898. = *6159.28
- Deane, Charles. 1813-1889.
Catalogue of [his] valuable private library. Sold March, April, 1898. Boston, 1898. Portr. *6142.36
- Dix, Ernest R. McC., compiler.
Catalogue of early Dublin-printed books 1601-1700. Part 1. With bibliographical notes by C. W. Dugan. [2d issue.] Dublin, 1898. 26, (2) pp. *6111.104
Contents. — Part 1. 1601-1625.
- Dorsey, George Amos.
A bibliography of the anthropology of Peru. Chicago, 1898. [Field Columbian museum.] = *7813.22.2
- Eames, Wilberforce.
Early New England catechisms. A bibliographical account. Worcester, 1898. = *2182.17
- Enoch Pratt free library, Baltimore. Central library.
Finding list. 6th edition. Part 1. Baltimore, 1898. = *6145.45
- France. Ministère de l'instruction publique.
Catalogue des thèses et écrits académiques. Fasc. 1-13. 1884/5-1896/7. Paris, 1892-97. 1 v. = *2163.50
- Freiherrlich Carl von Rothschild'sche Oeffentliche Bibliothek, Frankfurt-on-the-Main.
Verzeichniss der Bücher. Bd. 1. Frankfurt a. M., 1892-98. = *2163.75
- Grand Rapids, Michigan. Public school library.
Second supplement to the Dictionary catalogue. Grand Rapids, 1898. = *2143.13
- Great Britain. Commissioners of patents.
Catalogue of the library of the Patent office. Vol. 1. London, 1898. Patent Room

- Grolier club, New York.
Catalogue of the original editions of the works of Edmund Spenser [commemorative of the three hundredth anniversary of his death] [New York.] 1899. 19 pp. = 2172.118
- Grosvenor public library, Buffalo, N. Y.
Catalogue of the books and pamphlets in the Medical department. [Buffalo.] 1899. = *2143.72
- Haight, W. R.
The annual Canadian catalogue of books. 1896. Toronto, 1898. *2154.118
- Heiland, Carl.
Die Lutherdrucke der Erlanger Universitätsbibliothek aus den Jahren 1518-1523. Leipzig, 1898. 77 pp. *2142.25.21
- Hopkinton, Mass. Public library.
Catalogue. [Also, Supplement, March, 1897.] Boston. [1895, 97.] = *6156.102
- Houghton, Mifflin and company.
A catalogue of authors whose works are published by [them]. Cambridge, 1899. Portrs. *2154.133
- Hyett, Francis Adams, and William Bazeley.
The bibliographer's manual of Gloucestershire literature. Gloucester, 1895-97. 3 v. *2153.83
- Ingalls, James M.
Catalogue of [his] professional works and papers, prepared chiefly while instructor of ballistics, U. S. artillery school. Fort Monroe, Va., 1898. 11 pp. = *2172.114
- International library conference. 2d conference, London.
List of manuscripts, printed books and examples of bookbinding. Aberdeen, 1897. (1), 76 pp. = *6194.80
- Iowa Masonic library, Cedar Rapids.
Quarterly bulletin. Vol. 1, no. 1-4. Cedar Rapids, 1898. Illus. = *7560a.33
- Koeniglich - preussische Friedrich Wilhelms Universität, Berlin.
Verzeichnis der Lesesaal- und Handbibliothek in der Universitäts-Bibliothek zu Berlin. 3. Ausgabe. Berlin, 1898. *2161.30
- Koenigliches zoologisches und anthropologisch-ethnographisches Museum zu Dresden.
Catalog der Handbibliothek. Berlin, 1898. = *2163.80
- Kongeligt norsk Frederiks Universitet, Christiania. Bibliothek.
Universitets-Bibliothekets Aarbog for 1894, 95. Christiania, 1897. = *2161.25
- Lamb, Charles.
Descriptions of a few books from [his] library, and of some presentation copies and first editions of his rarer books. With collations and notes. N. Y. [1899?] 22 pp. = *2172.117
- Maimonides free library, District no. 1, Independent order Benai Berith, New York.
Catalogue of English fiction. N. Y., 1898. 84 pp. = *6156.107
- Malloizel, Godefroy.
Armand de Quatrefages de Bréau. Liste chronologique de ses travaux. Portr. (In Société d'histoire naturelle d'Autun. Bulletin. Autun, 1893.) *2172.113
- Manchester, Eng.
Catalogue of the Alexander Ireland collection in the Free reference library. Compiled by J. H. Swann. Manchester, 1898. 25 pp. = *6159.83
- Menéndez Pidal, Ramón.
Catálogo de la Real biblioteca. Manuscritos. Crónicas generales de España. Madrid, 1898. Fac-similes. *6163.63
- Milkau, Fritz.
Centralkataloge und Titeldrucke. Geschichtliche Erörterungen und praktische Vorschläge im Hinblick auf die Herstellung eines Gesamtkatalogs der preussischen wissenschaftlichen Bibliotheken. Leipzig, 1898. *2142.25.20
- Minneapolis. Public library.
Catalogue. Section 1. English prose fiction (including juvenile fiction). Minneapolis, 1898. = *2142.49
- Nelson, William.
Check-list of the issues of the press of New Jersey, 1723, 1728, 1754-1800. Paterson, N. J., 1899. 42 pp. *6198.45
- Niagara Falls, N. Y. Public library.
Finding list, 1899. [Niagara Falls.] 1899. = *6156.122
- Omaha, Nebraska. Public library.
Bulletin. May, [Dec.] 1897; [Jan.-] May, 1898. Omaha, 1897, 98. = *2144.104
- Paltsits, Victor H.
The newly-found edition of the *Missale Speciale*. [N. Y., 1899.] 7 pp. = *2189.4
- Peabody institute, Peabody, Mass. Library.
Bulletin no. 1. [Peabody, 1898.] = *2136.39
- Peoria, Ill. Public library.
Classified catalogue, not including fiction, juveniles and German. Peoria, 1899. = *6156.120
- Peries, Georges.
L'index: commentaire de la constitution apostolique "Officiorum" . . . Avec une préface de M. le chanoine Pillet. Paris, 1898. *2188.42
- Petri, Albert.
Übersicht über die im Jahre 1894 auf dem Gebiete der englischen Philologie erschienenen Bücher, Schriften und Aufsätze. [Halle a. S., 1897.] *2164.40
- Pickering & Chatto.
An illustrated catalogue of old and rare books. Part 1, 2. London. [1899?] = *6142.40
- Potter, Frans de.
Vlaamsche bibliographie, 1830-1890. Aflevering 1-3. Gent, 1893. *2163.71
- Reinach, Salomon.
Bibliographie de S. R. 1874-1896. Angers, 1896. 39 pp. = *2172.112
- Repertorium op de koloniale litteratur, of systematische inhoudsopgaaf van hetgeen voorkomt over de koloniën . . . in men-gelwerken en tijdschriften, van 1595 tot 1893 uitgegeven in Nederland en zijne overzeesche bezittingen . . . Amsterdam, 1877-95. 3 v. *2163.73
- Roth, Philipp.
Führer durch die Violoncell-Litteratur. 2. vermehrte Ausgabe bearbeitet von Carl Hüllweck. Leipzig, 1898. *2179.71

Royal society, London.

- International catalogue of scientific literature. Report of the committee, with schedules of classification, March, 1898. [London, 1898.] *6196.77
- St. Stephen's parish house, Boston. The parish library. [Catalogue.] Boston, 1898. 39 pp. = *6189.58
- Salem, Mass. Public library. Class list no. 5. Philosophy, religion, sociology. Salem, 1898. vii, 82 pp. = *6140a.124
- Class list no. 6. Salem, 1898. vi, 80 pp. = *6140a.125
- San Francisco, Cal. Free public library. Catalogue of foreign literature, including translations. San Francisco, 1898. = *6156.95
- Sintenis, Franz. 1835- Die Pseudonyme der neueren deutschen Literatur. Hamburg, 1899. 31 pp. *5914.50.N.F.13
- Sotheran, Henry, and company. A collection of early English New Testaments, Bibles and other books illustrative chiefly of William Tindale. London, 1898. 16 pp. = *2188.41
- State historical society of Wisconsin. Annotated catalogue of newspaper files in the library. Prepared . . . by Emma H. Blair. Madison, 1898. = *2142.33
- Sveriges offentliga bibliotek, Stockholm, Upsala, Lund. Göteborg. Accessions-katalog. Tioårs-register. 1886-95. Utgivet af Kongl. biblioteket genom E. W. Dahlgren. Stockholm, 1896-98. = *6195.41a
- Sydney, New South Wales. Public library. Guide to the system of cataloguing of the reference library; with regulations. 3d edition, July, 1898. Sydney, 1898. *6191.15
- Toledo, Ohio. Public library. Bulletin, no. 18. [Toledo, 1899.] = *6156.146
- United States. Library of Congress. List of books relating to Hawaii, by A. P. C. Griffin. Washington, 1898. 26 pp. = *2154.130
- University college and free library, Nottingham, England. Bulletin. No. 3, 5-11. [Nottingham.] 1897, 98. = *6159.88
- Wenham, Mass. Public library. Catalogue, 1893 [and] supplement, 1st, 1898. Beverly, 1893, 98. = *6157.76
- Weston, Mass. Town library. Accessions from March 1, 1898, to Feb. 28, 1899. [Weston, 1899.] 22 pp. = *6157.80
- Wilmington institute free library. A classified list of selected books for young people. Wilmington. [1898?] 36 pp. *6157.78
- Wiltshire archæological and natural history society, Devizes, Eng. Library. Catalogue of the collection of drawings, prints, and maps. Compiled by W. H. Bell, and E. H. Goddard. Devizes, 1898. *6174.80
- Zeitschrift für Bücherfreunde. Hrsg. von Fedor von Zobeltitz. Jahrg. 1, 2, Bd. 1. Bielefeld. [1897, 98.] 3 v. Illus. *8070a.152

Libraries. Books.

- Aschrott, Paul Felix. Volksbibliothek und Volksleschalle. Berlin, 1896. 66 pp. 6193.30
- Bierstadt, Oscar Albert. The library of Robert Hoe. With one hundred and ten illustrations taken from manuscripts and books in the collection. N. Y., 1895. Illus. [Private libraries of New York.] = *2122.22
- Book-notes. A monthly literary magazine. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Portrs. *6150a.30
- Brooklyn, N. Y. Public library. Annual report of the directors, 1st. Brooklyn, 1899. Pls. *6156.135
- Brooklyn public library association. Testimonial to the Association issued in connection with the benefit given under the auspices of a committee of citizens. N. Y. [1898.] 36 pp. Illus. = *6194.59
- Brown, James Duff. Manual of library classification and shelf arrangement. London, 1898. 6196.78
- Columbus, Ohio. Public school library. Annual report, 20th. Columbus, 1896. Portr. *6157.48
- Foster, William Eaton. Use of a public library by artisans. N. Y., 1898. 5 pp. = 6202.74
- Hull, Eng. Public libraries committee. Report, 1st-3d, to 31st March, 1896-98. Hull, 1896-98. = *6159.62
- Hutchins, Frank A. Two years' progress of the libraries in Wisconsin. [Madison.] 1898. 11 pp. Pls. = *6196.63
- Lawrence, Isabel. Classified reading. St. Cloud, 1898. = *2174.41
- Library association of Washington city. Handbook, with notes on libraries in Washington. Supplement. Washington, D. C., 1898. 16 pp. = *6196.64
- Manchester, England. Free public libraries. Quarterly record. No. 1, 2. 1897. Manchester. [1897.] = *6159.84
- Massachusetts library club. The books of the year. [Lists of titles submitted at] the annual meeting, at Medford, Oct. 26, 1897. [Boston, 1897.] 20 pp. = *6194.74
- Mitchell library, Glasgow, Scotland. Concise guide. 2d edition. Glasgow, 1894. 26 pp. = 6159.82
- Morrison, Leonard Allison. Dedication exercises of Armstrong building for Nesmith library, Windham, N. H. Boston, 1899. 34 pp. Portrs. Pls. = 6190a.107
- New Haven, Conn. Public library. Books for young people. With reference lists on Washington, Lincoln, Grant, Easter, Arbor day, Memorial day, Independence day, Thanksgiving and Christmas. New Haven, 1898. (10), 66 pp. = *6156.100
- New York, city. Public library. Astor, Lenox and Tilden foundations. By-laws. N. Y., 1899. 15 pp. = *6157.41

- Report of the executive committee. [N. Y., 1899.] = *6157.44
- New York, state. Regents of the University of the state of New York. Public libraries division.
Best 500 books of 1897. Albany, 1898. 16 pp. = *2164.43
Books of 1896 . . . A list of 489 books submitted to the libraries of the state and others . . . Albany, 1897. 16 pp. = *6157.82
- New York free circulating library for the blind.
Annual report, 4th. [New York.] 1899. = *6156.137
Catalogue, March, 1899. [N. Y., 1899.] = *6156.138
- Ohio Wesleyan university.
Inception, dedicatory addresses, and description of the Charles Elihu Slocum library. [Delaware, 1898.] 57 pp. Illus. Portrs. = *6190a.119
- Plummer, Mary Wright.
Hints to small libraries. 2d edition. N. Y., 1898. 67 pp. 6199.13
- Pratt institute, Brooklyn, N. Y. Free library.
Report. For the year ending June 30, 1897. [Brooklyn, 1897.] = *6157.4
- Raffety, Frank W.
Books worth reading. A plea for the best and an essay towards selection. London, 1899. *2127.113
- Ranck, Samuel H.
Need of additional copyright depositories. Baltimore. [1898.] 19 pp. = 6197.47
- St. George's public library, London.
3d, 4th report of the commissioners. London, 1897, 98. = *6159.18
- St. Louis, Missouri. Public library.
The Public library magazine. Monthly. Vol. 5, no. 1. [St. Louis, 1898.] Illus. Portrs. = *6170a.77
- St. Saviour's public library, Southwark, London.
Annual report of the commissioners, 4th. 1897/98. London, 1898. = *6159.94
- Slater, John Herbert.
The romance of book-collecting. N. Y., 1898. 2127.111
- Walter, Emily L'Oiseau.
A complete collection of the quotations and inscriptions in the Library of Congress. 2d edition. [Washington? 1898.] 16 pp. 6209.20
- Williams, Thomas Webb.
Somerset mediæval libraries and miscellaneous notices of books in Somerset prior to the dissolution of the monasteries. Bristol, 1897. Pls. *6159.86
- Winthrop, Mass. Public library.
Report, 12th, 13th, of the trustees. Revere, 1897-98. *6157.74
- Wisconsin free library commission.
Free traveling libraries in Wisconsin. Madison, 1897. 40 pp. Pls. = *6156.5
- Wittig, P.
Die Bücherei im Reichstagshause zu Berlin. Berlin, 1898. 6 pp. Illus. *6190.85
- Worcester, Mass. Free public library. [Worcester.] 1899. 8 pp. = *2172.116
- Young, Patrick.
Patricius Junius (Patrick Young), Bibliothekar der Könige Jacob 1. und Carl 1. von England. Mittheilungen aus seinem Briefwechsel, hrsg. von J. Kemke. Leipzig, 1898. [Sammlung bibliothekswissenschaftlicher Arbeiten.] *6111.81.12
- Zedler, Gottfried.
Geschichte der Universitätsbibliothek zu Marburg von 1527-1887. Marburg, 1896. Pls. *6190a.105
- Printing. Book-binding. Illustration of Books. Book-selling.
Book-plates.
- Andrews, William Loring.
The old booksellers of New York and other papers. N. Y., 1895. (9), 84 pp. Pls. *2396.155
- Blanchon, H. L. Alphonse.
L'art et la pratique en reliure. Paris. [1898.] Illus. 6119.85
- Boston typographical union, no. 13.
Illustrated historical souvenir, fiftieth anniversary. [Boston, 1898.] Portrs. Pls. = *6113.52
- Brunet y Bellet, Josep.
L'escriptura, lo gravat, l'impremta, lo llibre. Barcelona, 1898. *6112.80
- Despierres, Gerasime.
Établissement d'imprimeries à Alençon de 1529 à 1575. Paris, 1894. 30 pp. Pls. Fac-similes. *6112.78
- Eschner, Max.
Der Buchbinder. Stuttgart, 1898. Illus. 6116.50
- Gade, John A.
Book-plates, old and new. N. Y. [1898.] 52 pp. Pls. 6114.76
- Gerrine, Charles.
Notes on book binding. Nottingham, 1899. 23 pp. Pls. *6116.54
- Grolier club, New York.
Catalogue of decorated early English book-bindings. N. Y. [1899.] 32 pp. = *6119a.22
- Guild of women-binders.
Catalogue of an exhibition of bookbindings by the guild of women binders and the Hampstead bindery. [Second exhibition.] [London, 1898.] 39 pp. Illus. Portrs. = *6119a.7
[Circular.] London. [1898.] 16 pp. Pls. = *6119a.6
- Lawler, John.
Book auctions in England in the Seventeenth century (1676-1700). London, 1898. *2127.120
- Leclerc, Émile.
Nouveau manuel complet de typographie. Paris, 1897. Illus. [Manuels-Roret.] 6119a.20
- Modern book-plates & their designers. London, 1898/9. 78 pp. Illus. *8072.46
- Mergenthaler linotype company.
By-laws. N. Y. [1898?] 16 pp. = *6117.50

- Reports presented at the annual meeting of stockholders, October, 1892–October, 1898. [N. Y., 1892–98.] = *6117.51
- Monet, A. L.
Machines typographiques et procédés d'impression. 3e édition entièrement refondue. Paris, 1898. Illus. 6111.106
- Museum of fine arts, Boston.
Catalogue of a loan exhibition of book-plates and super-libros, held by the Club of odd volumes. Boston, 1898. Pls. = 8079a.202
- Ricketts, Charles, and Lucien Pissarro.
De la typographie et de l'harmonie de la page imprimée. William Morris et son influence. Paris, 1898. 31 pp. 6119.83
- Slater, John Herbert.
Book plates and their value. English and American plates. London, 1898. *6114.72
- Terry, James.
Ex libris leaflets. No. 1–3. New Haven, 1896. = *6114.74
- Tuer, Andrew White, compiler.
Pages and pictures from forgotten children's books. London, 1898/99. Illus. *2164.39
- Wheatley, Henry Benjamin.
Prices of books. London, 1898. *2202.48
- Journalism. Authorship.**
- Kingston, Alfred.
Pitman's popular guide to journalism. London. [1899?] 6199.20
- Taylor, Frank.
The newspaper press as a power both in the expression and formation of public opinion. The chancellor's essay, 1898. Oxford, 1898. 30 pp. 5568.18
- Manuscripts. Autographs. Broad-sides. Scrap-books.**
- American antiquarian society.
The Bradford manuscript. Account of the part taken by the Society in the return of the manuscript to America. Worcester, 1898. Portrs. Fac-simile. = 2321.26
- Amherst, Jeffery, Baron Amherst.
Copy of a letter from His Excellency General Amherst, to His Excellency Governor Wentworth. Camp of Montreal, Sept. 9, 1760. Broadside. **H.90a.133
- Association for religious improvement, Boston.
Manuscript reports, letters, bills, etc., from 1822 to 1834. = *7546.124
- Beverly historical society.
List of autograph letters and autographs, in the C. W. Galloupe, senior, room. Beverly, 1898. = 4459a.159
- Boston.
Fac-simile of the subscription paper for the first townhouse in Boston, erected between 1657 & 1659. [Boston, 1656.] (4) pp. **G.38.28
On the margin is written the following:—"This was written between 23 March 1656, and 29 August, 1658. Farmer." "Subsequent comparison allows me to say that it was written in 1656. F."
- Brentano, Franz.
Katalog einer werthvollen Sammlung von Autographen und Urkunden aus dem Nachlasse des Schœffen und Senators Franz Brentano und . . . Antonia Brentano . . . Oeffentliche Versteigerung. Frankfurt a. M., 1896. 55 pp. *6119.81
- Continental Congress.
Two letters from George Washington to General Gage, dated Head-quarters, Cambridge, August 11, 19, 1775, with his reply, dated, Boston, August 13, 1775. Broadside. **H.90a.147
With the heading Philadelphia, September 29, 1775. The following letters are published by order of the Honourable Continental Congress. A reduced fac-simile is in *6142.28
- Declaration of allegiance to the United States of America and renunciation of allegiance or obedience to George the Third, King of Great Britain. Broadside. **H.90a.132
Blank form to be signed by civil and military officers.
- Franklin, Josiah.
[Bill to the town of Boston for candles. Photographic fac-simile of the original in the Chamberlain collection.] Boston, 1898. 4½ × 5 in. = *K.26.41
- Great Britain. Royal commission on historical manuscripts.
The manuscripts of His Grace the Duke of Buccleugh and Queensberry, preserved at Drumlanrig castle. [Edited by Sir William Fraser, K. C. B.] London, 1897. 7090.50.15, Appendix 8
- The manuscripts of the Earl of Carlisle preserved at Castle Howard. [Edited by R. E. G. Kirk.] London, 1897. 7090.50.15, Appendix 6
- Report on manuscripts in the Welsh language. Vol. 1. The Welsh manuscripts of Lord Mostyn at Mostyn Hall, co. Flint. Edited by J. Gwenovryn Evans. London, 1898. *7090.51
- Holland, Frederick West.
History of the American peace cause. Manuscript. 3 v. in 1. = *5577.98
Compiled about 1865, from materials furnished by members of the American peace society.
- Hull, Captain John, and others.
Engagmt to pay for the frame upon the Conduit. 1658. [Manuscript agreement, signed by Anthony Stoddard, Edward Hutchinson, jr., and John Hull.] **G.341.45
- Inquisition. Santo tribunal de la Inquisicion. Proceso contra el Dⁿ Agostin Tamarit, medico dela v^a de Salas. Año de 1754. 167 ff. = **G.38.42
- La Gasca, Pedro de.
Historia de Don Pedro Gasca, obispo de Sig^{ua}, que fue á pacificar los reynos del Perú . . . Manuscript. 94 pp. = **G.38.40
- Laidler, Miss —.
Eva Hurst. [By] I. S. A. Manuscript. = **G.38.27
Presumably by Miss Laidler.
- Lindsay, James Ludovic, earl of Crawford and Balcarres.
Bibliotheca Lindsiana. Catalogue of English broadsides. 1505–1897. Privately printed. [Aberdeen.] 1898. = *2132.20

Lukens, Jesse.

Autograph letter to Mr. John Shaw, dated Prospect Hill, Sept^r: 13th: 1775, and later dates, describing affairs around Boston during the British occupancy of Bunker Hill, mentioning the setting off of Arnold's expedition against Quebec, the mutiny in the Continental camp before Bunker Hill, etc. Manuscript. 12 pp. **G.38.30

Manoscritti messicano borgiano, Il, del Museo etnografico della S. congregazione di propaganda fide riprodotto in fotocromografia a spese di S. E. il Duca di Loubat a cura della Biblioteca vaticana. Roma, 1898. Text, 12 pp. Fac-simile, 76 pp. = **D.160a.94

Massachusetts. House of representatives.

State of Massachusetts Bay. In the House of representatives, Sept. 30th, 1779. Whereas the Time of Inlistment of Part of this State's Quota of the Confederated Army of America is near expiring; and whereas . . . the Period of our Warfare is, we trust, nearly arrived, . . . therefore as an Encouragement for their Reinlistment, it is Resolved. That a Bounty of Three Hundred Dollars, in Addition to the Bounty and Subsistence Money allowed by Congress, be paid to each Non-Commissioned Officer and Soldier who has or shall inlist as one of this State's quota of the Continental Army . . . John Hancock, Speaker, in Council, October 1, 1779 . . . Broadside. **H.90a.145

Ringgold, Thomas.

Autograph letter to Mr. Samuel Galloway, dated Chest^r Town Augst 31st 1759. Manuscript. 1 page. = **G.38.32

Thomas Ringgold was afterwards a member of the Stamp-act Congress, 1765.

Sandiford, Ralph.

A brief examination of the practice of the times, by the foregoing and the present dispensation: whereby is manifested, how the devil works in the mystery, which none can understand and get victory over but those that are armed with the light . . . Manuscript. = *7587.148

A manuscript copy of the edition of 1729. The subject is slavery.

[Scrap-book containing a collection of broadside songs and ballads.] Illus. *6560a.6

To the respectable inhabitants of the City and county of New-York. Friends and fellow citizens! . . . New-York, 29th March, 1775. By order of the committee, Isaac Low, chairman. Broadside. **H.90a.142

Advice not to export any more nails on account of their scarcity by reason of the non-importation agreement; Also dissuading the providing the Royal troops at Boston with implements of war and articles essential to hostilities, at least until assured that nothing hostile is intended by them.

Washington, George.

An Express just arrived from General Washington. [Letter to the Hon. Nicholas Cooke, Esq; Dep. Gov. of Rhode-Island, Providence, dated Camp at Cambridge, Oct. 24, 1775, forwarding a letter from Pearson Jones, Falmouth, 16th Oct. 1775, in regard to the bombardment and burning of Falmouth (now Portland) Maine, with a letter to the same from Nathaniel

Green, Prospect-Hill, October, 24, 1775, describing the bombardment.] Broadside. **H.90a.148

A reduced fac-simile is in *6142.28.

Wasp stinging Frolick; or, engagement between the American sloop of war Wasp . . . and the British sloop of war Frolick . . . [Verses.] [Boston.] N. . . Broadside. No. 1 in **H.90a.134

Wooster, Gen. David. 1710?-1777.

Fresh news, just arrived from Gen. Wooster. New-York, Aug. 29. 1775. [Letter, Oyster Ponds, 27th Aug. 1775, A. P. V. B. Livingston, Esq; President, &c. with a copy of a letter from General Washington, Aug. 23d, 1775, giving notice of a threatened invasion of Long Island by the British, for provisions.] Broadside. **H.90a.143

A reduced fac-simile is in *6142.28.

Yoneyama Umekichi.

[Commodore Perry, the opener of Japan.] Tokyo, 1896. Broadside. = 3015.135

In Japanese.

Literature. General and Comparative. Criticism.

Fischer, Rudolf.

Zu den Kunstformen des mittelalterlichen Epos. Wien, 1898. *4552.55-9

Geikie, Sir Archibald.

Types of scenery and their influence on literature. London, 1898. 59 pp [Romanes lecture. 1898.] 2554.86

Grotthuss, Jeannot Emil, Freiherr von.

Probleme und Charakterköpfe. Studien zur Litteratur unserer Zeit. 2. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1898. Portrs. 2875.46

Henckel, Hermann.

Über die Möglichkeit eines semitischen Ursprungs des Dithyrambus. St. Petersburg, 1895. 42 pp. 2876.32

Lewes, George Henry.

The principle of success in literature. Edited by T. S. Knowlson. London. [189-?] [Camelot series.] 2579.128

Longinus, Dionysius Cassius.

On the Sublime. The Greek text edited from the Paris manuscript, with translation. By W. Rhys Roberts. Cambridge, 1899. 2996.21

Neue Jahrbücher für das klassische Altertum, Geschichte und deutsche Litteratur und für Pädagogik. Hrsg. von J. Ilberg und R. Richter. Jahrg. 1. Leipzig, 1898. Pls. *4962.60

The successor of Neue Jahrbücher für Philologie und Pädagogik [*4966.19].

Rasius, C. E.

Rechte und Pflichten der Kritik. Leipzig, 1898. 2873.27

Sears, Lorenzo.

Principles and methods of literary criticism. N. Y., 1898. 2557.97

Arabic.

Amr ibn Bahr, al Jähiz.

Le livre des beautés et des antithèses. Attribué à Abu Othman Amr ibn Bahr al-Djahiz de Basra. Texte arabe publié par G. van Volten. Leyde, 1898. 3023.150

- Hartmann, Paul Wilhelm Martin.
Das arabische Strohengedicht. 1. Das Mu-
wassah. Weimar, 1897. 5074.72.13, 14
- Muhammad ibn Muhammad, Al-Ghazzali.
Les quatrains d'Al-Ghazali. [Traduite par]
Jean Lahor [pseud. d'Henri Cazalis].
Paris, 1896. (5), 83, (7) pp. 3029.40
- Assyrian.
- Johnston, Christopher.
The epistolary literature of the Assyrians
and Babylonians. Baltimore, 1898. =
3030a.69
- Basque.
- Herran, Fermín.
Aplausos y censuras. Bilbao, 1898. 2 v.
3097.195
- Belgian.
- Verhaeren, Émile.
Poems. Selected and rendered into English
by Alma Strettell. London, 1899. 6907.5
- Bohemian.
- Luetzow, Franz Heinrich Hieronymus Valen-
tin, Graf von.
A history of Bohemian literature. N. Y.,
1899. [Short histories of the literatures
of the world.] 4870a.125
- Corean.
- Hong-Tjyong-ou, and Henri Chevalier, trans-
lators.
Guide pour rendre propice l'étoile qui garde
chaque homme et pour connaître les des-
tinées de l'année. Traduit du coréen.
Paris, 1897. [Musée Guimet, Paris. An-
nales.] *3490.55.26, part 2
- Dutch.
- Maerlant, Jacob van. 1235?-1300.
Strophische gedichten. Nieuwe uitgave be-
werkt door J. Franck en J. Verdam.
Groningen, 1898. *4902.50
- Menne, Carl Johannes Joseph.
Ueber den Einfluss der deutschen Literatur
auf die niederländische um die Wende
des 18. Jahrhunderts. [T. 1.] München,
1897. 32 pp. 4879.34
- Vondel, Joost van den. 1587-1679.
Vondel's Lucifer. Translated from the
Dutch by L. C. Van Noppen. N. Y.
[1898.] Portr. Pls. *4895.55
- English and American.
- Addison, Joseph.
Sir Roger de Coverley. Essays from the
Spectator by Addison and Steele. Edited
by Zelma Gray. N. Y., 1899. Portr.
4558.156
- Among my book. Papers relating to literary
subjects. With a preface by H. D. Traill.
London. [1898.] 2554.87
- Armstrong, Richard Acland.
Faith and doubt in the century's poets.
N. Y., 1898. 2559.44
- Arnold, Matthew.
Sweetness and light (reprinted from Culture
and anarchy), and An essay on style by
Walter Pater (reprinted from Apprecia-
tions). N. Y., 1899. 2559a.89
- Arnold, Thomas, M.A., Oxford. 1845-
Notes on Beowulf. London, 1898. Map.
2569.158
- B., W. N.
An ode. The pools at Millburn. Concern-
ing order and freedom. South Orange,
1896. 12 pp. = 4399a.161
- Bachelor ballads. Set to pictures by Blanche
McManus. N. Y. [1898.] 4562.144
- Baker, Mrs. Isadore.
Sonnets and other verse. Iowa City, 1896.
(1), 33 pp. = P.85.45
- Banks, Louis Albert, editor.
Immortal songs of camp and field. Cleve-
land, 1899. Portrs. Pls. *4044.17
- Barham, Richard Harris.
The Ingoldsby legends, or mirth & marvels.
Illustrated by Arthur Rackham. London,
1898. Illus. Colored pls. 4576.39
- Barnes, James, editor and compiler.
Ships and sailors: songs of the sea as sung
by the men who sail it. Illus. by Zog-
baum. N. Y., 1898. *8050.120
- Barr, Amelia Edith.
Maids, wives, and bachelors. N. Y., 1898.
5589.118
- Barraud, Clement William.
Lays of the knights. London, 1898. 2566.136
- Beda Venerabilis.
König Alfreds Übersetzung von Bedas
Kirchengeschichte. Hrsg. von J. Schip-
per. Hälfte 1. Leipzig, 1897. 4585.16.4
- Beers, Henry Augustine.
A history of English romanticism in the
eighteenth century. N. Y., 1899. 2556.88
- Bell, Henry Thomas Mackenzie.
Pictures of travel and other poems. Bos-
ton, 1898. Portr. Pls. 4568.187
- Beowulf.
Angelsächsisches Heldengedicht übertragen
von Moritz Heyne. 2d edition. Paderborn,
1898. 4579a.180
- The tale of Beowulf, sometime king of the
folk of the Weder Geats. Translated by
William Morris and A. J. Wyatt. New
edition. London, 1898. 4579a.179
- Bierce, Ambrose.
Fantastic fables. N. Y., 1899. 4509a.261
- Binyon, Robert Laurence.
Porphyryon and other poems. London 1898.
4568.176
- Bosanquet, Helen.
The standard of life and other studies.
London, 1898. 3568.211
- Bourdillon, Francis William.
Minuscula. Lyrics of nature, art and love.
London, 1897. 4569a.188
- Boynton, John Henry.
Driftwood. 1883-1897. A memorial. [Ed-
ited by C. K. Bolton.] [Brookline.] 1898.
81 pp. Portr. A.1099
- Bridges, Robert.
Milton's prosody. Oxford, 1894. 80 pp.
4589.153

- Brooke, Stopford Augustus.
English literature, to the Norman conquest.
N. Y., 1898. 2552.104
- Brotanek, Rudolf.
Untersuchungen über das Leben und die
Dichtungen Alexander Montgomeries.
Wien, 1896. 4552.55.3
- Brown, Calvin Smith, jr.
From generation to generation. A poem.
Read before the Alumni association of
Vanderbilt university June 14, 1897. Bos-
ton, 1898. 15 pp. = *4399a.150
- Browne, Charles Farrar.
The complete works of Artemus Ward.
N. Y., 1898. Illus. Portr. 4507.199
- Browne, H. Devey.
Papers from Punch, in prose and verse.
With illustrations by G. Du Maurier, Lin-
ley Sambourne, J. Bernard Partridge and
others. London, 1898. 2579.153
- Browning, Elizabeth Barrett.
Aurora Leigh. London, 1899. Portr. [The
Temple classics.] 2567.92
- Browning, Robert.
The Agamemnon of Æschylus. La Saisiaz.
Dramatic idyls. Jocoseria. [Camberwell
edition.] Edited by Charlotte Porter and
Helen A. Clarke. N. Y. [1898.] 4569.197
- Balaustion's adventure. Aristophanes's apo-
logy. [Camberwell edition.] Edited by
Charlotte Porter and Helen A. Clarke.
N. Y. [1898.] 4569.194
- Dramatic lyrics. Dramatic romances. Christ-
mas-eve and Easter-day. [Camberwell
edition.] Edited by Charlotte Porter and
Helen A. Clarke. N. Y. [1898.] 4569.191
- Ferishtah's fancies. Parleyings with certain
people. Asolando. [Camberwell edition.]
Edited by Charlotte Porter and Helen A.
Clarke. N. Y. [1898.] Portr. 4569.198
- Men and women. In a balcony. Dramatis
personæ. [Camberwell edition.] Edited
by Charlotte Porter and Helen A. Clarke.
N. Y. [1898.] 4569.192
- Paracelsus. London, 1898. Portr. [The
Temple classics.] 2549a.104
- Pauline. Paracelsus. Pippa passes. King
Charles. [Camberwell edition.] Edited
by Charlotte Porter and Helen A. Clarke.
N. Y. [1898.] 4569.188
- The pied piper of Hamelin. [Boston, 1899.]
11 pp. 4569.184
- Programme of the performances of The pied
piper for the benefit of The Tyler St. day nur-
sery, March, 1899.
- Prince Hohenstiel-Schwangau. Fifiene at
the fair. Pacchiarotto, etc. [Camberwell
edition.] Edited by Charlotte Porter and
Helen A. Clarke. N. Y. [1898.] Portr.
4569.195
- Red cotton night-cap country. The inn
album. The two poets of Croisic. [Cam-
berwell edition.] Edited by Charlotte
Porter and Helen A. Clarke. N. Y.
[1898.] Portr. 4569.196
- The return of the Druses. A blot in the
the 'scutcheon. Colonbe's birthday.
Luria. A soul's tragedy. [Camberwell
edition.] Edited by Charlotte Porter and
Helen A. Clarke. N. Y. [1898.] Portr.
4569.190
- The ring and the book. [Camberwell edi-
tion.] Edited by Charlotte Porter and
Helen A. Clarke. N. Y. [1898.] 2 v.
4569.193
- Strafford. Sordello. [Camberwell edition.]
Edited by Charlotte Porter and Helen A.
Clarke. N. Y. [1898.] Portr. 4569.189
- Bryant, William Cullen.
Poetical works. Household edition. N. Y.,
1898. Portr. 4394.129
- Buckingham, Elinor M., editor.
The revival of English poetry in the Nine-
teenth century. Selections from Words-
worth, Coleridge, Shelley, Keats and
Byron. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. 4568.143
- Burton, Richard.
Literary likings. Boston, 1898. = 4558.152
- Byron, Lord.
Works. New edition. Poetry. Vol. 1.
Edited by E. H. Coleridge. London,
1898. Portrs. Pls. Fac-similes. *4603.20
- Cairns, William B.
On the development of American literature,
1815-1833. With especial reference to pe-
riodicals. Madison, 1898. iv, 87 pp.
[University of Wisconsin. Bulletin.]
2391.70
- Caldwell, Augustine, and Arthur Wesley
Dow, compilers.
Old Ipswich in verse. [1st], 2d series.
N. p. 1898. 2 v. in 1. = 4394.127
- Carleton, Will.
Farm ballads. New edition. N. Y., 1898.
2400.49
- Carlyle, Thomas.
Latter-day pamphlets. [Edited by H. D.
Traill.] N. Y., 1898. Portr. [Works.
Centenary edition.] *4574.96
- Sartor resartus. Illustrated by E. J. Sulli-
van. London, 1898. 4577.25
- Carman, Bliss.
By the Aurelian wall, and other elegies.
Boston, 1898. 2409a.146
- Carpenter, George Rice, editor.
American prose. N. Y., 1898. 2398.142
- Carr, Elbridge Gerry.
Poems. Rumford Falls, Maine, 1898. 51
pp. Portr. = 4399a.174
- Carrington, Fitz Roy, compiler.
The queen's garland. Being chosen lyrics
of the reign of Q. Elizabeth. N. Y., 1898.
Portrs. 2569a.135
- Carryl, Guy Wetmore.
Fables for the frivolous. With illustrations
by Peter Newell. N. Y., 1898. Pls.
4402.160
- Cary, Alice and Phoebe.
Poetical works. Household edition. Boston,
1898. Portrs. Pls. 4407.168
- Chaucer, Geoffrey.
Works. The Globe edition. Edited by A.
W. Pollard, H. F. Heath, M. H. Liddell,
W. S. McCormick. London, 1898. 2568.15
- Church, Alfred John.
Heroes of chivalry and romance. London,
1898. Pls. 2577.178
- Same. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 2577.177
- Clark, Rev. Alexander, compiler.
Standard dialogues. Philadelphia, 1899.
7059a.137

- Clark, J. Scott.
A study of English prose writers. N. Y., 1898. 2554.85
- Clarke, W. J.
Rudyard Kipling: an attempt at appreciation. By G. F. Monkshood [pseud.]. London, 1899. Portr. [English writers of today.] 4547.165
- Cloud, Virginia Woodward.
Down Durlay lane, and other ballads. N. Y., 1898. 4391.112
- Coates, Florence Earle.
Poems. Boston, 1898. = P.85.180
- Coleridge, Samuel Taylor.
Poems chosen out of [his] works. [Edited by F. S. Ellis.] [Kelmscott press, 1896.] *2567.132
[Selections.] By Andrew Lang. London, 1898. Pls. 6568.139
- College requirements in English for careful study, for 1900, 1901, 1902. Boston. [1899.] 6 parts in 1 v. 2558.45
Contents. — Macaulay's Essay on Milton. — Milton's Paradise lost, books 1-3. — Milton's L'Allegro, Il Penseroso, and other poems. — Shakespeare's Macbeth. — Macaulay's Life and writings of Addison. — Burke's Conciliation with the colonies.
- Commelin, Anna Olcott.
Poems. N. Y., 1888. 60 pp. = P.85.183
- Coogler, J. Gordon.
Purely original verse. [Columbia.] 1897. Illus. = 2399a.4
- Coutts, Francis Burdett Thomas Money-.
The Alhambra and other poems. London, 1898. 4567.160
- Coyle, Henry.
The promise of morning. [Poems.] Boston, 1899. = 4399a.180
- Crosby, Ernest Howard.
War echoes. [Verses.] [Phila., 1898.] 16 pp. = 4399.155
- Crosland, T. W. H.
Literary parables. London, 1898. 61 pp. 2559a.40
- Culbertson, Anne Virginia.
Lays of a wandering minstrel. Phila., 1896. = P.85.207
- Davidson, John. 1857-
The last ballad, and other poems. London, 1899. 6609a.81
- Dennis, John, of London, editor.
English lyrics from Spenser to Milton. Illustrations by Robert Anning Bell. London, 1898. 4554.20
- De Quincey, Thomas.
The confessions of an English opium-eater. London, 1899. Portr. [Temple classics.] 6609a.14
- Dickens, Charles.
A Christmas carol. A fac-simile of the original manuscript. London. [1898.] 2570.44
- Dinsmoor, Robert.
Poems. Edited by L. A. Morrison. 2d edition. Boston, 1898. 4399.151
- Dixon, William Macneile.
In the republic of letters. N. Y., 1898. 2559.46
Contents. — The poetry of Matthew Arnold. — The poetry of George Meredith. — The poetry of the De Veres. — The novels of George Meredith. — The romantic revival. — Chateaubriand.
- Dobson, Henry Austin.
Miscellanies. N. Y., 1898. Portr. 4579a.176
Contents. — Goldsmith's poems and plays. — Angelo's "Reminiscences." — The latest life of Steele. — The author of "Monsieur Tonson." — Boswell's predecessors and editors. — An English engraver in Paris. — The "Vicar of Wakefield" and its illustrators. — Old Whitehall. — Luttrell's "Letters to Julia." — Changes at Charing Cross. — John Gay. — At Leicester fields. — Martell's "Memoirs."
- A paladin of philanthropy, and other papers. London, 1899. Portr. Plan. 2554.88
- Doyle, Arthur Conan.
Songs of action. N. Y., 1898. 4569.186
- Drummond, William Henry, M.D.
Phil-o-rum's canoe and Madeleine Vercheres. Two poems. N. Y., 1898. (2), 12 pp. Pls. 4395.38
- Dunne, Finley Peter.
Mr. Dooley in peace and in war. [Anon.] Boston, 1898. 4409a.207
- Elizabeth and her German garden. London, 1898. 4548.121
- Falt, Clarence Manning.
Points of interest of Gloucester in song. [Poems.] Boston, 1894. Portr. Pls. 4391.116
- Fitzgerald, Percy Hethrington.
A critical examination of G. Birkbeck Hill's "Johnsonian" editions issued by the Clarendon press, Oxford. London, 1898. (7), 86pp. 2451.67
- Flindt, Emil.
Über den Einfluss der englischen Litteratur auf die deutsche des 18. Jahrhunderts. Charlottenburg, 1897. 20 pp. 2552.85
- Fordham, Mary Weston.
Magnolia leaves: poems. With introductory by Booker T. Washington. Tuskegee. [1897.] = P.85.305
- Forman, Emily Shaw.
Wild-flower sonnets. With illustrations by Abbott Graves. Boston, 1895. 35 pp. = P.85.307
- Foss, Sam Walter.
Dreams in homespun. [Verses.] Boston, 1898. 2406.160
- Whiffs from wild meadows. [Verses.] Boston, 1898. Illus. Portr. 2406.161
- Fotheringham, James.
Studies of the mind and art of Robert Browning. 3d edition. London, 1898. 4553.30
The first two editions were entitled Studies in the poetry of Robert Browning [4563.80; 4564.121].
- Foulke, Elizabeth E.
Braided straws. Boston, 1898. Illus. 4407.206
- Stories and verses for children.
- Franklin, Benjamin.
Poor Richard's almanack. Selections from the prefaces, apothegms, and rimes, with a facsimile of the almanack for 1733. Edited by B. E. Smith. N. Y., 1898. Portr. **K.18.20
- Gates, Lewis Edwards.
Three studies in literature. N. Y., 1899. 2558.88
Contents. — Francis Jeffrey. — Newman as a prose writer. — Matthew Arnold.
- Gattinger, E.
Die Lyrik Lydgates. Wien, 1896. 91 pp. 4552.55.4

- George, Andrew Jackson, editor.
From Chaucer to Arnold. Types of literary art in prose and verse. N. Y., 1898. Portr. 2557.98
- Gilder, Richard Watson.
In Palestine, and other poems. N. Y. [1898.] 4407.159
- Goddard, William.
A satirical dialogue, or a sharp-lye-invective conference between Alexander the Great and that truly woman-hater Diogenes. From a unique copy in the British museum. Edited by J. S. Farmer. London, 1897. 63 pp. *4576.169
- Gordon, Adam Lindsay.
Poems. 6th edition. London. [189-?] 3044.25
- Gray, Edward McQueen.
For a sea fight. [Poem.] Florence, New Mexico. [1898.] (8) pp. = 4399a.158
The nation's prayer. [Poem.] Florence, New Mexico. [1898.] (5) pp. = 4399a.157
- Grierson, Francis.
Modern mysticism, and other essays. London, 1899. 2559.48
- Guiney, Louise Imogen.
"England and yesterday." A book of short poems. London, 1898. vii, 60 pp. 2408.147
A little English gallery. N. Y., 1894. Portr. = 2549a.115
- Hale, Edward Everett.
Works. Library edition. Boston, 1898. Portr. 4402.164
Namely. — 1. The man without a country, and other stories.
- Hale, Susan. 1838—
Men and manners of the eighteenth century. Meadville, 1898. [Chautauqua reading circle literature.] 4558.149
- Halleck, Fitz-Greene.
Poetical writings. With extracts from those of Joseph Rodman Drake. Edited by J. G. Wilson. N. Y., 1899. 4508.92
- Hamersley, James Hooker.
The seven voices. [Verse.] N. Y., 1898. Illus. = 4394.131
- Hancock, Albert Elmer.
The French revolution and the English poets. N. Y., 1899. 4558.160
- Hanscom, Alice E.
Perennia. [Poems.] Cleveland, 1898. 72 pp. = P.85.380
- Hansson, Laura Marholm.
We women and our authors. An English rendering, by Hermione Ramsden. London, 1899. 5588.145
- Hardy, Thomas. 1840—
Wessex poems, and other verses. With illus. by the author. N. Y., 1899. 2566.138
- Hathaway, Samuel.
Ruth and Naomi. A paraphrase. Worcester, 1895. 16 pp. Fls. = 4392.120
- Hay, Helen.
Some verses. Chicago, 1898. viii, 72 pp. = P.85.390
- Hayden, John Joseph.
Chequy sonnets, original and translated. Halifax, 1898. 82 pp. = 4569a.177
- Hazlitt, William. 1778-1830.
[Lectures on the English comic writers. Edited by W. C. Hazlitt.] London, 1894. No. 2 in 2579a.90
- Lectures on the literature of the age of Elizabeth and characters of Shakespear's plays. [Edited by W. C. Hazlitt.] London, 1897. 2 v. in 1. 2579a.91
- Hearn, Lafcadio.
Exotics and retrospectives. Boston, 1898. Illus. 3499.124
- Henderson, Thomas F.
Scottish vernacular literature. London, 1898. 4555.139
- Hereford, Elizabeth J.
Rebel rhymes, and other stories. N. Y., 1888. vi, 78 pp. = P.85.405
- Herford, Oliver.
The bashful earthquake & other fables and verses. With many pictures by the author. N. Y., 1898. 2409a.151
- Hewlett, Maurice.
Pan and the young shepherd. A pastoral. London, 1898. 4579a.184
Songs and meditations. Westminster, 1896. 2569.169
- Higginson, Ella.
When the birds go north again. [Verse.] N. Y., 1898. 4399a.164
- Hoccleve, Thomas. 1370?-1450?
Works. [Vol.] 3. London, 1897. [Early English text society.] *4607.72
Contents. — 3. The regiment of princes. Edited by Frederick J. Furnivall.
- Hovey, Richard.
Along the trail: a book of lyrics. Boston, 1898. 4399a.154
Launcelot and Guinevere. A poem in dramas. Boston, 1898. 3 v. 4399a.153
- Howe, Julia Ward.
From sunset ridge. Poems old and new. Boston, 1898. 2405.45
- Howe, Mark Antony De Wolfe, jr., compiler.
The memory of Lincoln. Poems selected. Boston, 1899. xvii, 65 pp. Portr. 4399a.176
- Hudson, William Henry.
Idle hours in a library. San Francisco. [1898?] 2559.43
Contents. — London life in Shakspeare's time. — Pepys and his diary. Two novelists of the English restoration [Mrs. Behn and Mrs. Manley]. — A glimpse of Bohemia.
- Hutchison, William G., editor.
Lyra Nicotiana: poems and verses concerning tobacco. London. [1898.] [The Canterbury poets.] 2560b.126
- Ireland, Annie Elizabeth.
Longer flights. Recollections and studies. London. [1898.] Portr. 4558.158
Edited by Ethel Alleyne Ireland.
- Jones, Edward Conway.
'76. Lyrics of the Revolution. [Edited by Julia L. Walker.] Phila., 1899. Portr. 4399a.178
- Keats, John.
Endymion, & the longer poems. London, 1898. Portr. [The Temple classics.] 2549a.103
- Isabella, or the pot of basil. Illustrated by W. B. Macdougall. Phila., 1898. (55) pp. *2560.56
- Kent, Charles William.
Graphic representation of English and American literature. N. Y., 1898. 3598.179
Nine charts; no text.
- Kimball, Hannah Parker.
Victory and other verses. Boston, 1897. = P.85.479.1

- Laidlaw, Alexander H., jr.
Soldier songs and love songs. N. Y. [1898.]
73 pp. = 4399.153
- Lamb, Charles, and Mary Lamb.
Poetry for children. Illustrated by Winifred Green. [London, 1898.] Pls. 4569.187
- Lanier, Sidney.
Retrospects and prospects. Descriptive and historical essays. N. Y., 1899. 2407.145
Contents. — Retrospects and prospects. — San Antonio de Bexar. — Confederate memorial address. — The New South. — Sketches of India.
- Lawton, William Cranston.
The New England poets. A study of Emerson, Hawthorne, Longfellow, Whittier, Lowell, Holmes. N. Y., 1898. 2396.98
- Lee, Martha Agnes.
The round rabbit [and other verses]. Boston, 1898. 61 pp. 4399a.182
- Lewis, Edwin Herbert, editor.
An introduction to the study of literature. For the use of secondary and graded schools. N. Y., 1899. 2557.102
- Lloyd, Arthur.
Kenshin's vision. A poem of Japan. Tokyo, 1894. (1). 27 pp. Pls. = 3019a.107
- Lodge, George Cabot.
The song of the wave and other poems. N. Y., 1898. A.5290
- Mabie, Hamilton Wright.
Essays on work and culture. N. Y., 1898. 4559.145
In the forest of Arden. Decorated by Will H. Low. N. Y., 1898. 4403.165
- Macaulay, Thomas Babington, baron.
Essay on Addison. Edited by C. W. French. N. Y., 1898. Portr. 4558.154
- Maigron, Louis.
Le roman historique à l'époque romantique. Essai sur l'influence de Walter Scott. Paris, 1898. 4572.152
- Mansfield, M. F., and A. Wessels.
Glossary to accompany Departmental ditties as written by Rudyard Kipling. N. Y., 1899. 63 pp. *4565.127
- Martin, Arthur Patchett.
The beginnings of an Australian literature. London, 1898. 46 pp. Portr. 3043.18
- Medini, F. Roena.
Love's hymnal. [Poems.] Cambridge, 1896. Portr. = P.85.577.1
- Meredith, George.
Odes in contribution to the song of French history. The Revolution, Napoléon, France, December 1870, Alsace-Lorraine. N. Y., 1898. 4568.141
- Merrill, Charles Edmund, jr., compiler.
Yale verse. N. Y., 1899. 4509a.263
- Meynell, Alice Christiana.
The spirit of place, and other essays. London, 1899. 4559a.142
- Miller, Emily Huntington.
From Avalon, and other poems. Chicago, 1896. 75 pp. = P.85.594
- Milton, John.
L'Allegro and other poems. With biographical sketch, introductions, and notes. Boston. [1899.] [Riverside literature series.] No. 3 in 2558.45
- Minor poems. Illustrated by A. Garth Jones. London, 1898. [The Endymion series.] 6606.73
- Morris, William.
The well at the world's end. [Printed by William Morris at the Kelmscott press, . . . Hammersmith, 1896.] 4 illus. by Burne-Jones. *4570.113
The wood beyond the world. [Kelmscott press . . . Hammersmith, 1894.] *4572.154
- Morton, Agnes H.
Our conversational circle. N. Y., 1898. 3589.168
- Mure, Sir William.
Works. Edited by William Tough. Edinburgh, 1898. 2 v. [Scottish text society.] *4554.75
- Nims, George Washington.
Couplets on human nature. Boston, 1898. Portr. = 4409.194
- Noble, Charles.
Studies in American literature. N. Y., 1898. 2396.96
- Nye, Edgar Wilson, and James Whitcomb Riley.
Nye and Riley's wit and humor. (Poems — yarns.) By Bill Nye and James Whitcomb Riley. N. Y. [1896?] Illus. Portrs. 4402.161
- Oates, John.
The teaching of Tennyson. New edition. London, 1898. 4557.154
- Page, Katherine S., compiler.
My lady sleeps. [Poems by various authors.] Boston, 1899. 2390.84
- Paget, R. L., compiler.
Poems of American patriotism, 1776–1898. Boston, 1898. 4398.160
- Parker, W. B.
The religion of Mr. Kipling. N. Y., 1899. 4569a.176
- Peabody, Josephine Preston.
The wayfarers. [Verses.] Boston, 1898. 93 pp. = 4399a.149
- Pemberton, Caroline, editor.
Queen Elizabeth's Englishings of Boethius, De consolatione philosophiae, A.D. 1593, Plutarch, De Curiositate, Horace, De arte poetica (part), A.D. 1598. Edited from the unique ms., partly in the Queen's hand, in the Public record office, London. 1899. [Early English text society.] *2417.113
- Perkins, Mary H.
Through my spectacles. N. Y. [1898.] 4409a.203
- Perry, Lilla Cabot.
Impressions. A book of verse. Boston, 1898. 90 pp. = 4398.162
- Philp, Carolyn Howard.
The ocean of dreams, and other poems. London. [1898.] 85 pp. = P.83.693
- Platt, William.
Men, women and chance. London, 1898. (7), 88 pp. 2579a.161
- Plumptre, Charles Edward.
Studies in little-known subjects. London, 1898. 2579.82
- Rands, William Brighty.
Lilliput lyrics. London, 1899. Illus. 2566.80
- Sir Gawain and the Green Knight. A middle-English Arthurian romance. Retold in modern prose, with introduction and notes, by Jessie L. Weston. London, 1898. 4569a.195

- Riley, James Whitcomb.
The golden year. From [his] verse and prose. Compiled by Clara E. Laughlin. London, 1898. 4409a.184
- Rogers, Robert Cameron.
For the king and other poems. N. Y., 1899. 92 pp. 4398.170
- Rollins, Alice Wellington.
The story of Azron. N. Y., 1895. (1), 21 ff. = P.85.758
- Russell, Matthew, compiler.
Sonnets on the sonnet. An anthology. London, 1898. 2568.153
- Savage, Philip Henry.
Poems. Boston, 1898. ix, 49 pp. = 2399a.152
- Scott, Duncan Campbell.
Labor and the angel. [Verses.] Boston, 1898. (8), 59 pp. = 2397.137
- Scott, Sir Walter, bart.
The lay of the last minstrel. Edited by W. J. Rolfe. Boston, 1898. Illus. Map. 2560.62
- Shaylor, Joseph, compiler.
The pleasures of literature and the solace of books. With an introduction by Andrew Lang. N. Y. [1898.] 2559.45
- Shelley, Percy Bysshe.
Poems, narrative, elegiac, & visionary. London, 1899. Portr. [Temple classics.] 2569a.139
- Shelley, Percy Bysshe, and Elizabeth Shelley.
Original poetry by Victor and Cazire. Edited by Richard Garnett. London, 1898. 66 pp. 4564.38
- Sherwood, Margaret.
Dryden's dramatic theory and practice. Thesis, Yale university. N. p. [1898?] = 2559.42
- Shuman, Lilian Gertrude.
From me to you. [Poems.] Boston, 1898. = P.85.822
- Sill, Edward Rowland.
Hermione and other poems. Boston, 1899. 4398.177
- Sinclair, William.
Scottish life and humour. Haddington. [189-?] 2479.40
- Skrine, John Huntley.
Songs of the maid, and other ballads and lyrics. Westminster, 1896. 4566.173
- Speculum Gy de Warewyke. An English poem. Here for the first time printed, and first edited from the manuscripts by Georgiana Lea Morrill. London, 1898. [Early English text society.] *4607.75
- Statham, Henry Heathcote.
Architecture among the poets. London, 1898. Illus. 2557.99
- Stebbins, Charles Livingstone, editor.
Harvard lyrics and other verses, being selections of the best verse written by Harvard undergraduates within the last ten years. Boston, 1899. 4398.175
- Swettenham, Frank Athelstane, editor.
Unaddressed letters. London, 1898. 4557.151
- Symons, Arthur.
Amoris victima. [Verse.] London, 1897. 82 pp. 4567.151
- London nights. [Poems.] London, 1895. *4567.152
- Tennyson, Alfred, baron Tennyson.
Idylls of the king. With decorations by G. W. Rhead & L. Rhead. N. Y., 1898. Portr. *4560.106
- Poetic and dramatic works. Cambridge edition. [Edited by W. J. Rolfe.] Boston, 1898. Portr. 4563.119
- The princess. Edited by Wilson Farrand. N. Y., 1898. 4560b.85
- Timrod, Henry.
Poems. With memoir. Memorial edition. Boston, 1899. Portr. 2569a.82
- Tovey, Duncan Crookes.
Reviews and essays in English literature. London, 1897. 4558.145
- Van Dyke, Henry Jackson, jr. 1852-
The poetry of Tennyson. 10th edition, enlarged. N. Y., 1898. 2565.103
- Vincent, Leon Henry.
The Bibliotaph and other people. Boston, 1898. 4558.147
- Walker, Horace Eaton.
Intimations of heaven, and other poems. Claremont, N. H., 1898. = 2394.109
- Washington, George.
Farewell address. With a prefatory note by Worthington C. Ford. Boston, 1899. x, (1), 32 pp. 2349.79
- Watson, William, of Liverpool.
Collected poems. [2d edition.] London, 1899. 2569.165
- Webster, Daniel.
Representative speeches. N. Y., 1898. Portr. [Little masterpieces.] 2409.110
- Contents. — Adams and Jefferson. — Reply to Hayne.
- Weeden, Howard.
Shadows on the wall. [Poems in negro dialect.] Huntsville, Ala., 1899. Pls. 4394.133
- White, Caroline Louisa.
Ælfric. A new study. Boston, 1898. [Yale studies in English.] = 4583.130
- Bibliography, pp. 199-212.
- White, Eugene R.
Songs of good fighting. Boston. [1898.] 48 pp. 4395.136
- Whitman, Walt.
Leaves of grass. Including Sands at seventy, Goodbye my fancy, Old age echoes, and A backward glance o'er travel'd roads. Boston, 1898. Portrs. = Whitman *10.66
- This is No. 10 of the American limited edition of sixty copies.
- Selections from prose and poetry. Edited by O. L. Triggs. Boston, 1898. Portr. = Whitman *10.57
- Whittier, John Greenleaf.
Whittier. [Extracts from his poetical and prose writings, illustrative of New England scenery.] Arranged by Anna M. Lucy. Boston. [1898.] Portr. Pls. 4358.132
- Wilde, Oscar.
The ballad of Reading gaol. By C. 3. 3. London, 1898. (6), 31 pp. A.9690
- Wilson, Peter, M.A.
Leaders in literature. Edinburgh, 1898. 2246.114
- Contents. — Ralph Waldo Emerson. — Carlyle and Emerson: a comparison. — James Russell Lowell. — George Eliot. — Mrs. Browning. — Robert Browning. — Matthew Arnold. — Herbert Spencer. — John Ruskin.

- Wilson, Robert Burns.
The shadows of the trees and other poems.
N. Y., 1898. Pls. 2398.143
- Witherbee, Sidney A., editor.
Spanish-American war songs. A complete
collection of newspaper verse. Detroit,
1898. *4391.114
- Wolfe, Theodore Frelinghuysen.
Literary haunts & homes. American au-
thors. Phila., 1899. Pls. 4358.129
- Wollmann, Franz.
Über politisch-satirische Gedichte aus der
schottischen Reformationszeit. Wien, 1898.
*4552.55.8
- Woodberry, George Edward.
Heart of man. N. Y., 1899. 4409a.224
Contents. — Taormina. — A new defence of
poetry. — Democracy. — The ride.
- Yarnall, Ellis.
Wordsworth and the Coleridges. With other
memorials, literary and political. N. Y.,
1899. 4552.47
- (Shakespeare.)
- Ashhurst, Richard Lewis.
Shakspeare society of Philadelphia, 1860-
1879. Phila., 1898. 35 pp. =
No. 2 in *6601.9
- Baynham, George Walter.
Swedenborg and Shakespeare. London,
1894. 16 pp. 4599a.8
- Calmour, Alfred C.
Fact and fiction about Shakespeare. Strat-
ford-on-Avon. [1894.] Illus. Portrs.
*6590.50
- Dewischeit, Curt.
Shakespeare und die Anfänge der engli-
schen Stenographie. Berlin, 1897. 42 pp.
4596.141
- Fishley, Edward E.
A Shakespearian tract. The Tempest.
Boston, 1898. (9) pp. = 4599a.176
- Genée, Rudolph.
Das Goethe-Geheimnis. Eine sensationelle
Enthüllung von P. P. Hamlet [Pseud.].
2. Auflage. Berlin, 1897. 33 pp. 4598.183
A parody on the Bacon theory.
- Given, Welker.
A further study of the Othello. Have we
misunderstood Shakespeare's Moor? N. Y.,
1899. [Shakespeare society of New York.]
*6600b.13
- Johnson, Jesse.
Testimony of the sonnets as to the author-
ship of the Shakespearean plays and
poems. N. Y., 1899. 4598.185
- Jusserand, Jean Adrien Antoine Jules.
Shakespeare en France sous l'ancien régime.
Paris, 1898. 4599a.175
Shakespeare in France under the ancien ré-
gime. N. Y. 1899. Portrs. Pls. 4599a.174
- Lee, Sidney Lazarus.
A life of William Shakespeare. N. Y., 1898.
Portr. 4598.37
- Lees, John.
Questions on Shakspeare's A midsummer
night's dream. London, 1894. 56 pp.
4599a.211
- Maude, Francis Cornwallis.
Bacon or Shakespeare? London, 1895. 72
pp. 4598.182
- Page, Thomas, schoolmaster.
Spenser and Shakespeare; their lives and
literary work. London. [1894.] 31 pp.
4599a.7
- Relfe brothers, publishers.
Fifty Oxford and Cambridge local exam-
ination papers on Shakespeare, with four
on Milton. London. [1898?] 90 pp.
4599a.209
- Robertson, John Mackinnon.
Montaigne and Shakspeare. London, 1897.
4594.121
- Shakespeare, William.
Troilus und Cressida. Tragikomödie. Nach
der Übersetzung von W. A. B. Hertzberg,
bearbeitet von Ernst Freiherr von Wol-
zogen. Leipzig. [1898.] 4806.50.397
- Viel Lärm um Nichts. Lustspiel. Bühnen-
bearbeitung nach der Übersetzung von
Schlegel und Tieck von L. Barnay und C.
F. Wittmann. Leipzig. [1897.]
4806.50.379
- Works. Edited by C. H. Herford. In ten
vols. Vol. 1. [Eversley edition.] Lon-
don, 1899. *4599.50
Contents. — 1. Love's labour's lost. — The com-
edy of errors. — Two gentlemen of Verona. — A
midsummer-night's dream.
- Sievers, Eduard Wilhelm.
Shakespeare's zweiter mittelalterlicher Dra-
men-Cyclus. Berlin, 1896. 4598.35
- Warner, Beverley E.
English history in Shakespeare's plays.
N. Y., 1896. 4598.163
- Wurth, Leopold.
Das Wortspiel bei Shakspeare. Wien, 1895.
4552.55.1
- French.
- Ambroise, Norman minstrel.
L'estoire de la guerre sainte. Histoire en
vers de la troisième croisade (1190-1192).
Publiée et traduite d'après le manuscrit
unique du Vatican, par G. Paris. Paris,
1897. 2220a.74
- Aubertin, Charles Nicolas.
La versification française et ses nouveaux
théoriciens. Paris, 1898. 4689.87
- Aucassin and Nicolette.
Aucassin & Nicolette, a love story: edited
in old French, and rendered in modern
English, by F. W. Bourdillon. 2d edition.
London, 1897. 2660b.89
- Bibesco, Alexandre, prince.
La question du vers français et la tentative
des poètes décadents. Paris. [1895.]
(8), 47 pp. = *2671.45
- Brunetière, Marie Ferdinand.
Après le procès. Réponse à quelques "in-
tellectuels." Paris, 1898. 2678.194
- Essays in French literature. A selection,
translated by D. Nichol Smith. London,
1898. 2678.225
- Manual of the history of French literature.
Authorized translation by R. Derechef.
N. Y. [1898.] Portr. 2679.200
- Chauvet, Paul, editor and translator.
The Nineteenth century in France; or, se-
lections from the best modern French lit-
erary works. With English translations.
Vol. 1. London, 1897. 4709a.55
Contents. — 1. The poets: Lamartine, Hugo,
Musset.

- Cyrano de Bergerac, Savinien Hercule.
A voyage to the moon. [Translated by C. H. Page.] N. Y., 1899. Portr. 6709a.34
- Daudet, Léon A.
Les idées en marche. Paris, 1896. 6698.63
- Doumic, René.
Contemporary French novelists. Authorized translation by Mary D. Frost. N. Y. [1899.] Portrs. 4650a.79
- Evans, Sebastian, translator.
The high history of the Holy Graal. Translated from the French. London. [1898.] 2 v. Pls. [The temple classics.] 2679a.226
- Gidel, Charles Antoine.
Histoire de la littérature française. T. 5. Paris. [189-?] *4670b.91
- Guiot, Joseph André.
Les trois siècles palinodiques, ou, histoire générale des palinods de Rouen, par l'Abbé A. Tougard. Tome I. Rouen, 1898. 2672.177
- Hugo, Victor Marie, comte.
Les années funestes. 1852-1870. [Poèmes.] Paris. [1898?] 2675.78
- Joubert, Joseph.
Joubert: a selection from his Thoughts, translated by Katharine Lyttleton. N. Y., 1899. 2669.119
- Jouin, Henry.
Vues de profil. Paris. [1897.] 4650b.63
Contents. — Benjamin Constant. — Meissonier. — Émile Michel. — Puvis de Chavannes. — L. Royer. — Jules Thomas. — Louis-Noël. — Max Bourgeois. — H. Cros. — Richard Mandl. — Charles Blanc. — Ét. Parrocel. — A. de Montaignon. — Abraham. — L. Paté. — A. Maillard. — Lecomte-du-Nouy. — Saint-Victor.
- Lanson, Achille Alexandre Gustave Marie.
Corneille. Paris, 1898. Portr. [Les grands écrivains français.] 4650b.120
- Le Blond, Maurice.
Essai sur le naturisme. Paris, 1896. = 2679a.229
- Le Braz, Anatole.
La chanson de la Bretagne. [Poèmes.] Paris, 1898. 2676.224
- Lefranc, Abel.
Les idées religieuses de Marguerite de Navarre d'après son œuvre poétique [Les Marguerites et les Dernières poésies]. Paris, 1898. Portr. 2672.181
- Legouvé, Ernest Wilfrid Gabriel Jean Baptiste.
Dernier travail. Derniers souvenirs. École normale de Sèvres. 2e édition. Paris, 1898. 2676.215
- Lerberghe, Charles van.
Entrevues. [Poèmes.] Brussels, 1898. 4879.38
- Lichtenstein, Gustav.
Vergleichende Untersuchung über die jüngeren Bearbeitungen der Chanson de Girart de Viane. Im Anhang: Kapitelüberschriften der Dresdener Hss. O. 81 hrsg. von E. Stengel. Marburg, 1899. 72 pp. *6686.62.97
- Lyonnet, Henry.
Excursions historiques et littéraires. Paris, 1897. 2678.227
- Mallinger, Léon.
Médée. Paris, 1898. 2672.173
- Massy, Paul Auguste.
Au pays des carillons. [Poèmes.] Paris, 1898. 6709a.37
- Michel, Henry.
Le quarantième fauteuil. Paris, 1898. 4949a.12
Contents. — D'Haussonville. — Jurien de la Gravière. — Jules Claretie. — Meilhac. — De Vogüé. — De Freycinet. — Pierre Loti. — Ernest La visse. — De Bornier. — Thureau-Dangin. — Challemel-Lacour. — Brunetière. — Albert Sorel. — De Heredia. — Paul Bourget. — Henry Hous saye. — Jules Lemaitre. — Anatole France. — Gaston Paris. — Costa de Beauregard. — Andri Théuriet. — Albert Vandal. — De Mun. — Hano taux.
- Odin, Alfred.
Genèse des grands hommes. Gens de lettres français modernes. Paris, 1895. 2 v Map. Charts. 2643.6
- Olivier, Paul, editor.
Cent poètes, lyriques, précieux ou burlesques du XVII^e siècle. Avec en guise de préface, un poème de Jean Richépin. Paris, 1898. 4679a.42
- Quellien, Narcisse.
Breiz. Poésies bretonnes. Paris, 1898. 2687.31
Breton text with French translation.
- Renan, Joseph Ernest.
[Œuvres choisies.] Paris, 1897. 4709a.22
- Rod, Louis Édouard.
Nouvelles études sur le XIX^e siècle. Paris, 1899. 4697.97
Contents. — Alphonse Daudet. — Anatole France — Victor Hugo et nos contemporains. — Émile Hennequin. — Arnold Boecklin. — Schopenhauer et ses correspondants. — Une tragédie de Sudermann. — A. Fogazzaro. — L'idéalisme contemporain. — Les mœurs et la littérature d'information.
- Rosenbauer, A.
Die poetischen Theorien der Plejade nach Ronsard und Dubellay. Erlangen, 1895. 2954.28.11
- St. Parry, Alfred J., pseud.?
César Antéchrist. [Paris.] 1895. Pls. = 6699a.61
- Sorel, Albert.
Nouveaux essais d'histoire et de critique. Paris, 1898. 2679.45
- Texte, Joseph.
Jean-Jacques Rousseau and the cosmopolitan spirit in literature. A study of the literary relations between France and England during the Eighteenth century. Translated by J. W. Matthews. London, 1899. 2672.179
- Vogüé, Eugène Marie Melchior, vicomte de.
Histoire et poésie. Paris, 1898. 2628.145
Contents. — Au Mont-Cassin. — À Ravenne. — Catherine Sforza. — Le cardinal d'Ossat. — Le Moyen âge. — Jean Jacques Rousseau. — Robinson Crusoe. — Gabriel d'Annunzio.
- Wells, Benjamin Willis.
A century of French fiction. N. Y., 1898. 2679.202
- German.
- Abele, Wilhelm.
Die antiken Quellen des Hans Sachs. [Teil] 1. Cannstatt, 1897. 4871.124
- Bréal, Michel Jules Alfred.
Deux études sur Goethe. Un officier de l'ancienne France. Les personnages originaux de la "Fille naturelle." Paris, 1898. 4878.42
- Busse, Carl.
Novalis' Lvrik. Oppeln, 1898. 4876.24
- Conrad, Hermann.
Schillers Realismus. Hamburg, 1895. 44 pp. No. 17 in *5914.50 N.F.10

- Dachsel, C. A. Paul.
A poetical version of Jean Paul Friedrich Richter's Speech of Christ, and miscellaneous poems. Sheboygan, Wis., 1898. = 4399a.148
- Deutscher Musen-Almanach für das Jahr 1897. Blätter neuer deutscher Litteratur und Kunst. Herausgegeben von W. Arent. Leipzig. [1897.] Pls. *4870.39
- Dyroff, Adolf.
Fest-Gruss zur Eröffnungs-Feier des neuen Universitätsgebäudes zu Würzburg, am 28. Oktober 1896. [Würzburg, 1897.] 8 pp. No. 2 in *8091.121
- Francke, Kuno.
Glimpses of modern German culture. N. Y., 1898. 4879a.36
- Franz-Voneisen, —, compiler.
Kunerbunt. Humoristische Allotria in Vers und Prosa. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.386
- Haas, A.
Rügensche Skizzen. Greifswald, 1898. 4865.36
- Hardenberg, Friedrich Ludwig von.
Die Gedichte des Novalis [Pseud.]. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.390
- Hauptmann, Gerhart Johann Robert.
Hannele, a dream poem. Translated by W. Archer. London, 1894. Portr. 6899a.73
- Herwegh, Georg.
Gedichte eines Lebendigen. 12te Auflage. Leipzig. 1896. 6909a.23
- Kerner, Andreas Justinus Christian.
Gedichte. In Auswahl hrsg. von E. Müller. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.392
- Mannerhof, Emil.
Konrad Ferdinand Meyer, oder die Kunstform des Romans. Zürich. [1897.] 59 pp. 4877.32
- Nagl, Johann Willibald, and Jakob Zeidler.
Deutsch österreichische Literaturgeschichte. Halbband 1. Wien. [1897.] Illus. *4874.44
- Nibelungenlied.
The fall of the Nibelungs, done into English by Margaret Armour. Illustrated by W. B. Macdougall. London, 1897. 2903.57
- Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich von.
Werke. Hrsg. von J. G. Fischer. Stuttgart. [1897?] Portr. 4901.15
- Schubert, Johannes.
Frauengestalten aus der Zeit der deutschen Romantik. Hamburg, 1898. 26 pp. No. 20 in *5914.50.N.F.12
- Steinhausen, Georg.
Der Wandel deutschen Gefühlslebens seit dem Mittelalter. Hamburg, 1895. 43 pp. *5914.50.N.F.10
- Stilgebauer, Edward.
Geschichte des Minnesangs. Weimar, 1898. 4873.48
- Thalmayr, Franz.
Goethe und das classische Alterthum. Leipzig, 1897. 4874.40
- Vollmoeller, Carl Gustav.
Die Sturm- und Drangperiode und der moderne deutsche Realismus. Berlin, 1897. 52 pp. 2876.31
- Wagner, Wilhelm Richard.
Parsifal in English verse. Translated . . . by Alfred Forman. London, 1899. xv, (1), 71 pp. 6908.5
- Parsifal. Poème. Traduction de Judith Gautier. Paris, 1893. 6908.3
- Walther von der Vogelweide.
Lieder. Ins Neudeutsche übersetzt von W. Eichenbrodt. Halle a. S., 1898. 4879.42
- Weitbrecht, Carl.
Schiller in seinen Dramen. Stuttgart, 1897. 2845.73
- Wolfram von Eschenbach.
Parzival. Neu bearbeitet von Wilhelm Hertz. 2. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1898. 4879.45
- Ziel, Ernst.
Litterarische Reliefs. Dichterportraits. Leipzig, 1885, 95. 4 v. in 2. 4879.44
- Greek.
- Aeschylus.
Δράματα σωζόμενα καὶ ἀπολωλότων ἀποσπάσματα μετὰ ἐξηγητικῶν καὶ κριτικῶν σημειώσεων τῇ συνεργασίᾳ Ἐδγερλου Ζωμαρίδου. . . ἐκδιδόμενα ὑπὸ Ν. Wecklein. T. 1-3, τεύχος Α'. 'Εν Λειψίᾳ, 1891, 96. Portr. Pls. 2972.40
- The Prometheus bound. Translated with introd. and notes by P. E. More. Boston, 1899. 3009a.78
- Tragoediae. [Edited by] Lewis Campbell. London, 1898. [The Parnassus library of Greek and Latin texts.] 3009.32
- Æsopus.
A hundred fables of Æsop from the English version of Sir Roger L'Estrange. With pictures by P. J. Billingham. London, 1899. 2973.23
- Alma, Laurentius.
Studia in Plutarchi vitas Galbae et Othonis. Snecae. 1897. = 3008.60
- Anrooy, Jan Frederik Pieter van.
Quaestiones de epithetorum compositorum usu apud Æschylum et Euripidem. Utrecht, 1897. = 2996.41
- Aristophanes.
The clouds. Edited, by C. E. Graves. Cambridge, 1898. [Pitt press series.] 3009a.65
- Εἰρήνη. Cum scholiorum antiquorum excerptis passim emendatis recognovit et adnotavit Henricus van Herwerden. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1897. 2 v. in 1. 2973.82
- Bacchylides.
Bacchylides. A prose translation. By E. Poste. London, 1898. 46 pp. 2975.80
- Baumstark, Carl Anton Joseph Maria Dominik.
Der Pessimismus in der griechischen Lyrik. Heidelberg, 1898. 35 pp. 2976.35
- Bertrin, Georges.
La question homérique. Paris, 1897. 2999a.56
- Campbell, Lewis.
Religion in Greek literature. London, 1898. 2963.48
- Coleridge, Edward Philip.
Res Graecae, being brief aids to the history, geography, literature and antiquities of ancient Greece. London, 1898. Illus. Maps. 3076.126
- Demosthenes.
Androton. Edited by T. R. Mills. London. [1898.] (3), 63 pp. 2979a.117
- Euripides.
Hippolytus. A translation by J. Thompson and B. J. Hayes. London, 1898. 38 pp. 2979a.115

- Plays, translated into English prose from the text of Paley, by E. P. Coleridge. London, 1898. 2 v. Portr. 2996.43
- Grenfel, Bernard Pyne, and Arthur Surridge Hunt, editors and translators.
The Oxyrhynchus papyri. Part 1. London, 1898. Fac-similes. [Egypt exploration fund.] *3052.157
- Grey, Henry, editor.
The classics for the million, being an epitome in English of the works of the principal Greek and Latin authors. N. Y., 1898. 2969.89
- Haagens, Abraham Joseph.
De Hippolytis Euripideis. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1898. = 2996.40
- Homer.
The Iliad of Homer rendered into English prose . . . by Samuel Butler. London, 1898. 2997.63
- Isham, Norman Morrison.
The Homeric palace. Providence, 1898. viii, 64 pp. Pls. 2993.32
- Lawton, William Cranston.
The successors of Homer. London, 1898. 2997.61
- Legrand, Ph. E.
Étude sur Théocrite. Paris, 1898. *2953.61.79
- Ludwich, Arthur.
Die Homervulgata als voralexandrinisch Erwiesen. Leipzig, 1898. 2995.80
- Nettleship, Richard Lewis.
Lectures on the Republic of Plato. Edited by G. R. Benson. London, 1898. 2995.59
- Plato.
Auswahl aus Platons Politeia. Mit Einleitung und Anmerkungen hrsg. von C. Nohle. Halle a. S., 1898. 2979.40
- Codex Oxoniensis Clarkianus 39 phototypice editus. Praefatus est T. G. Allen. Pars 1. Lugduni Batavorum, 1898. *Cab.21.12.4
- Laches. Edited by F. G. Plauctowe and T. R. Mills. London. [1898.] [University tutorial series.] 2979a.111
- The republic. With studies for teachers. By W. L. Bryan and Charlotte L. Bryan. N. Y., 1898. 3007.79
- Sophocles.
The Antigone. Translated by G. H. Palmer. Boston, 1899. 3009a.86
- Oedipus the king. Translated into French verse by Jules La Croix. And into English verse by F. Lyster. N. Y. [1894.] 37 pp. 3002.74
- Susemihl, Friedrich Franz Carl Ernst.
Festgabe für Franz Susemihl. Zur Geschichte griechischer Wissenschaft und Dichtung. Leipzig, 1898. 2956.28
- Xenophon.
Wirtschaftslehre. Übersetzt von M. Hodermann. Leipzig. [1898.] 48x.50.393
- Hebrew. Semitic. Judæo-German.
- Abrahams, Israel.
Chapters on Jewish literature. Phila., 1899. 2298.81
- Herder, Johann Gottfried.
Vom Geist der ebräischen Poesie. Prag. [1897.] 92 pp. 2299.20.7
- Rosenfeld, Morris.
Songs from the Ghetto. With prose translation, by Leo Wiener. Boston, 1898. 3033.148
- Rosenzweig, Gerson.
מזמרת הארץ American national songs in Hebrew. [Chicago, 1898.] 20 pp. = 8055.84
- Solomon ben Judah Aben Gabirol.
Königs-Krone. Metrisch übersetzt von Leopold Stein. Prag. [1897.] 96 pp. No. 4 in 2299.20.6
- Wiener, Leo.
The history of Yiddish literature in the Nineteenth century. N. Y., 1899. 3033.150
- Bibliography, pp. 355-382.
- Hungarian.
- Reich, Emil.
Hungarian literature. London, 1898. Map. 4878.40
- Irish.
- Hyde, Douglas.
A literary history of Ireland from earliest times to the present day. London, 1899. 4552.132
- Italian.
- Annunzio, Gabriele d'.
I sogni delle stagioni. Sogno d'un tramonto d'autunno. Poema tragico. Milano, 1899. 93 pp. 6779a.37
- Boni, Giacomo.
Studi danteschi in America. Roma, 1898. 27 pp. = 4795.25
- Buonarroti, Michelangelo.
Die Dichtungen des Michelagnolo Buonarroti herausgegeben und mit kritischem Apparate versehen von Carl Frey. Berlin, 1897. Illus. Portrs. 4771.13
- Gardner, John Edmund Garratt.
Dante's ten heavens. A study of the Paradiso. Westminster, 1898. 2793.54
- Luzio, Alessandro.
Studi Folenghiani. Firenze, 1899. 4775.92
- Maddalena, Edgardo.
Figurine goldoniane (Capitan Fracassa). Zara, 1899. 17 pp. 2775.92
- Morelli, Marino.
I nuovi scavi. A Guido Baccelli sonetti due. Con traduzione inglese per Guglielmo E. A. Axon. Manchester, 1898. (5) pp. = 2769a.79
- Ruberto, Luigi.
Un articolo dantesco di Gabriele Pepe e il suo duello con Alfonso di Lamartine. Firenze, 1898. (2), 58 pp. 4775.89
- Schultz-Gora, Oskar.
Le epistole del trovatore Rambaldo di Vaqueiras al marchese Bonifazio I. di Monferrato. Traduzione di G. del Noce. Firenze, 1898. Maps. 4775.90
- Straparola, Giovanni Francesco.
Le piacevoli notti . . . nelle quali si contengono le favole con i loro nemmi da dieci donne e duo giovani raccontate. Riprodotte a cura di Giuseppe Rua. Libro 1. Bologna, 1899. 4763.69
- Symonds, John Addington. 1840-
Sketches and studies in Italy and Greece. 2d, 3d series. New edition. London, 1898. 2 v. 2769.49

- Torraca, Francesco.**
Manuale della letteratura italiana. 3a edizione. Firenze, 1894-96. 5 parts in 3 v. 4777.65
- Witte, Carl.**
Essays on Dante. Selected, translated and edited by C. Mabel Lawrence and P. H. Wicksteed. Boston, 1898. 4797.49
- Japanese.**
- Aston, William George.**
A history of Japanese literature. N. Y., 1899. 3019.136
- Florenz, Karl Adolf.**
White aster. A Japanese epic, together with other poems from the German adaptation of Karl Florenz, by A. Lloyd. Tokyo. [1897.] 89 pp. Illus. 3019.133
- MacCauley, Clay.**
Japanese literature. Yokohama, 1898. (3), 28 pp. = 3015.145
- Latin.**
- Codex Bernensis 363 Augustini de dialectica et de rhetorica libros, Bedae historiae ecclesiasticae librum I., Horatii carmina, Ovidii Metamorphoseon fragmenta, Servii et aliorum opera grammatica, cet. continens. Lugduni Batavorum, 1897. Facsimiles, 394 pp. [Codices Graeci et Latini photographice depicti duce Scatone De Vries. 2.] *Cab.21.12.3**
- Gleason, Clarence Willard.**
The gate to Vergil. Boston, 1898. Illus. Map. 2949.34
- Hussovianus, Nicolaus.**
Carmina. Edidit Ioannes Pelczar. Cracoviae. 1894. [Corpus antiquissimorum poetarum Poloniae Latinorum.] 5066.15.4
- Juettner, Hugo.**
De Polemonis rhetoris vita operibus arte. Vratislaviae, 1898. 2957.73.8, part 1
- Lindsay, Wallace Martin.**
The Codex Turnebi of Plautus. Oxford, 1898. (7), 59 pp. 2923.13
- Lucretius Carus, Titus.**
De rerum natura Buch III. Erklärt von R. Heinze. Leipzig, 1897. 3002.77
- Nijhuis, Gerhardus Janus.**
De Pharsaliae heroe. Dotocomiae, 1897. = 2926.31
- Ovidius Naso, Publius.**
Heroides. With the Greek translation of Planudes. Edited by the late Arthur Palmer [and Louis C. Purser]. Oxford, 1898. 2923.87
- Owen, Sidney George, and John Swinnerton Phillimore.**
Mvsa clavda. Translations into Latin elegiac verse. Oxford, 1898. xiv, 70 pp. 2938.38
- Petronius Arbitr, Titus.**
Trimalchio's dinner. Translated by H. T. Peck. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 2923.82
- Postgate, John Percival.**
Silva Maniliana. Congessit Ioh. P. Postgate. Cantabrigiae, 1897. 80 pp. 2925.89
- Sudhaus, Siegfried.**
Aetna. Leipzig, 1898. 3002.76
A translation and study of the poem ascribed to Lucilius Junior.
- Tacitus, Caius Cornelius.**
Vita Agricolae. Edited by H. Furneaux. Oxford, 1898. Map. 2945.71
- Velleius Paterculus, Caius.**
Ad M. Vinicium libri duo. Ex Amerbachii praecipue apographo edidit R. Ellis. Oxonii, 1898. 2949.31
- Oriental.**
- International congress of Orientalists.** 12th session.
Bulletins. No. 1. [Paris, 1898.] = *3017.78
- Persian.**
- Allen, Edward Heron.**
Some side-lights upon Edward FitzGerald's poem "The Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyām." London, 1898. 35 pp. 3025.8
- Háfiz, Muhammed Shams ud-Din.**
Poems from the Divan of the Hafiz. Translated by Gertrude Lothian Bell. London, 1897. 3028.38
- Quelques odes de Hafiz.** Traduites par A. L. M. Nicolas. Paris, 1898. [Bibliothèque orientale elzévirienne.] 3029a.34
- Versions from Hafiz.** An essay in Persian metre. By Walter Leaf. London, 1898. (7), 76 pp. 3026.70
- Hay, John.** 1838—
In praise of Omar. Address before the Omar Khayyām club. Portland, 1898. 19 pp. 3029a.44
- Jalal al-Din, Rūmī, Maulānā.**
Selected poems from the Divāni Shamsi Tabriz. Edited and translated by R. A. Nicholson. Cambridge, 1898. 3028.40
- Nicolas, Alphonse Louis M.**
La divinité et le vin chez les poètes persans. Marseille, 1897. 68 pp. 3023.65
 Pp. 29-55 contain a translation, in *vers libres*, of the Terdjih Bend of Ahmed Hatif Isfahani.
- Omar Khayyām.**
Rubāiyāt. Rendered into English verse by Edward Fitzgerald and into Latin by H. W. Greene. Privately printed by Nathan Haskell Dole. Boston, 1898. 63 pp. *3029a.43
- Russian.**
- Nadson, Semen Yaklovlevitch.**
Gedichte. Autorisierte Verdeutschung im Versmass des russischen Originals von F. Fiedler. Leipzig. [1898.] Portr. 4895.50.393
- Sanskrit.**
- Bhartrihari.**
A century of Indian epigrams, chiefly from the Sanskrit of Bhartrihari, by Paul Elmer More. Boston, 1898. 3029.82
- Mahabharata, the epic of ancient India condensed into English verse by Romesh Dutt.** London, 1898. [Temple classics.] 2549a.102
- Oman, John Campbell.**
The great Indian epics. The stories of the Ramayana and the Mahabharata. London, 1899. Pls. 3026.127

Scandinavian. Icelandic.

- Buoge. Elseus Sophus.
The lome of the Eddic poems, with special reference to the Helgi-lavs. Revised edition. Translated from the Norwegian by W. H. Schofield. London, 1899. [The Grimm library.] 2906.69
- Eyrbyggja saga, hrsg. von Hugo Gering. Halle a. S., 1897. *4872.43.6
A graphic description of the events between 880 and 1030. — Horn.
- Gollancz, Israel, editor and translator.
Hamlet in Iceland. Being the Icelandic romantic Ambales saga, edited and translated, with extracts from five Ambales rimur. London, 1898. *4871.103
- Herzfeld, Marie.
Die skandinavische Litteratur und ihre Tendenzen, nebst anderen Essays. Berlin, 1898. 4879a.38
- Ivens saga.
Ivens saga. Hrsg. von E. Kölbing. Halle a. S., 1898. *4872.43.7
- Nilsson, Victor.
Loddfárnismál: an Eddic study. Minneapolis, 1898. (4). 47 pp. = 4874.42
- Poetion, Josef Calasanz.
Isländische Dichter der Neuzeit in Charakteristiken und übersetzten Proben ihrer Dichtung. Leipzig, 1897. 4876.26

Spanish and Portuguese.

- Andrade Caminha, Pedro de.
Poesias ineditas. Publicadas pelo Dr. J. Priebsch. Halle a. S., 1898. 3094.139
- Arbulo, Julián.
Coplas y calendarios. Bilbao, 1897. 3097.188
- Arzadun, Juan.
Poesía. Prólogo de Miguel de Unamuno. Bilbao, 1897. 3097.185
- Chaves, Francesca de.
On an English translation of [her] Mirror of man's life. By W. E. A. Axon. London, 1897. 12 pp. *3099a.9
- Kelly, James Fitzmaurice.
A history of Spanish literature. N. Y., 1898. 3096.155
- Mixco, José, C.
Miniaturas. [Versos.] Guatemala, 1898. 66 pp. = 4396.20
- Pardo de Figueroa, Mariano.
Tercera ración de artículos del Doctor Thebussem [pseud.]. Madrid. [1898.] 3091.125
- Paris, Gaston Bruno Paulin.
La légende des Infants de Lara. Paris, 1898. 28 pp. 3091.129
A review of Ramón Menéndez Pidal's La leyenda de los Infantes de Lara.
- Quevedo y Villegas, Francisco Gomez de.
Obras completas. Edición crítica, ordenada . . . por A. Fernández-Guerra y Orbe. Con notas y adiciones de M. Menéndez y Pelayo. Tomo 1. Sevilla, 1897. 3092.125
- Rivero, Alejandro.
Un poeta bilbaino, Alejandro Rivero. Bilbao, 1898. 3097.194
- Roure, José.
Fantasías vascongadas. Bilbao, 1897. 3097.190

Samaniego, Félix María Sánchez de.

- Obras críticas. Precedidas de unos estudios preliminares . . . por J. Apraiz. Vol. 1. Bilbao, 1898. 3097.197
- Villalón, Cristóbal de.
Ingeniosa comparación entre lo antiguo y lo presente. Publicala la Sociedad de bibliófilos españoles. [Colophon: Valladolid, 1539.] Madrid, 1898. **D.170.90

Turkish.

- Decourdemanche, Jean Adolphe, translator.
Les ruses des femmes (Mikri-zenan) et extraits du Plaisir après la peine (Feredj bad chiddeh). Traduit du turc. Paris, 1896. *3089.139

Drama.

- Ammann, Johann Joseph, editor.
Volksschauspiele aus dem Böhmerwalde. Theil 1. Prag, 1898. No. 1 in *2904.65.2
- Baumannfeld, Edward von.
Die Bekenntnisse. Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1898.] 4806.50.389
- Lanfriden, Deutsche Komödie. Leipzig. [1898.] 72 pp. 4876.50.395
- Das Liebes-Protokoll. Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1898.] 50 pp. 4336.50.393
- Bernstein, Elsa.
Königskinder. Ein deutsches Märchen, von Ernst Rosmer [Pseud.]. 3te Auflage. Berlin 1897. 6899a.87
- Themistokles. Tragödie [von] Ernst Rosmer [Pseud.]. Berlin, 1897. 6899a.88
- Björnson, Björn.
Johanne. Skuespil. Kjøbenhavn, 1898. 4099c.126
- Boston, Theatres.
[Scrap-book containing newspaper clippings relating chiefly to old Boston actors and minstrels.] *4452.90
- [Theatrical, musical and amusement events in Boston, 1875-79. Also opening attractions of the Boston theatre, 1854-79; and of the Boston museum for 36 seasons.] Scrap-book. *4450a.59
- Bradley, Katherine, and Edith Cooper.
The world at auction. [A play by Michael Field, pseud.] London, 1898. *4574.161
- Scene. Rome; time, A.D. 193.
- Brandl, Alois, editor.
Quellen des weltlichen Dramas in England vor Shakespeare. Ein Ergänzungsband zu Dodsley's Old English plays. Strassburg. 1898. *2902.50.80
- Brown, Calvin Smith, jr., editor.
The later English drama. N. Y., 1898. 4579a.183
Contents.—Bibliography.—Goldsmith, She stoops to conquer. — Sheridan, The rivals; The school for scandal. — Knowles, Virginius. — Bulwer-Lytton, The lady of Lyons; Richelieu.
- Brown, Thomas Allston.
[History of the New York theatres, 1732-1893. Newspaper clippings. A series of articles published in the New York clipper, 1888-1894.] *4500.113
- Browning, Robert.
Pippa passes. A drama. With drawings by L. Leslie Brooke. N. Y., 1898. (8), 64 pp. 4553.29

- Colagrosso, Francesco.
La prima tragedia di Antonio Conti. Nuova edizione accresciuta. Firenze, 1898. 61 pp. 4775.88
- Colizza, Giovanni.
Del riscossimento nel dramma indiano, e nel dramma greco. Roma, 1897. 2773.27
- Daudet, Alphonse, and Léon Hennique.
La menteuse. Pièce tirée de la nouvelle par Alphonse Daudet. Illus. de Myrbach. Paris. [1897?] 6699a.80
- Delafield, Emily Prime.
Alice in Wonderland. A play. N. Y., 1898. 2561.43
- Ebner, J.
Beitrag zu einer Geschichte der dramatischen Einheiten in Italien. Erlangen, 1898. *2954.28.15
- Fest, Otto.
Der Miles gloriosus in der französischen Komödie von Beginn der Renaissance bis zu Molière. Erlangen, 1897. 2954.28.13
- Filon, Pierre Marie Augustin.
The modern French drama. Translated by Janet E. Hogarth. London, 1898. 4676.86
- Ford Paul Leicester.
Washington and the theatre. N. Y., 1899. 79 pp. Pls. [Dunlap society.] *4504.44
- Garborg, Arne.
Paulus. Schauspiel. Übersetzung aus dem Norwegischen von E. von Enzberg. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.393
- Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von.
Die Aufgeregten. Politisches Drama. Ergänzende Bearbeitung von Felix von Stenglin. Berlin, 1897. 4878.33
- Gottschall, Carl Rudolf von.
Rahab. Drama. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.397
- Greene, Henry Copley.
Théophile: a miracle play. Boston, 1898. viii, 32 pp. 4395.150
- Gregory, Eliot.
How Cyrano came to be written. An interview with M. Coquelin. N. Y. [1898.] (9) pp. Portrs. 6699a.63
- Habersang, Ottomar.
Nicholas Udall's Ralph Royster Doyster, die erste englische Komödie um 1540. Teil 1. [Bückeburg, 1893.] 2552.81
- Haigh, Arthur Elam.
The Attic theatre. 2d edition. Oxford, 1898. Illus. 2963.45
- Halbe, Max.
Mutter Erde. Drama. Berlin, 1898. 6899a.76
- Hauptmann, Gerhart Johann Robert.
Fuhrmann Henschel. Schauspiel. Berlin, 1899. 6899a.74
- Hawkins, Anthony Hope.
The adventures of the Lady Ursula. A comedy. By Anthony Hope [pseud.]. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 4574.163
- Helbig, Friedrich. 1832-
Die Komödie auf der Hochschule. Historisches Lustspiel. Edited by B. W. Wells. Boston, 1898. 6875.51
The scene is laid in Göttingen in 1787.
- Herzog, Rudolf.
Das Recht der Jugend. Schauspiel. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.387
- Heywood, Thomas, -1659, and William Rowley.
Fortune by land and sea. A tragi-comedy. Acting version arranged for the annual theatricals of the Harvard chapter of Delta Upsilon for 1899, by Janet E. Walker. Boston, 1899. 4574.165
- Irving, Sir Henry Brodribb.
The theatre in its relation to the state. Boston. [1898.] 36 pp. 2553.27
- Jones, Henry Arthur.
The case of rebellious Susan. A comedy. London, 1899. 4579a.185
The rogue's comedy. N. Y., 1898. 4559.31
- Jonson, Ben.
Ben Jonson his Volpone: or the foxe. A new edition. With a critical essay on the author by Vincent O'Sullivan, and a frontispiece, five initial letters and cover design by Aubrey Beardsley, together with an eulogy of the artist by Robert Ross. London, 1898. *6600.67
- Klein, Friedrich.
Der Chor in den wichtigsten Tragödien der französischen Renaissance. Erlangen, 1897. 2954.28.12
- Koeppel, Emil.
Quellen-Studien zu den Dramen Ben Jonson's, John Marston's und Beaumont's und Fletcher's. Erlangen, 1895. 2954.28.11
- Koerting, Gustav Carl Otto.
Geschichte des griechischen und römischen Theaters. Paderborn, 1897. 2963.35
- Kyd, Thomas.
The Spanish tragedy. Edited by J. Schick. London, 1898. [The Temple dramatists.] 4609a.54
- Landsberger, Heinrich. (Heinrich Lec.)
Hans Wurst. Schauspiel. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.387
- Leon, Victor.
Gebildete Menschen. Volksstück. Leipzig. [1898.] 96 pp. 4896.50.397
- Lyonnet, Henry.
Le théâtre au Portugal. Paris, 1898. Portrs. Pls. 3098.82
- Mackenzie, J. B.
Thayendanegea: an historico-military drama. Toronto, 1898. = 4395.39
- Maeterlinck, Maurice.
Alladine and Palomides, Interior and The death of Tintagiles. Three little dramas for marionettes. Chicago, 1899. 4877.90
Alladine and Palomides, and The death of Tintagiles were translated by Alfred Sutro; Interior by William Archer.
- Magnus, Maurice, pseud. (?)
Eldyle. A drama. N. Y., 1898. 28 pp. = *4395.148
- Makowski, Ludwig.
Madame Dutilleul. Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.391
- Marriott, E.
Bacon or Shakespeare? An historical enquiry. London, 1898. 46 pp. 4598.184
- Maupassant, Henri René Albert Guy de, and Jacques Normand.
Musotte. Schauspiel. Deutsch von Emerich von Bukovics. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.390
- Moratin, Leandro Fernández de.
El sí de las niñas. Comedia. Edited by J. D. M. Rord. Boston, 1899. 5039.85

- Moser, Gustav von, and Thilo von Trotha.
Auf Strafurlaub. Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1898.]
4896.50.396
- Moulton, Richard Green.
The ancient classical drama. 2d edition.
Oxford, 1898. 2968.83
- Muench-Bellinghausen, Eligius Franz Joseph,
Freiherr von. (F. Halm.)
Begum Somru. Trauerspiel von Friedrich
Halm [Pseud.]. Leipzig. [1898.]
4896.50.396
- Griselidis. Dramatisches Gedicht. Leipzig.
[1897.] 4896.50.371
- Nani, G. E.
Seelenstürme. (Una tempesta nell' ombra.)
Drama. Übers. aus dem Italienischen von
M. Claar. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.397
- Oeri, Johann Jakob.
Die attische Gesellschaft in der reueren
Komödie der Griechen. Hambur., 1897.
37 pp. No. 11 in *5914.50 N.F.12
- Owen, Orville W.
The historical tragedy of Mary queen of
Scots. Deciphered from the works of Sir
Francis Bacon. London. [1894.] (3),
88 pp. Portr. 4593.159
- Parigot, Hippolyte.
Le drame d'Alexandre Dumas. Paris, 1899.
2679.206
- Philippi, Felix.
Asra. Schauspiel. Leipzig. [1898.]
4896.50.393
- Die Wunderquelle. Schwank. Leipzig.
[1898.] 4896.50.388
- Pinero, Arthur Wing.
The benefit of the doubt. A comedy. N. Y.,
1898. 6598.91
- The notorious Mrs. Ebbsmith. A drama.
Boston, 1895. 6598.92
- Trelawny of the "Wells." A comedieta in
four acts. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. Pls.
4574.167
- Ponsard, François.
Charlotte Corday. A tragedy. With intro-
duction and notes by Arthur R. Ropes.
Cambridge, 1899. [Pitt press series.]
2676.214
- Richepin, Jean.
Le flibustier. Comédie en vers. Paris, 1898.
6699a.83
- Rosée, Adolph.
Ein Mustergatte. Schwank. Leipzig. [1898.]
4896.50.390
- Rostand, Eugène Alexis Edmond.
Cyrano de Bergerac. Comédie héroïque en
vers. Paris, 1898. 6699a.64
- Two copies.
Cyrano de Bergerac. A heroic comedy. Done
into English by H. T. Kingsbury. Bos-
ton, 1898. 6699a.68
- Cyrano de Bergerac. An historic comedy,
translated . . . by C. Renauld, with an in-
troduction by A. Cohn. N. Y. [1898.]
Portrs. 6699a.69
- Cyrano de Bergerac. Translated from the
French by Gladys Thomas and Mary F.
Guillemard. N. Y., 1898. Portr. 6699a.65
- Same. London, 1898. 6699a.66
- La Princesse Lointaine. Pièce. Paris, 1898.
6699a.72
- Les romanesques. Comédie en vers. Paris,
1898. 72 pp. 6699a.74
- La Samaritaine: évanile en trois tableaux,
en vers. 8e mille. Paris, 1898. 6695.55
- Shields, Charles Woodruff.
The reformer of Geneva. An historical
drama. N. Y., 1898. 4395.145
- Steiger, Edgar.
Das Werden des neuen Dramen. Berlin,
1898. 2 v. 2877.155
- Contents. — 1. Henrik Ibsen und die dramatische
Gesellschaftskritik. 2. Von Hauptmann bis Mae-
terlinck.
- Stein, Leopold.
Die Hasmonäer. Drama. Prag. [1896.]
No. 7 in 2299.20.4
- Sudermann, Hermann.
Die drei Reiherfedern. Ein dramatisches
Gedicht. 6. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1899.
6899a.80
- Sumbatof, —, prince.
Im Dienst. Schauspiel. Nach dem Russi-
schen von Eugen Zabel. Leipzig. [1898.]
4896.50.387
- Théâtre, Le. [Monthly.] Vol. 1. Paris, 1898.
Illus. Portrs. *4041.227
- Treptow, Leon, and Louis Herrmann.
Unser Doktor. Volksstück mit Gesang.
Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.396
- Words only.
- Ward, Adolphus William.
A history of English dramatic literature to
the death of Queen Anne. New and re-
vised edition. London, 1899. 3 v. 2573.69
- Weyman, Stanley John, and Edward Rose.
Die rote Eminenz. Schauspiel. Deutsch von
E. Zabel. Leipzig. [1898.] 88 pp.
4896.50.394
- A dramatization of Weyman's Under the red
robe. The scene is laid in Paris in the time of
Richelieu.
- Whyte, Frederic.
Actors of the century. London, 1898. Portrs.
Pls. *2570.45
- Wittmann, Carl Friedrich, editor.
Festspiele. 5. Bändchen. Leipzig. [1898.]
4896.50.396
- Contents. — Die Brautfahrt der Stenographie, von
Otto Osterloh. — Freiwillige Feuerwehr, by F.
M. Wendt. — Treue Kameradschaft, von S. Stein-
berg. — Der Winter, von Friedrich Frevert.
- Jux-Spiele. 2tes Bändchen. Leipzig.
[1897.] 4896.50.382
- Wolters, Wilhelm, and Karl Adolph Giellerup.
Die thörichte Liebe. Schauspiel (mit teil-
weiser Benutzung einer Pawlow'schen
Novelle). Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.391
- Yxart, José.
El arte escénico en España. Vol. 1. Bar-
celona. 1894. 3098.171
- Zipper, Albert.
Schillers Braut von Messina. Erläutert.
Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.388
- Folk Lore. Legends. Proverbs.
- Abercromby, Hon. John.
The pre- and proto-historic Finns both east-
ern and western, with the magic songs of
the west Finns. London, 1898. 2 v. Pls.
Maps. [Grimm library.] 2906.66
- Arabian nights' entertainments.
Arabian nights' entertainments. Selected by
Andrew Lang. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3024.25
- The story of Ahikar from the Syriac, Ara-
bic, Armenian, Ethiopic, Greek and Sla-
vonic versions. By F. C. Conybeare, J.
Rendel Harris, and Arnes Smith Lewis.
London, 1898. 3425.124

- Asmus, F., and O. Knoop, editors.
Sagen und Erzählungen aus dem Kreise
Kolberg-Körlin. Kolberg, 1898. 2906.78
- Ballard, Susan, translator.
Fairy tales from far Japan. Translated
from the Japanese. [London, 1898.]
Illus. 3019a.32
- Botermans, Antoine Johannes.
Die hystorie van die seven wijse mannen van
Romen. Haarlem, 1898. = 2953.47
- Campbell, Killis.
A study of the romance of the Seven sages,
with special reference to the Middle Eng-
lish versions. Baltimore, 1898. = 4555.137
- Clodd, Edward.
Tom Tit Tot. An essay on savage philoso-
phy in folk-tale. London, 1898. 4578.176
- Comparetti, Domenico.
The traditional poetry of the Finns. Tran-
lated by Isabella M. Anderton. London,
1898. 2902.30
- Davis, Edwin John.
Osmanli proverbs and quaint sayings. Lon-
don. [1897.] 5024.34
Turkish text with English translations.
- Evans, Sebastian.
In quest of the Holy Graal. An introduc-
tion to the study of the legend. London,
1898. 4578.170
- Ford, Robert, editor.
Vagabond songs and ballads of Scotland.
With melodies. Paisley, 1899. *2566.140
- Granada, Daniel.
Reseña histórico-descriptiva de antiguas y
modernas supersticiones del Río de la
Plata. Montevideo, 1896. 3484.166
- Grimm, Jakob Ludwig Carl, and Wilhelm
Carl Grimm.
Kinder- und Hausmärchen gesammelt durch
die Brüder Grimm. München. [1898?] 2903.59
Illus. Colored pls.
- Groome, Francis Hindes.
Gypsy folk-tales. London, 1899. 6292.12
- Higginson, Thomas Wentworth, editor.
Tales of the enchanted islands of the Atlan-
tic. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 4404.148
- Hull, Eleanor, editor.
The Cuchullin saga in Irish literature. Lon-
don, 1898. Map. [The Grimm library.]
2479.38
- Inwards, Richard, compiler.
Weather lore. 3d edition. N. Y., 1898.
4554.128
- Joyce, Patrick Weston, editor and translator.
Old Celtic romances. 3d edition. London,
1898. 2479.87
- Klino, Michel.
Contes & legendes de Hongrie. Paris, 1898.
4670a.77
- Krauss, Friedrich Saloman.
Volks Glaube und religiöser Brauch der Süd-
slaven. Münster i. W., 1890. 3491.120
- Kroff, Wilhelm.
Antiker Aberglaube. Hamburg, 1897. 43
pp. No. 14 in *5914.50.N.F.12
- Kupfer, Grace H.
Legends of Greece and Rome. London, 1898.
Pls. 3489.123
- Lawrence, Robert Means.
The magic of the horse-shoe. With other
folk-lore notes. Boston, 1898. 5605.40
- Mont, Pol de, and Alfons de Cock.
Dit zijn vlaamsche vertelsels uit den volks-
mond opgeschreven. Gent, 1898. Pls.
6894.21
- Moore, A. W., editor.
Manx ballads and music. Douglas Isle of
Man, 1896. Illus. 4564.134
Words in English and Manx.
- Moulières, Auguste.
Légendes et contes merveilleux de la
grande Kabylie. Texte kabyle, t. 1, 2,
fasc. 1, 2. Paris, 1893. *3032.165
- Nover, Jakob. 1845-
Die Tannhäusersage und ihre poetische Ge-
staltung. Hamburg, 1897. 44 pp.
No. 9 in *5914.50.N.F.12
- Phillips, W. S.
Totem tales . . . gathered in the Pacific
northwest. Chicago, 1896. Illus. 4364.203
- Radlkofer, Max.
Die sieben Schwaben und ihr hervor-
ragender Historiograph Ludwig Aurbacher.
Hamburg, 1895. 48 pp.
No. 5 in *5914.50.N.F.10
- Ragozin, Zanaida Alexeievna.
Tales of the heroic ages. Siegfried, the
hero of the North, and Beowulf, the hero
of the Anglo-Saxons. N. Y., 1898. Pls.
2906.76
- Reling, Hermann, and I. Bohnhorst.
Unsere Pflanzen nach ihren deutschen Volks-
namen, ihrer Stellung in Sitte und Sage,
in Geschichte und Litteratur. 3. Auflage.
Gotha, 1898. 2904.69
- Rogers, Frank D.
Folk-stories of the northern border. Clay-
ton, 1897. Illus. Portrs. 4405.145
- Rydberg, Viktor Abraham.
Roman legends about the Apostles Paul and
Peter. Translated from the Swedish by
Baroness Ottilia von Duben. London,
1898. 3559.134
- Sébillot, Paul.
Littérature orale de l'Auvergne. Paris, 1898.
*4670a.76
- Seklemian, A. G.
The golden maiden and other folk tales and
fairy stories told in Armenia. Cleveland,
1898. 3086.100
- Sippurim. Sammlung jüdischer Volkssagen,
Erzählungen . . . und Biographien be-
rühmter Juden aller Jahrhunderte, beson-
ders des Mittelalters. 1tes-7tes Bändchen.
Prag. [1895-97.] 2299.20.1-6
- Skinner, Charles Montgomery.
Myths & legends beyond our borders.
Phila., 1899. Pls. 4369.147
Legends from Canada and Mexico.
- Takenobu, Y., editor.
Classical tales of old Japan. Tokyo, 1898.
(2), 80 pp. Pls. = 3019a.31
- Teit, James.
Traditions of the Thompson river Indians
of British Columbia . . . Boston, 1898.
*4402.151
- Wechsler, Eduard.
Die Sage vom Heiligen Gral in ihrer Ent-
wicklung bis auf Richard Wagners Parsi-
fal. Halle a. S., 1898. 4879.40
- Weiss, Julian.
Jüdische Weisheit und Minne. Prag.
[1895.] No. 3 in 2299.20.2

Wenckebach, Carla.

A Christmas book. Origin of the Christmas tree, the mistletoe, the Yule log & St. Nicholas. [Wellesley.] 1898. 35 pp. Pls. 5488.45

Wlislöcki, Heinrich von.

Volks Glaube und religiöser Brauch der Magyaren. Münster i. W., 1893. 3491.125
Volks Glaube und religiöser Brauch der Zigeuner. Münster i. W., 1891. Illus. 3491.122

Medicine. Hygiene.

Bibliography. History. Literature.

Friedenwald, Harry.

Joseph Friederich Piringer: his methods and investigations. [Baltimore, 1897.] 13 pp. = 3807.139

Millot-Carpentier, Gabriel.

Nos ancêtres: étude historique abrégée de la médecine depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'au commencement de ce siècle. Paris, 1898. xii, 82 pp. Portrs. 3728.79

Medical Societies and Institutions. Periodicals. Transactions. Reports.

Academy of medicine of Cincinnati.

Transactions. March, 1897-March, 1898. [Cincinnati, 1898.] Illus. = *7732.60

Association, The, of American medical colleges.

Proceedings of the meeting at Denver, June 6, 1898. Easton, Pa., 1898. 59 pp. = *7733.22

Boston medical society.

Constitution and by-laws. Boston, 1898. 11 pp. = *7737.22

Busey, Samuel Clagett.

Annual addresses of the president of the Medical society of the District of Columbia, 1894-98. Washington 1899. Maps. 3724.27

Cornell university, Ithaca, N. Y. Medical college.

Announcement, 1898/99. N. Y., 1898. = *4484.140

McIntire, Charles.

Personal circular to the Fellows of the American academy of medicine, [dated] July 21, 1898. Easton, Pa., 1898. (3) pp. = 7732.20

University of Glasgow. Faculty of medicine.

Programme of courses, regulations for graduation, and bursaries and prizes open for competition. 1896/97. Glasgow, 1896. = *2509.105

University of Glasgow. Queen Margaret college. School of medicine for women.

Prospectus for session 1890/91-96/97. Glasgow, 1890-96. = *2509.140

Anatomy. Histology. Physiology. Vivisection.

See also subdivisions Anthropology and Biology under Science.

American humane association.

Abstract of the report on vivisection adopted Sept. 26, 1895. N. p. [1895.] 16 pp. = 5749.15

Report on vivisection and dissection in schools. Chicago, 1895. 64 pp. 5749.17

American public health association.

The Bertillon classification of causes of death. Lansing, 1899. = 9614.1

Broomell, I. Norman.

Anatomy and histology of the mouth and teeth. Phila., 1898. Illus. 5803.78

Buetschli, Otto.

Untersuchungen über Strukturen, insbesondere über Strukturen nichtzelliger Erzeugnisse des Organismus und über ihre Beziehungen zu Strukturen, welche ausserhalb des Organismus entstehen. Leipzig, 1898. Text; Atlas. 3790.107

Coriat, Isador Harry.

The elimination of iodine and salol by the urine. [Phila., 1898.] 4 pp. = 3772.38

Culver, Charles Mortimer.

The comparative value of optometric methods. [Albany, 1897.] 4 pp. = 3807.149

The desirability of a periscopic quality in correcting lenses. [Albany.] 1897. 2 pp. = 3807.150

Folmer, Hendrik Christiaan.

Een geval van spheno-lordose ten gevolge van kunstmatige schedelmisvorming. s-Gravenhage, 1897. 97 pp. Pls. = 3793.117

Gibson, George Alexander.

Diseases of the heart and aorta. Edinburgh, 1898. Illus. 3762.144

Gillespie, Alexander Lockhart.

The natural history of digestion. London, 1898. Illus. 3767.134

Hertwig, Oscar.

Die Zelle und die Gewebe. Grundzüge der allgemeinen Anatomie und Physiologie. [Bd. i.] Jena, 1893. Illus. 3822.23

Hovorka Oskar, Edler von Zderas.

Die äussere Nase. Eine anatomisch-anthropologische Studie. Wien, 1893. Illus. 5804.35

Journal de physiologie et de pathologie générale. T. 1, no. 1. Janvier 1899. Paris, 1899. Illus. *3762.83

Kollmann, Julius.

Die Herstellung der Teichmann'schen Injectionsmassen. [Jena, 1895.] 12 pp. = 5746.20

Ueber Spina bifida und Canalis neurentericus. [Jena, 1893.] 23 pp. Illus. = 5746.21

Lang, Arnold.

Text-book of comparative anatomy. Translated . . . by H. M. Bernard and Matilda Bernard. London, 1891-96. 2 v. Illus. 5905.40

Treats of invertebrates only.

Marcet, William.

A contribution to the history of the respiration of man, being the Croonian lectures, 1895. London, 1897. Illus. 3790.109

- Medical society of the District of Columbia.
Prevention of cruelty to animals in the District of Columbia . . . [Washington, 1897.] 6 pp. = 5746.43
On vivisection. 5775.72
- Moore, Benjamin.
Elementary physiology. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Diagrams. 3769.212
- Musser, John H., and J. D. Steele.
The Myocardium. [Phila., 1898.] 7 pp. = 3806.125
- Oliver, Charles A.
An improved form of stereoscope. [Nashville, 1898.] 2 pp. = 3807.160
- Oppel, Albert.
Lehrbuch der vergleichenden mikroskopischen Anatomie der Wirbeltiere. Jena, 1897. Illus. 3791.31
- Page, Charles E.
Physiological treatment. [St. Louis, 1898.] (9) pp. = 5804.83
- Parlaghy, Vilma.
A powerful and pathetic appeal [against vivisection]. [London, 1898.] 4 pp. = 5749.16
- Potter, Samuel Otway Lewis.
A compend of human anatomy. 6th edition. Phila., 1898. Illus. [Quiz-compends.] 3749.68
- Schenck, Samuel Leopold.
Schenck's theory. The determination of sex. Chicago, 1898. *3779.131
- School physiology journal, The. Vol. 8, no. 5. Boston, 1899. Illus. *7761.30
Chiefly devoted to the study of the effects of stimulants and narcotics on the human body.
- Shaw, Albert Joel.
A few clinical and anatomical points relating to the ear. [Boston? 1898] 3 pp. = 3808.115
- Siebenmann, Friedrich.
Die Blutgefäße im Labyrinth des menschlichen Ohres. Wiesbaden, 1894. 38 pp. Pls. *3800.101
- Standish, Myles.
"On light." Being a stenographic report of a talk before the American academy of dental science. Phila., 1896. 18 pp. = 3807.165
Treats of light from the oculist's point of view, especially the relations between various artificial lights and the eyes.
- Verworn, Max.
General physiology. An outline of the science of life. Translated . . . by F. S. Lee. London, 1899. Illus. 3824.45
- Walsh, John Francis.
The anatomy and functions of the muscles of the hand, and of the extensor tendons of the thumb. Essay awarded the "Boylston" prize for 1897. Phila., 1897. 51 pp. Illus. = 3744.78
- Weyse, Arthur Wisswald.
An epitome of human histology. N. Y., 1898. 3792.80
- Medicine. Diseases. Pathology.**
- Anderson, Izett William.
Yellow fever in the West Indies. London, 1898. 3795.138
- Baginsky, Adolf.
Diphtherie und diphtheritischer Croup. Wien, 1898. Illus. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.] *3782.131, Th. I
- Courtney, Joseph William.
Some observations on syphilis of the nervous system. [Boston, 1898.] 15 pp. = 5775.72
- Curschmann, Heinrich.
Der Unterleibstypus. Wien, 1898. Illus. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.] *3782.132.1
- Green, Thomas Henry.
An introduction to pathology and morbid anatomy. 7th American edition, enlarged by H. M. Murray. Phila., 1895. Illus. 3795.101
- Hinsdale, Guy.
Acromegaly. An essay to which was awarded the Boylston prize of Harvard university, 1898. Detroit, 1898. (9), 88 pp. Illus. = 3792.82
- Hitzig, Edward.
Der Schwindel [Vertigo]. Wien, 1898. *3782.141. Th. 2, Abth. 2
- Hollopeter, William C.
Hay-fever and its successful treatment. Phila., 1898. Pl. 5809.87
- India. Home department.
The plague in India, 1896, 1897. Compiled by R. Nathan. Simla, 1898. 4 v. Maps. Charts. = 3791.126
- Jones, Claude Perry.
Renal insufficiency. [Marlborough? 1897.] = 3773.88
- Krompecher, E., and others.
Beiträge zur Geschwulstlehre. Berlin, 1898. Pls. *7727.1.151 Suppl.
- Litten, Moritz.
Die Krankheiten der Miez und die haemorrhagischen Diathesen. Wien, 1898. Illus. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.] *3782.137.3
- Lorenz, Heinrich.
Die Muskelerkrankungen. Theil I. Wien, 1898. Illus. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.] *3782.140.3
- McCollom, John Hildreth.
Antitoxin in the treatment of diphtheria. [Boston, 1898.] 17 pp. = 3793.18
- McGill college and university. Department of pathology.
Papers. 4, 5. Montreal, 1898. Illus. = *3793.112
- Makuen, G. Hudson.
Falsetto voice in the male. Report of five cases. Chicago, 1899. 7 pp. = 5809.88
- Mallory, Frank Burr, and James Homer Wright.
Pathological technique. Phila., 1897. Illus. = 3793.115
- Manson, Patrick.
Tropical diseases. London, 1898. Illus. 3799.165
- Marlow, Frank William.
Painless panophthalmitis following catheterization for retention due to enlarged prostate. Death from abscess of the brain. Incomplete paralysis of both third nerves of sudden and simultaneous onset. [St. Louis.] 1897. 4 pp. = 3807.145
- Meigs, Arthur Vincent.
The origin of disease. Phila., 1897. Pls. 3792.76
- Monell, S. Howard.
The cure of writers' cramp and the arm

- troubles of telegraphers and ball players.
N. Y. [1898.] 56 pp. 3797.89
- Monti, Alois.
Das Blut und seine Erkrankungen. Berlin,
1898. Illus. [Wiener Klinik.] *3762.81
- Musser, John H.
The essential of the art of medicine. [Phila.,
1898.] 27 pp. = 3727.27
- Renal calculus. [Phila., 1898.] 14 pp. =
5773.68
- New Sydenham society.
Prize essays on leprosy. Thompson. Cant-
lie. London, 1897. Maps. *5714.80
- Ogden, Jay Bergen.
Tuberculosis of the urinary tract. [Phila.,
1898.] 6 pp. = 3779.45
- Oser, Leopold.
Die Erkrankungen des Pankreas. Wien,
1898. Illus. [Specielle Pathologie und
Therapie.] *3782.147.2
- Literaturverzeichnis, pp. 362-400.
- Otis, Edward Osgood.
Some modern methods of the treatment of
phthisis and its symptoms. [Boston,
1898.] 28 pp. = 3794.81
- Quincke, Heinrich, and Georg Hoppe-Seyler.
Die Krankheiten der Leber. Wien, 1899.
[Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.]
*3782.147, Th. 1
- United States. Marine hospital service.
Yellow fever: its nature, diagnosis, treat-
ment, and prophylaxis, and quarantine
regulations relating thereto. Washing-
ton, 1898. = 3796.30
- Vierordt, Hermann.
Die angeborenen Herzkrankheiten. Wien,
1898. Illus. [Specielle Pathologie und
Therapie.] *3782.144, Th. 1, Abth. 2
- Weichselbaum, Anton.
Epidemiologie. Jena, 1899. [Handbuch der
Hygiene.] *3760a.83
- Zakharin, Grigori Antonovitch.
Clinical lectures delivered before the stu-
dents of the Imperial Moscow University.
Translated by A. Rovinsky. Boston, 1899.
Portr. = 3742.66
- Zuckerkandl, Otto.
Die localen Erkrankungen der Harnblase.
Wien, 1899. [Specielle Pathologie und
Therapie.] *3782.148
- Microorganisms.**
- Duclaux, Pierre Émile.
Traité de microbiologie. Paris, 1898, 99.
2 v. Illus. 3791.131
- Fluegge, Carl.
Die Mikroorganismen. Mit besonderer Be-
rücksichtigung der Ätiologie der Infek-
tionskrankheiten. 3. umgearbeitete Auf-
lage. Leipzig, 1896. 2 v. Illus. 3791.129
- Nocard, Édouard, and E. Leclainche.
Les maladies microbiennes des animaux. 2e
édition. Paris, 1898. 6002.44
- Novy, Frederick George.
Laboratory work in bacteriology. 2d edition.
Ann Arbor, 1899. Illus. 3791.133
- Weichselbaum, Anton.
Parasitologie. Jena, 1898. Illus. [Hand-
buch der Hygiene.] *3760a.83
- Insanity. Nervous Diseases.**
- Allison, Henry Edward.
Insanity and homicide. [St. Louis? 1898.]
13 pp. = 7804.70
- Heg, James E.
Wisconsin county asylums for the chronic
insane. Madison, 1896. 14 pp. =
7804.72
- Oppenheim, Hermann.
Lehrbuch der Nervenkrankheiten für Ärzte
und Studierende. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1898.
Illus. 7803.134
- Satler, Robert.
The diagnostic importance of double optic
neuritis in focal lesions of the nervous
system. [Cincinnati, 1896.] 9 pp. =
3802.142
- Steiner, Isidor.
Die Functionen des Centralnervensystems
und ihre Phylogese. Braunschweig,
1885-08. 3 v. in 1. Illus. 3802.140
- Talbot, Eugene Solomon.
Degeneracy: its causes, signs, and results.
London, 1898. Illus. *3768.162
- Vincens, Arvède.
Névrosés. [Par] Arvède Barine [pseud.].
Paris, 1898. 2647.156
- Contents. — Hoffmann: Le vin. — Quincey:
L'opium. — Edgar Poe: L'alcool. — Gérard de
Nerval [pseud. de Gérard Labrunie]: La folie.
- Wollenberg, Robert.
Chorea, Paralysis agitans, Paramyoclonus
multiplex (Myoklonie). Wien, 1899. Illus.
[Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.]
*3782.141, Th. 2, Abth. 3
- Wood, Horatio Curtis.
Neurological lectures and addresses. [Phila.,
189-] Illus. = 7801.84
- Ziehen, Theodor.
Psychiatrie für Ärzte und Studierende. Ber-
lin, 1894. Portrs. 7803.128
- Health Resorts.**
- Bullock, Margaret.
The world's sanatorium: a sketch of Rotorua
and its environs. Wellington, 1897. vi,
26 pp. Pls. [Department of lands and
survey, New Zealand.] 3790b.4
- Ginders, A.
The Thermal-Springs district, and the gov-
ernment sanatorium at Rotorua [New
Zealand]. Wellington, 1897. 32 pp. =
3790b.5
- Walters, Frederick Rufenacht.
Sanatoria for consumptives in various parts
of the world. London, 1899. Pls. Plan.
3790b.9
- Bibliography, pp. 355-364.
- Therapeutics. Materia Medica.**
- Brough, David Dandie.
Formaldehyde gas as a disinfectant. [Bos-
ton, 1898.] 16 pp. = 3764.130
- Ellison, M. A.
A manual for students of massage. London,
1898. Illus. 3795.136

- Guinard, L.
Thérapeutique et pharmacodynamie. T. 1.
Paris, 1899. [Encyclopédie vétérinaire.]
4007.166
- Johnson, Frederic William.
Two years' work with the Sprague sterilizer
in the gynecological department at the
St. Elizabeth's hospital, Boston. [N. Y.,
1898.] 5 pp. = 3762.77
- Klein, Carl, M.D.
Remarks on the balneotherapeutic treatment
of the diseases of the digestive organs
[Leipsic, 1898?] 6 pp. = 3766.138
- Lambert pharmacal company.
Listerine. For the prophylaxis and general
antiseptic treatment of disease. St. Louis.
[189-?] 32 pp. Illus. = 7767.87
- Lucas, E. W.
Practical pharmacy, with a chapter on the
analysis of urine. London, 1898. Illus.
= 3782.71
- Medico-legal society of New York.
The truth about cigarettes. [N. Y., 1898.]
(48) pp. Fac-similes. = 7589.98
- Metcalf, Richard.
Life of Vincent Priessnitz, founder of hydro-
pathy. London, 1898. Portrs. Pls.
= 3738.45
- Pennsylvania. State pharmaceutical examin-
ing board.
Annual report, 9th. 1895/96. [Harrisburg.]
1897. = *3784.77
- Rieck, Alexander.
Über Geosot (Guajacol. valerianic.-Dr.
Wendt). Berlin 1898. 22 pp. = 5794.42
Chiefly on the use of the drug for tuberculosis.
- Chadwick, James Read.
An historical sketch of abdominal surgery.
[Boston.] 1897. 18 pp. = 3754.81
- Helferich, Heinrich.
On fractures and dislocations. Translated
by J. Hutchinson, Jun. London, 1899.
Illus. [New Sydenham society.] *5714.85
- Loopuyt, Jan.
De conservatieve vaginale laparotomie.
Leiden, 1898. (7), 70 pp. = 3772.80
- Martin, Edward, M.D.
Essentials of surgery . . . arranged in the
form of questions and answers. 6th edi-
tion. Phila., 1898. Illus. 3759.36
- Mondeville, Henri de.
La chirurgie. Traduction contemporaine de
l'auteur, publiée d'après le ms. unique de
la Bibliothèque nationale par A. Bos.
Tome 1. Paris, 1897. [Société des an-
ciens textes français.] *2694.103
- Monks, George Howard.
Corrections, by operation, of some nasal de-
formities and disfigurements. [Boston,
1898.] 14 pp. Illus. = 3809.135
- Moriarty, Patrick William.
Fractures of the lower jaw and their treat-
ment. [Boston? 1899?] 10 pp. Illus.
= 5803.76
- Morton, William James.
"Cataphoresis," or electric medicamental
diffusion, as applied in medicine, surgery
and dentistry. N. Y., 1898. Illus.
= 5801.47
- Semmelink, Herman Bernard.
Bijdrage tot de kennis van het onderste
uterussegment. Leiden, 1898. (9), 66 pp.
Pls. = 3772.78

Mental Healing.

- Bates, John Hoskins.
Christian science and its problems. N. Y.,
1898. Pl. 5765.97
- Dresser, Julius A.
The true history of mental science. Revised
by H. W. Dresser. Boston, 1899. 63 pp.
= 5767.114
- Yarnall, Jane W.
Practical healing for mind and body. 5th
edition. Chicago, 1897. Portr. 5765.96

Surgery.

- Bokai, Janos.
Report of intubations performed in the
diphtheria ward of the Stefanie-Kinder-
spital, Budapest. Translated . . . by E.
M. Plummer. [Boston, 1898.] 7 pp.
Illus. = 3793.25
- Under what circumstances do pushing down
pseudo-membrane and occlusion of the
tube take place in O'Dwyer's intubation?
Translated . . . by E. M. Plummer.
[Boston, 1899.] 12 pp. Illus. = 3796.81
- Burrage, Walter Lincoln.
The immediate and remote results of seven-
ty-one Alexander and seventy-one sus-
pensio-uteri operations. [Boston, 1898.]
24 pp. = 3776.76
- Cabot, Arthur Tracy.
The question of castration for enlarged
prostate. [Phila., 1896.] 45 pp. = 3745.40
- Bettman, Boerne.
Simple cataract extraction, and some
thoughts on prolapsus of the iris. Chi-
cago. [1895.] 10 pp. = 3806.135
- Subvolution — a new pterygium operation.
Chicago, 1894. 7 pp. Illus. 3808.113
- Bihler, Winfried.
Beiträge zur Lehre von Augenmass für
Winkel. Bühl, 1896. 31 pp. Charts.
= 3807.131
- Connor, Leartus.
Amblyopia from suppression, congenital im-
perfection or disease; which or all? Chi-
cago, 1898. 12 pp. = 3808.120
- Remarks on the causes of glaucoma. Chi-
cago, 1896. 11 pp. = 3808.101
- Remarks on the management of glaucoma.
Chicago, 1896. 16 pp. = 3808.100
- Evans, Thomas C.
Specific keratitis. [N. Y.] 1895. 14 pp. =
= 3808.107
- Fox, L. Webster.
Ophthalmia neonatorum. [Phila.? 1898.]
8 pp. = 3808.106

Dermatology. Vaccination.

- Great Britain. Royal commission on vaccina-
tion.
A report on vaccination and its results. Vol.
1. London, 1898. [New Sydenham so-
ciety.] *5714.82

Ophthalmology.

- Friedenwald, Harry.
The interrupted blood column in the vessels of the eye. [London, 1893.] 4 pp. = 3805.110
- Fryer, Blencowe E.
A new lamp for skiascopy. [St. Louis, 1897.] 3 pp. Illus. = 3807.158
- Hubbell, Alvin Allace.
A plea for the general use of measures to prevent ophthalmia neonatorum. [Buffalo, 1897.] 10 pp. = 3802.143
- Landolt, Edmund.
The graduation of the squint operation. Translated . . . by Dr. C. Zimmermann. [N. Y., 1897.] 11 pp. = 3807.159
- Marlow, Frank William.
Clinical reports of central lesions with eye symptoms. [St. Louis.] 1897. 12 pp. Illus. = 3807.144
- Note on the use and non-use of the occlusive bandages in cases of heterophoria. [Chicago, 1897.] 3 pp. = 3801.122
- Two unusual cases of strabismus. [Nashville, 1898.] 7 pp. Portrs. = 3807.133
- May, Charles Henry.
Mixed forms of trachoma and spring catarrh. [St. Louis.] 1896. 8 pp. = 3808.124
- Millikin, Benjamin L.
Monocular neuro-retinitis. [Cleveland 1894.] 19 pp. = 3805.117
- Minor, James L.
Epithelioma. Removal. Plastic operation for new eyelid. [Memphis, 1896.] 4 pp. Portrs. = 3807.153
- Piekema, Johannes.
Over gezichtsscherpte bij verschil van verlichting. Arnheim. [1898.] 70, (1) pp. = 3807.48
- Richey, Stephen Olin.
Gout and rheumatism as factors in the etiology of glaucoma. [St. Louis.] 1897. 12 pp. Illus. = 3808.102
- Robertson, Douglas Argyll.
Note on the further history of the case of filaria loa previously reported to the Society. [London, 1897.] 6 pp. = 3808.122
- Roosa, Daniel Bennett Saint John.
Defective eyesight. The principles of its relief by glasses. N. Y., 1899. Illus. = 3809.144
- Sattler, Robert.
Excessive hemorrhage after enucleation of eye ball. Chicago, 1896. 8 pp. = 3808.127
- Shaw, Albert Joel.
Spontaneous hemorrhage into the orbit. [Nashville, 1898.] (1) p. = 3808.113
- Standish, Myles, M.D.
Contagious conjunctivitis. [Boston, 1897.] 14 pp. = 3807.166
- Thomas, Charles Hermon.
Muscular asthenopia and its treatment by graduated tenotomy. [Phila.] 1894. 8 pp. = 3801.124
- Thompson, James L.
Glioma of the retina. Chicago, 1898. 7 pp. = 3808.111
- Tiffany, Flavel Benjamin.
Dynamics of the extrinsic ocular muscles. Chicago, 1898. 3 pp. = 3808.108
- Strabismus. (Cross-eyes.) Kansas City. [1898.] 20 pp. Illus. = 3807.132
- Webster, David.
Report of one hundred and eighteen cataract extractions. [N. Y., 1895.] 31 pp. = 3806.133
- Westcott, Cassius D.
An additional case of double congenital microphthalmos. [Chicago, 1898.] 8 pp. = 3808.130
- Willets, Joseph E.
Address in ophthalmology. Pittsburg. [1897.] 22 pp. = 3808.131
- Wood, Casey Albert.
The field of monocular fixation and its relation to heterophoria. Chicago, 1896. 8 pp. = 3808.128
- Ziegler, S. Lewis.
A note on the use of De Zong's refractometer. [Chicago.] 1897. 12 pp. Illus. = 3807.155
- Zimmerman, Mason W.
Louis.] 1897. 7 pp. Illus. = 3807.151
- A case of bilateral melanotic tumors, probably cysts of the ciliary bodies. [St.
- Otology. Diseases of the Nose and Throat.
- Schweinitz, George E. de, and B. Alexander Randall, editors.
An American text-book of diseases of the eye, ear, nose, and throat. Phila., 1899. Illus. *3781.10
- Diseases of the Teeth and Dentistry.
- University of Pennsylvania.
Fasciculus of the department of dentistry (1897-98) and announcements for session 1898-99. Phila., 1898. 48 pp. 5809a.86
- Hospitals. Nursing. Military Medicine and Hygiene.
- Albany medical annals. Vol. 19, no. 2. Special hospital number. Hospital construction and administration. Albany, N. Y., 1898. Illus. Plans. 3766.129
- American society of superintendents of training schools for nurses. Annual conventions, 1st, 2d, 4th, 5th. Harrisburg, 1897, 98. = *3766.134
- Austin, John Alfred.
Manual of first aid. A text-book for ambulance classes . . . London, 1898. Illus. 3769.206
- Barton, Clara.
The Red Cross. A history. Washington. [1898.] Illus. Portrs. Map. *3752.75
- Boston, Mass. City hospital.
Photograph showing the improvised extension of hospital accommodations by tents and huts, of 216 beds, occupied by sick soldiers in the Spanish-American war, 1898. = No. 1 in *3760.103
- Photograph showing the interiors of two tents for soldiers returned from Santiago, Spanish-American war of 1898. = No. 2 in *3760.103

- Boston society for medical improvement.
The medical work of the Massachusetts
volunteer aid association during the Span-
ish war. [Boston, 1899.] 51 pp. Illus.
= *3750.62
- Burot, Ferdinand, and Maximilien Albert
Henri André Legrand.
Les troupes coloniales. [3] Hygiène du
soldat sous les Tropiques. Paris, 1898.
3765.48
- Children's hospital, Boston. Training school
for nurses.
[Prospectus.] [Boston.] 1898. 12 pp. =
*3762.141
- Cuff, Herbert Edmund.
A course of lectures on medicine to nurses.
London, 1896. Illus. 3729.114
- Freeman, Ernest Carrick.
The sanitation of British troops in India.
London, 1899. 3769.217
- Kuhn, Oswald.
Krankenhäuser. Stuttgart, 1897. Illus.
[Handbuch der Architekten.]
*8092.52.5, part 1
- López de la Molina, Fermin.
Reseña del asilo sanitario de la Cruz roja
de Palencia. Palencia, 1896. 29 pp.
7768.76
- Massachusetts volunteer aid association.
Hospital S. S. Bay state. 34 photographs.
Boston, 1898. = *3750.61
- Maurice Porter free hospital for children, Chi-
cago.
Annual report, 1897. Chicago, 1898.
*5767.112
- Merke, H.
Verwaltung, Betrieb und Einrichtung der
Krankenhäuser. Jena, 1899. Illus. [Hand-
buch der Hygiene.] *3760a.79
- Nichols, Charles Fessenden.
American invalid aid society. Boston,
1898. 8 pp. = 3769.98
- Red cross society, Spain.
Crónica del primer ensayo de movilización
general de la Cruz roja española. Verifi-
cado en Tudela de Navarra el 20 de novi-
embre de 1898. Madrid, 1899. 96 pp.
Illus. Portrs. = *7762.62
- La Cruz roja. Reglamento general de la
sección de señoras. Madrid, 1895. 32 pp.
= 7769a.5
- Estatutos y reglamento general orgánico.
Madrid, 1898. 89 pp. = 7769a.7
- Reglamento de la ambulancia de estaciones
de la Asamblea suprema. Madrid, 1897.
14 pp. = 7769a.4
- Reglamento de la ambulancia urbana per-
manente de la Asamblea suprema. Madrid,
1896. 30 pp. = 7769a.3
- Resumen estadístico de los servicios pres-
tados por la Cruz roja española, con mo-
tivo de las campañas de Cuba y Filipinas.
Madrid, 1897. 15 pp. Tables. = 7769a.6
- Sanatorio de Barcelona. Movimiento del
metálico y efectos recibidos desde la in-
stalación hasta el 30 de abril de 1897. Bar-
celona. [1897.] (15) pp. = 7768.63
- United States. Surgeon general of the army.
Manual for the medical department. Wash-
ington, 1898. 3767.46
- Woodhull, Alfred Alexander.
Notes on military hygiene for officers of the
line. New edition. N. Y., 1898. 3769.200
- Worcester, Mass. City hospital.
The Samuel Winslow surgery. [Worcester,
1896.] 16 pp. = 5769a.100
- State Medicine. Public and Private
Hygiene.
- Ashby, Henry.
Health in the nursery. London, 1898. Illus.
3769.204
- Baltimore, Md. Sewerage commission.
Report. Baltimore, 1897. Pls. Maps.
*4010a.114
- Barnes, Henry Jabez.
The arid atmosphere of our houses in win-
ter. Concord, N. H., 1898. 12 pp. =
3767.132
- Barwise, Sidney.
The purification of sewage. N. Y., 1899.
Illus. 3768.168
- Blaikie, William.
How to get strong and how to stay so.
New edition. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. Pls.
4008.47
- Brown, Havdn.
The secret of good health and long life. 2d
edition. London, 1898. 3769.210
- Chavasse, Pye Henry.
Advice to a mother on the management of
her children, and on some of their more
pressing illnesses and accidents. By
George Carpenter. Adapted by an Ameri-
can physician. 15th edition. N. Y.,
1898. 5769a.95
This edition has been largely re-written.
- Chreiman, M. A.
Health, loss and gain. No. 1. A plea for
preventive medicine. London, 1898.
3769.208
- Citizens' union, New York city.
Clean streets. N. Y., 1897. 16 pp. Pl. Plans.
= *5579.153.2
- Public baths and lavatories. N. Y., 1897.
(11) pp. Illus. = *5579.153.1
- Small parks and recreation piers for the
people. N. Y., 1897. 7, (1) pp. Illus. =
*5579.153.6
- Crow, Moses R.
New York city's water "supply." N. Y.
[1898.] 29 pp. = 4477.47
- Dibdin, William Joseph.
The purification of sewage and water. Lon-
don, 1897. Illus. 3763.27
- Fuller, George W.
Report on the investigations into the puri-
fication of the Ohio river water at Louis-
ville, Kentucky. N. Y., 1898. Pls.
*5940.66
- Genzmer, Felix.
Bade- und Schwimm-Anstalten. Stuttgart,
1899. Plans. [Handbuch der Architektur.]
*8092.52.5, part 3
- Groton water company.
Report. 1898. [Groton, 1898.] *6345.88
- James, Alice R.
Girls' physical training. London, 1898.
Illus. 3761.87
- Kemsies, Ferdinand.
Arbeitshygiene der Schule auf Grund von
Ermüdungsmessungen. Berlin, 1898. 65
pp. No. 1 in 3596.189.2

- Mason, William Pitt.
Examination of water. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Map. 3798.38
- Merriman, Mansfield.
Elements of sanitary engineering. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 4013.86
- Shadwell, Arthur.
The London water supply. London, 1899. 3949.44
- Sislev, Richard.
The London water supply: a retrospect and a survey. London, 1899. Illus. Maps. 3761.122
- Springer, Maurice.
L'hygiène des albuminuriques. Paris, 1898. 3799.153
- Teachers' sanitary bulletin. Vol. 1, no. 1-9. Lansing, 1898. Illus. = *5764.74
- Topham, Thomas W.
Health of body and mind. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 4006.160
- Whipple, George Chandler.
The microscopy of drinking water. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 3791.41
Bibliography, pp. 260-289.
- Food. Diet.
- Almquist, Ernst.
Något om njutningsmedel med särskildt afseende på spritdryckerna. Stockholm, 1895. 14 pp. 3765.44
- Cameos of vegetarian literature. London, 1898. 5769a.116
- Chuquet, A.
L'hygiène des tuberculeux. Paris, 1899. 3799.147
- Guempel, Carl Gottfried.
Common salt. Its use and necessity for the maintenance of health. London, 1898. Illus. 3768.166
- Lando, Otrensio.
The frugal life. A paradox. With introd. by W. E. A. Axon. Manchester, 1899. 8 pp. 5768.118
- Leyden, Ernst von, editor.
Handbuch der Ernährungstherapie und Diätetik. Bd. 1, Abtheilung 1. Leipzig, 1898. Illus. 3762.146
- Moore, J. Howard.
Why I am a vegetarian. Chicago. [1895.] 44 pp. = 5769a.108
- Thompson, Sir Henry, F.R.C.S. 1820-
Food and feeding. 10th edition. London, 1898. Pl. 5768.116
- Winthrop, Alice Worthington.
Diet in illness and convalescence. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 3768.164
Founded on Mrs. Henderson's Diet for the sick.
- Veterinary Medicine.**
- Friedberger, Franz, and Eugen Froehner.
Veterinary pathology. Translated by M. H. Hayes. [Vol. 1.] Infective diseases of animals. London, 1898. 6002.42
- Science.**
- In General.**
- American association for the advancement of science.
A handbook of the principal scientific institutions of Boston and vicinity. Boston, 1898. Pls. *2179.78
- Preliminary announcement of the Boston meeting, August, 1898. Boston, 1898. 32 pp. Map. = 3935.8
- Awdry, Frances Emily.
Early chapters in science. A first book of knowledge of natural history, botany, physiology, physics and chemistry for young people. Edited by W. F. Barrett. London, 1899. Illus. 7917.19
- California academy of sciences.
Announcement concerning the publications . . . [San Francisco? 1896?] (8) pp. = 5302.4
- Campbell, George Douglas, 8th earl of Argyll.
What is science? London. [1898?] 68 pp. 7919a.24
- Dabney, Charles William, jr.
A national department of science necessary for the coordination of the scientific work of the United States government. [N. Y.] 1897. 13 pp. = 5592.34
- Dannemann, Friedrich.
Grundriss einer Geschichte der Naturwissenschaften. Leipzig, 1896, 98. 2 v. Illus. 7916.75
- Hoffman, Frank Sargent.
The sphere of science. A study of scientific investigation. N. Y., 1898. 7917.14
- Huxley, Thomas Henry.
Scientific memoirs. Edited by Michael Foster and by E. Ray Lankester. Vol. 1. London, 1898. Illus. 5812.30
- Madras. Government museum.
Bulletin. Vol. 1: vol. 2, no. 1. Madras, 1894-97. Pls. Maps. = *5895.41
- Museo nacional de Buenos Aires.
Comunicaciones. Tomo 1, no. 1. Buenos Aires, 1898. = *5821.61
Memoria correspondiente al año 1894-96. Buenos Aires, 1897. = *5821.60
- Pepper, John Henry.
The boy's book of science. Revised, by T. C. Hepworth. London. [1898.] Illus. 7917.15
- Wallace, Alfred Russel.
The wonderful century. Its successes and failures. N. Y., 1898. Portr. 7917.12
- Wilson, Andrew, Ph. D.
The light side of science. N. Y., 1898. 3819.32
- Anthropology. Ethnology.**
- Many works on anthropology added during the past year are to be found in the "Selected Bibliography of the Anthropology and Ethnology of Europe," and are not repeated here.
- American statistical association.
Papers on anthropometry. Boston, 1894. Tables. = 3764.128
- Andree, Richard, editor.
Beiträge zur Anthropologie Braunschweigs. Braunschweig, 1898. Illus. 2832.9
A collection of articles by different authors.
- Andrian-Werburg, Ferdinand, Freiherr von.
Die kosmologischen und kosmogonischen Vorstellungen primitiver Völker. [München, 1897.] 39 pp. = 2906.46
- Australian museum, Sydney.
Descriptive list of Australian weapons, implements, &c., from the Darling and Lachlan rivers. [Sydney, 1897.] 4 pp. = *5822.37

- Barclay, Isabella.
The way the world went then. London, 1898. Illus. 2239.19
- Brinton, Daniel Garrison.
Note on the criteria of wampum. [Phila.? 1898.] 2 pp. = 4363.203
- Bruun, Daniel.
The cave dwellers of southern Tunisia. Translated by L. A. E. B. London, 1898. Illus. Portr. 3054.188
- Burton, Sir Richard Francis.
The Jew, the gypsy and El Islam. Edited by W. H. Wilkins. London, 1898. Portr. 2292.85
- Chamberlain, Montague.
The Penobscot Indians: a brief account of their present condition. [Cambridge, 1899.] 4 pp. = 4164.209
- Demolins, Edmond.
A quoi tient la supériorité des Anglo-Saxons. Paris. [1897.] 2309.62
- Deniker, Joseph.
Sur les ossements humains recueillis par M. Diquet dans la Basse-Californie. [Paris, 1895.] 3 pp. = *3822.131
- Friederici, —, Premierlieutnant.
Der Gang des Indianers. [Braunschweig, 1898.] 6 pp. = 3820.44
- Frobenius, Leo von.
Die Weltanschauung der Naturvölker. Weimar, 1895. Pls. 3486.125
- Girard, Henri.
Aide-mémoire d'anthropologie et d'ethnographie. Paris, 1898. Illus. 3828.6
- Glueck, Leopold.
Menschliche Knochenreste aus dem Pfahlbau von Ripač bei Bihač. Wien, 1897. 4 pp. = 3820a.29
- Haddon, Alfred Cort.
The study of man. London, 1898. Illus. 3823.122
- Hamy, Ernest Théodore Jules.
Étude sur les collections américaines réunies à Gênes à l'occasion de la 4^e centenaire de la découverte de l'Amérique. Paris, 1896. 31 pp. Pls. = 3822.266
- Les grottes de la Basse-Falaise, à Hydrequant, commune de Rinxent (Pas-de-Calais). Boulogne-sur-mer, 1897. 32 pp. Illus. = 3822.183
- Note sur l'anthropologie des îles Florès et Adonara. [Paris, 1895.] 3 pp. = 3822.180
- Note sur un masque en pierre des Indiens de la rivière Nass, Colombie britannique. Paris, 1897. 4 pp. Illus. = 3822.268
- Note sur un wampum représentant les quatre-nations des Hurons. Paris, 1897. 4 pp. = 3822.267
- Harvard college. Peabody museum of American archæology and ethnology.
Guide. [Salem.] 1898. 29 pp. = 2239.15
- Hauffen, Adolf.
Einführung in die deutsch-böhmische Volkskunde nebst einer Bibliographie. Prag, 1896. No. 1 in *2904.65.1
- International congress of prehistoric anthropology and archæology. 11th session. Matériaux concernant les expositions, les excursions et les rapports sur des questions touchant les congrès. Moscow, 1893. 2 v. Illus. *6230.56
This session included also the International congress of zoology.
- Jacobs, Julius.
Het familie — en kampongleven op Groot-Atjeh. Eine bijdrage tot de ethnographie van Noord-Sumatra. Leiden, 1894. 2 v. Pls. 3822.189
- Keane, Augustus Henry.
Man, past and present. Cambridge, 1899. Pls. [Cambridge geographical series.] 3825.79
- Kohlwey, Heinrich.
Arten- und Rassenbildung. Eine Einführung in das Gebiet der Tierzucht. Leipzig, 1897. Illus. 3997.132
- Lapouge, Georges Vacher de.
Crânes dahoméens. [Rennes, 1897.] 6 pp. = *3822.132
- Les pygmées néolithiques de Soubès (Hérault). [Rennes, 1895.] 8 pp. = 2233.70
- Laube, Gustav Carl.
Volksthümliche Überlieferungen aus Teplitz und Umgebung. Prag, 1896. *2904.65.1
- Leupp, Francis Ellington.
Notes of a summer tour among the Indians of the southwest. Phila., 1897. 26 pp. = 4364.197
- The Indians visited were the Apaches, Navajos, and the various Pueblo tribes.
- Linnert, Julius.
Das alte Mittelgebirgshaus in Böhmen und sein Bautypus. Prag, 1898. 24 pp. Pls. No. 3 in *2904.65.1
- Livi, Ridolfo.
Dello sviluppo del corpo (statura e perimetro toracico) in rapporto colla professione e colla condizione sociale. Roma, 1897. 40 pp. = 3822.223
- Lombroso, Cesare.
L'uomo delinquente. 5a edizione. Torino, 1896, 97. Text, illus., 3 v.; Atlas, 1 v. *3822.299
- Madrolle, Claude.
Les peuples et les langues de la Chine méridionale. Parlers de l'île d'Hai-Nan et de la presqu'île du Loui-tcheou (Louei-Tsiou). Paris, 1898. 15 pp. Map. 3012.140
- Meyer, Adolf Bernhard.
Die Philippinen. 2. Negritos. Dresden, 1893. 95 pp. Illus. *Cab.70.11.14
- Meyer, Adolf Bernhard, and R. Parkinson.
Schnitzereien und Masken vom Bismarck Archipel und New Guinea. Dresden, 1895. 32 pp. Pls. *Cab.70.11.15
- Morgan, Thomas J.
The negro in America, and The ideal American republic. Phila. [1898.] 7587.149
- Munro, John.
The story of the British race. N. Y., 1899. Maps. 3828.10
- Novicow, Jacques.
L'avenir de la race blanche. Critique du pessimisme contemporain. Paris, 1897. 2309a.47
- Outes, Félix F.
Etnografía argentina. Segunda contribución al estudio de los Indios Querandies. Buenos Aires, 1898. 60 pp. = 4364.204
- Owen, Luella Agnes.
Cave regions of the Ozarks and Black Hills. Cincinnati, 1898. Pls. Maps. 4469.175
- Pfützner, Wilhelm.
Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der sekundären Geschlechtsunterschiede beim Menschen. [Jena, 1897.] 52 pp. = 3822.198

- Ploss, Hermann Heinrich.
Das Weib in der Natur- und Völkerkunde.
5. Auflage. Hrsg. von Dr. Max Bartels.
Leipzig, 1897. 2 v. Illus. *2234.108
- Roth, Walter Edmond.
Ethnological studies among the north-
westcentral Queensland aborigines. Bris-
bane, 1897. Pls. *3822.201
- Schwalbe, Gustav Adolf.
[Anthropologie der nordamerikanischen In-
dianer.] [Wien, 1897.] 2 pp. = 3822.260
- Smith, Joseph, of Lowell, Mass.
The Scotch-Irish shibboleth analyzed and
rejected. With some reference to the
present "Anglo-Saxon" comedy. Wash-
ington, 1898. viii, 29 pp. [American-
Irish historical society.] = 4317.46
- Spalikowski, Edmond.
Études d'anthropologie normande. Paris,
1896-98. 3 parts in 1 v. Maos. 3822.284
- Spencer, Walter Baldwin, and F. J. Gillen.
The native tribes of central Australia. Lon-
don, 1899. Illus. Maps. 3041.20
- Starr, Frederick, of Chicago.
American Indians. Boston, 1899. Illus.
Maps. [Ethno-geographic readers.]
4369a.171
- Stolz, Joseph.
Funeral agenda. [Read before the Central
conference of American Rabbis at Mon-
treal, Canada, July 9, 1897.] [Chicago?
1897?] 23 pp. = 2295.77
- Thurston, Edgar.
Anthropology. Eurasians of Madras and
Malabar; note on tattooing; Malagasy-
Nias-Dravidians; Toda petition. Madras,
1898. 68 pp. Pls. [Madras government
museum.] = 3828.5=*5895.41.2
- Vram, Ugo G.
Nota sopra un cranio deformato. [Roma,
1895.] 3 pp. Illus. = 3822.186
- Willoughby, Charles Clark.
Prehistoric burial places in Maine. Cam-
bridge, 1898. 52 pp. Illus. Maps. [Ar-
chæological and ethnological papers of the
Peabody museum.] = No. 6 in *4363.127.1
- Ymer. Tidskrift utgiven af Svenska sällskapet
för antropologi och geografi. Arg. 1-12,
14-16. 1881-96. Stockholm, 1882-96.
Illus. Maps. *6273.25
No årgång 13 was published.
- Astronomy. Time. Navigation.
Cosmogony.**
- André, Charles Louis François.
Traité d'astronomie stellaire. Partie 1:
Étoiles simples. Paris, 1899. Maps.
Diagrams. **E.5147.22
- Berry, Arthur.
A short history of astronomy. N. Y., 1899.
Illus. Portrs. 3929.112
- Brown, E.
In pursuit of a shadow. (Two eclipse jour-
neys.) By a lady astronomer. Cirencester.
[1898.] 3929.110
Contents.—1887. Russia.—1889. The West Indies.
- Brown, Robert, jr., F. S. A.
Researches into the origin of the primitive
constellations of the Greeks, Phœnicians
and Babylonians. Vol. 1. London, 1899.
Charts. 3924.117
- Campigneulles, V. de.
Observations taken at Dumraon Behar,
India, during the eclipse of the 22nd Janu-
ary 1898, by a party of Jesuit fathers of
the western Bengal mission. London,
1899. Pls. **E.5122.35
- Cerulli, V.
Marte nel 1896-97. Collurania, 1898. 3 pls.
[Osservatorio privato di Collurania (Te-
ramo).] **E.5143.9
- Clerke, Agnes Mary.
The concise knowledge of astronomy. Lon-
don, 1898. Illus. 3924.111
- Darwin, George Howard.
The tides and kindred phenomena in the
solar system. The substance of lectures
in 1897 at the Lowell Institute. Boston,
1898. Illus. 5823.37
- Fison, Alfred Henry.
Recent advances in astronomy. London,
1898. 3929.114
- Giberne, Agnes.
Radiant suns. N. Y., 1894. Illus. Portrs.
3928.88
- Gill, J.
Text-book on navigation and nautical as-
tronomy. London, 1898. Illus. 5924.17
- Gregory bar Hebræus. Abu'l Faraj, catholicus.
Le livre de l'ascension de l'esprit sur la
forme du ciel et de la terre. Cours d'as-
tronomie, rédigé en 1279. Publiée pour
la première fois par F. Nau. 1ère partie.
Paris, 1899. [Bibliothèque de l'École des
hautes études.] 3923.86
Contents. — 1. Texte syriaque.
- Harvard college. Astronomical observatory.
The Bruce photographic telescope. [3 plates
of star-photographs.] [Cambridge, 1896.]
= *3920.70
- Hayford, John Fillmore.
A text-book of geodetic astronomy. N. Y.,
1898. Pls. 3922.45
- Johnson, Alfred Challice.
A hand-book for star double-altitudes. Lon-
don, 1898. 33 pp. **E.5147.17
- Latch, Edward B.
The Mosaic system and the Codex argen-
teus. Phila., 1898. 69 pp. Pls. = 3924.76
- Lévy, Maurice.
Leçons sur la théorie des marées, professées
au Collège de France. Pte 1. Paris, 1898.
**E.5113.42
- Lowell observatory, Flagstaff, Arizona.
Annals. Vol. 1. Observations of the planet
Mars . . . 1894-5. Boston, 1898. Pls.
Maps. = *3920a.89
- Madras, presidency. Government observatory.
Report . . . for 1897-98. Madras, 1898. =
*7920a.65
- Martin, William Robert.
A treatise on navigation and nautical as-
tronomy. 3d edition. London, 1899. Pls.
Maps. 3922.137
- Mattoon, Arthur M.
The evolution of the modern equatorial tele-
scope. Parkville, Mo., 1898. 22 pp. = 3928.126
- Morehouse, George W.
The wilderness of worlds. A popular sketch
of the evolution of matter from nebula to
man and return. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3925.83

- Morris, Charles, F. R. met soc.
Answers to the definitions, etc. at the Board
of trade examinations in navigation. Lon-
don, 1898. 48 pp. 5929.44
- Nijland, Albert Antonie.
Uitmeting van den sterrenhoop G. C. 4410,
zoowel door rechtstreeksche waarneming,
als op fotografische platen. Utrecht.
[1897.] = 5921.65
- Peck, William, astronomer.
The observer's atlas of the heavens. Lon-
don, 1898. 32 pp. 45 charts. **E.5121.39
- Schweiger-Lerchenfeld, Amand. Freiherr von.
Atlas der Himmelskunde, auf Grundlage
der Ergebnisse der coelestischen Photo-
graphie. Wien, 1898. Illus. Portrs.
**E.5121.42
- Snyder, Monroe B.
Report of the Harvard astrophysical confer-
ence, Aug., 1898. Lancaster, 1898. 32 pp.
= 7926.76
- Spackman, Henry Spencer.
The timepiece of shadows. A history of the
sun dial. N. Y., 1895. Illus. 3923.82
- Todd, David Peck.
Stars and telescopes. A hand-book of popu-
lar astronomy. Boston, 1899. Illus.
Portrs. 3928.130
- Todd, Mabel Loomis.
Corona and Coronet: being a narrative of
the Amherst eclipse expedition to Japan,
1896. Boston, 1898. Pls. Maps. 3015.141
- United States. Naval observatory.
The second Washington catalogue of stars
together with the annual results under the
direction of J. R. Eastman. Washington,
1898. = *7920.53
- Wright, Julia McNair.
Astronomy. The sun and his family. Phila.,
1898. Illus. 3929.99
- Young, Charles Augustus.
A text-book of general astronomy. Boston,
1895. Illus. *3920a.77
- Haeckel, Ernst Heinrich.
The last link. Our present knowledge of the
descent of man. With biographical
sketches by Hans Gadow. London, 1898.
3825.86
- Jordan, David Starr.
Foot-notes to evolution. N. Y., 1898. Illus.
3828.124
- Lapouge, Georges Vacher de.
Phylogénie des Carabus. [Rennes, 1897, 98.]
= 3822.193
- Le Dantec, Félix.
Évolution individuelle et hérédité. Théorie
de la variation quantitative. Paris, 1898.
3824.125
- Linton, William James.
Darwin's probabilities. A review of his
Descent of man. Hamden, Conn., 1896.
(2), 15 pp. = 5827.49
- Mehnert, Ernst.
Kainogenesis als Ausdruck differenter phy-
logenetischer Energien. Jena, 1897. Illus.
3882.59
- Naegeli, Carl Wilhelm von.
A mechanico-physiological theory of or-
ganic evolution. Summary [by V. A.
Clark]. Chicago, 1898. 6 pp. = 3828.91
- Newbigin, Marion I.
Colour in nature. A study in biology. Lon-
don, 1898. 3828.94
- Reclus, Jean Jacques Elisée.
Evolution and revolution. 5th edition.
London. [1898.] 16 pp. 3569a.250
- Scholfield, Socrates.
The object of animal existence. Providence,
1896. 31 pp. = 3828.92
- University of Toronto studies. Biological se-
ries. Edited by R. Ramsay Wright. No.
1. [Toronto.] 1898. Pls. = *3821.74

Botany.

- Ahles, Wilhelm von.
Allgemein verbreitete essbare und schädliche
Pilze. 2. Auflage. Esslingen. [189-?] 64 pp. Illus. 5852.22
- Atkinson, George Francis.
Elementary botany. N. Y., 1898. Illus.
3858.25
- Australian museum, Sydney.
The atoll of Funafuti, Ellice group: its zo-
ology, botany, ethnology, and general
structure, based on collections made by
Mr. Charles Hedley. Part 1-6. Sydney,
1896-98. Illus. = *5822.18.3
- Deal, William James.
Seed dispersal. Boston, 1898. 95 pp. Illus.
5847.42
- Braithwaite, Robert.
The British moss-flora. London, 1887-
95. 2 v. Pls. 3851.57
- Buesgen, Moritz.
Bau und Leben unserer Waldbäume. Jena,
1897. Illus. 3842.68
- Campbell, Douglas Houghton.
Lectures on the evolution of plants. N. Y.,
1899. Illus. 3858.119
- Detmer, Wilhelm.
Practical plant physiology. Translated by
S. A. Moor. London, 1898. Illus.
3856.113
- See, also, subdivision Anatomy, etc., under Medi-
cine.
- Ammon, Otto.
Der Abänderungsspielraum. Berlin, 1896.
54 pp. = 3826.44
- Brandt, Alexander.
Ueber Variationsrichtungen im Thierreich.
Hamburg, 1895. 55 pp.
No. 12 in *5914.57 N.F.10
- Campbell, George Douglas, 8th duke of Ar-
gyll.
Organic evolution cross-examined. London,
1898. 3828.92
- Earl, Alfred.
The living organism: an introduction to
biology. London, 1898. 3828.95
- Eimer, Gustav Heinrich Theodor.
Die Entstehung der Arten auf Grund von
Vererben erworbener Eigenschaften nach
den Gesetzen organischen Wachstums.
Jena, 1888-1897. 2 v. Illus. 3824.39
- Ewart, James Cosser.
The Penycuik experiments. London, 1899.
Illus. 3826.94
- Experiments in hybridizing animals, especially
horses and zebras.

- Goebel, Carl Eberhard.
Ueber Studium und Auffassung der Anpassungserscheinungen bei Pflanzen. Festrede. München, 1898. 24 pp. = 3851.122
- Going, Maud.
Field, forest, and wayside flowers, with chapters on grasses, sedges and ferns. N. Y. [1899.] Illus. 3858.96
- Gray, Asa.
Field, forest, and garden botany. Extended by L. H. Bailey. N. Y. [1895.] *3843.86
- Hoeck, Fernando.
Grundzüge der Pflanzengeographie. Breslau, 1897. Illus. Maps. 3856.96
- Knobel, Edward.
The grasses, sedges and rushes of the northern United States illustrated. Boston, 1899. 78 pp. 3847.84
- Lubbock, Sir John, baronet.
On buds and stipules. London, 1899. Illus. [International scientific series.] 3858.98
- McGill college and university. Department of botany.
Papers. No. 1-7. Montreal, 1896-98. Illus. = *3853.18
- Oels, Walter.
Pflanzenphysiologische Versuche, für die Schule zusammengestellt. Braunschweig, 1893. xii, 80 pp. Illus. 3853.20
- Parsons, Frances Theodora.
How to know the ferns. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 3845.75
- Pebersdorfer, Anna.
Botanische Terminologie alphabetisch geordnet. Steyr, 1897. 58 pp. 3858.23
- Prahn, Hermann.
Pflanzennamen. Erklärung der botanischen und deutschen Namen der in Deutschland wildwachsenden und angebauten Pflanzen. Buckow, 1897. 3859a.121
- Reiche, Carl Friedrich.
Flora de Chile. T. 1. Santiago de Chile, 1896. 3852.86
- Rhodora. Journal of the New England botanical club. Vol. 1. Boston, 1899. Pls. *3850a.60
A monthly publication. Current numbers are in the Periodical Room.
- Roth, Ernst. 1857-
Ueber blüthentragende Schmarotzerpflanzen. Hamburg, 1899. 43 pp. 5914.50.311
- Ueber einige Schutzvorrichtungen der Pflanzen gegen übermässige Verdunstung. Hamburg, 1895. 38 pp.
No. 2 in *5914.50 N.F.13
- Die Unkräuter Deutschlands. Hamburg, 1897. 47 pp. No. 2 in *5914.50 N.F.12
- Sargent, Frederick Leroy.
Corn plants. Their uses and ways of life. Boston, 1899. Illus. 3999.180
- Schimper, A. F. Wilhelm.
Pflanzen-Geographie auf physiologischer Grundlage. Jena, 1898. Illus. Maps. 3852.24
- Toepfer, H.
Die Herkunft unserer Zierpflanzen. Hamburg, 1898. 35 pp.
No. 21 in *5914.50 N.F.12
- Turner, Frederick.
Australian grasses. Vol. 1. Sydney, 1895. Pls. = 3842.79
- Underwood, Lucien Marcus.
Suggestions to collectors of fleshy fungi. Cambridge, Mass., 1897. 14 pp. 5852.31
- Vines, Sydney Howard.
An elementary text-book of botany. London, 1898. Illus. 5854.30
- Wilkinson, Fred.
The story of the cotton plant. London, 1898. Illus. 3858.95

Chemistry. Alchemy.

- Alleman, Gellert.
A further investigation of paradiazotoluene sulphate and the action of sulphuric acid on the methyl ether of paracresol. Easton, Pa., 1897. 31 pp. = 5976.120
- Arbuckle, Howard Bell.
A redetermination of the atomic weight of zinc and cadmium. Petersburg, Va., 1898. 44 pp. = 5976.121
- Biltz, Heinrich.
Die Praxis der Molekelgewichtsbestimmung. Berlin, 1898. 3975.76
- Deventer, Ch. M. van.
Physical chemistry for beginners. Translated by B. B. Boltwood. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 3977.121
- Eldik, Anthony van.
Metingen van de capillaire stijghoogte der vloeibare phase van een mengsel van twee stoffen bei evenwicht met de gasphase. Leiden, 1898. 87 pp. Pls. = 5976.56
- Engineers' society of Western Pennsylvania. Chemical section.
Methods for the analysis of ores, pig iron and steel, in use at the laboratories of iron and steel works in the region about Pittsburgh, Pa. . . . Easton, Pa., 1898. 3974.156
- Jones, Harry Clary, translator and editor.
The modern theory of solution. Memoirs by Pfeffer, Van 't Hoff, Arrhenius, and Raoult. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 3976.148
- Kolbe, Adolph Wilhelm Hermann.
Über den natürlichen Zusammenhang der organischen mit den unorganischen Verbindungen, die wissenschaftliche Grundlage zu einer naturgemässen Classification der organischen chemischen Körper. Leipzig, 1897. 42 pp. 5879.83
- Krafft, Friedrich.
Kurzes Lehrbuch der Chemie. Organische Chemie. 2. Auflage. Leipzig, 1897. Illus. 3972.150
- Lachman, Arthur.
The spirit of organic chemistry. An introduction to the current literature of the subject. N. Y., 1899. 3978.186
- Lafar, Franz.
Technical mycology. A practical handbook on fermentation and fermentative processes. Translated by C. T. C. Salter. London, 1898. Illus. 5974.39
- Lambling, Eugène.
Chimie des liquides et des tissus del l'organisme. 3e partie. [Le sang et la respiration. La lymphe et le chyle. Les échanges nutritifs.] Paris, 1895-97. [Encyclopédie chimique.] *5985.50.9, section 2, fasc. 2, part 3
- Loeb, Walther.
Electrolysis and electrosynthesis of organic compounds. Authorized translation by H. W. F. Lorenz. N. Y., 1898. 5978.74

- McGill college and university.
Departments of chemistry and mineralogy.
Papers. 1. Montreal, 1896. = *3863.150
- Meyer, Ernst Sigismund Christian von.
A history of chemistry. 2d edition. London, 1898. 3974.158
- Meyer, Richard.
Die chemische Synthese. Hamburg, 1896. 29 pp. No. 21 in *5914.50.N.F.10
- Morgan, John Livingston Rutgers.
The elements of physical chemistry. N. Y., 1890. Illus. 3977.123
- Muter, John.
A short manual of analytical chemistry . . . following the course of instruction given in the . . . South London school of pharmacy. 8th edition. London, 1898. Illus. 3972.154
- Newth, G. S.
A manual of chemical analysis, qualitative and quantitative. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3979.175
- Ostwald, Wilhelm.
Die wissenschaftliche Grundlagen der analytischen Chemie elementar dargestellt. 2. vermehrte Auflage. Leipzig, 1897. 3976.142
- Ragland, Charles Dabney.
Some double halides of cadmium with the methylamines and tetramethylammonium. Easton, Pa., 1897. 25, (1) pp. Illus. = 5976.118
- Roscoe, Sir Henry Enfield, and Arthur Harden.
Die Entstehung der Dalton'schen Atomtheorie in neuer Beleuchtung . . . Ins Deutsche übertragen von G. W. A. Kahlbaum. Leipzig, 1898. Pls. 3973.21
- Roscoe, Sir Henry Enfield, and Carl Schorlemmer.
A treatise on chemistry. New [3d] edition completely revised by Sir H. E. Roscoe. London, 1894-97. Illus. *3974.77
Contents. — 1. Non-metallic elements. 2. Metals.
- Ryland, Garnett.
A contribution to the study of liquid mixtures of constant boiling-point. Easton, Pa., 1898. 17 pp. = 5976.117
- Schuetzenberger, Paul.
Leçons de chimie générale professées au Collège de France pendant l'année 1895-96. Publiées par les soins de O. Boudouard. Paris, 1898. 3975.78
- Stoddard, William Bull.
A further study of the products formed by the action of heat on parasulphaminebenzoic acid. Easton, Pa., 1897. = 5976.119
- Thornton, Arthur, and Marchant Pearson.
Notes on volumetric analysis. London, 1898. 88 pp. Illus. 3976.143
- Venable, Francis Preston, and James Lewis Howe.
Inorganic chemistry according to the periodic law. Easton, Pa., 1898. Illus. 3976.144
- Waddell, John.
The arithmetic of chemistry. N. Y., 1890. 3979.176
- Bonney, Thomas George.
Volcanoes: their structure and significance. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 5863.79
- Brueckner, Eduard.
Die feste Erdrinde und ihre Formen. Wien, 1897. Illus. 3860a.3
- Canada. Geological survey.
Summary report. 1897. Ottawa 1898. = *5873.22
The earlier summary reports are to be found in the annual reports of the survey [*5873.13].
- Dana, James Dwight.
Revised text-book of geology. 5th edition. Edited by W. N. Rice. N. Y. [1897.] Illus. 3862.152
- Dawson, Sir John William.
Note on carboniferous Entomostraca, from Nova Scotia, in the Peter Redpath museum. [Montreal, 1897.] 8 pp. Illus. *3863.148.7
- Foord, Arthur Humphrvs.
Monograph on the carboniferous Cephalopoda of Ireland. Part 2. London, 1897. 22 pp. Pls. [Palæontographical society.] *7870a.64
- Haug, Émile.
Études sur les goniatites. Paris, 1898. Illus. [Société géologique de France. Mémoires.] *5870.55
- Hind, Wheelton.
A monograph of the British carboniferous Lamellibranchiata. Part 2. London, 1897. Pls. [Palæontographical society.] *7870a.65
- Kalender für Geologen, Paläontologen und Mineralogen. Hrsg. von Dr. K. Keilhack. Jahrg. 2. 1899. Leipzig, 1899. Portr. 3869.143
- Lang, Otto.
Die Bildung des Harzgebirges. Hamburg, 1896. 32 pp. Pl. Map. No. 20 in *5914.50.N.F.10
- Lapparent, Albert Auguste Coelion de.
Notions générales sur l'écorce terrestre. Paris. [1897.] Illus. 3869.40
- McGill college and university.
Department of geology.
Papers. 1-9. Montreal, 1896-98. Illus. Map. = *3863.148
- Marr, John Edward.
The principles of stratigraphical geology. Cambridge, 1898. Illus. [Cambridge natural science manuals.] 3869.144
- Meunier, Étienne Stanislas.
Nos terrains. Paris, 1898. Illus. 3860.134
- Milne, John.
Seismology. London, 1898. Illus. [International scientific series.] 5869a.83
- North Carolina. Geological survey.
Bulletin. No. 1, 6, 9-11, 13. Raleigh [etc.], 1893-97. Illus. Maps. = *7861.47
- Ehlert, Daniel P.
Uralichas Ribeiroi des schistes d'Angers. Paris, 1896. 8 pp. Pl. [Société géologique de France.] *5870.53
The fossil described is a trilobite.
- Perner, Jaroslav.
Études sur les graptolites de Bohême. Traité par A. S. Oudin. Partie 1-3 § 2. Prague, 1894-97. Illus. *7885.51
- Ries, Heinrich.
Clay deposits and clay industry in North Carolina. A preliminary report. Raleigh, 1897. Illus. Map. [North Carolina. Geological survey.] = *7861.47.13

Geology. Palæontology.

- Atherton, Henry Brydget.
Topography and surface geology. [Nashua, N. H.? 1895.] 15 pp. Illus. = 5860a.70

- Russell, Israel Cook.
Rivers of North America. N. Y., 1898.
Illus. Maps. 5866.36
- Sacco, Federico.
Le rhinocéros de Dusino. [Lyon, 1895.]
31 pp. Pls. No. 3 in *3820.35
- Seward, Albert Charles.
Fossil plants for students of botany and
geology. Vol. 1. Cambridge, 1898. Illus.
3874.74
- Spencer, Arthur Coe.
The geology of Massanutten mountain in
Virginia. Washington, 1897. 54 pp.
- Taber, C. A. M.
The ice age, past and coming. Boston,
1898. Maps. = 3867.115
Illus. = 3864.85
- University of Kansas.
The university geological survey of Kansas.
Vol. 1, 2, 4. Topeka, 1896-98. 3 v. Illus.
Maps. = *7863.77
- Veeder, Major A.
Geology of Erie canal. Salina marlytes and
recent improvements. [Lyons, N. Y.,
1899.] 7 pp. = 3864.29
- Watts, William Whitthead.
Geology for beginners. London, 1898. Illus.
3869.88
- Wisconsin. Geological and natural history
survey.
Bulletin. Scientific series. No. 1. Madison,
1898. Pls. = *5820a.21
- Woodward, Arthur Smith.
Outlines of vertebrate palæontology. for stu-
dents of zoology. Cambridge, 1898. Illus.
3874.78
- Hydrography. Physical Geography.**
- Davis, William Morris, and William Henry
Snyder.
Physical geography. Boston, 1899. Illus.
Maps. 5808.83
- Geikie, James.
Earth sculpture, or the origin of land-forms.
N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3862.81
- Salisbury, Rollin D.
The physical geography of New Jersey.
Trenton, N. J., 1898. Illus. Maps. =
No. 1 in *5872.13.4
- Tarr, Ralph Stockman.
Elementary physical geography. N. Y.,
1898. Illus. Maps. 3828.121
First book of physical geography. N. Y.,
1898. 3825.83; 3825.84
- United States. Geological survey.
Topographic atlas of the United States.
Physiographic types. By Henry Gannett.
Washington, 1898. = *Map 29.10
- Wharton, Sir William James Lloyd.
Hydrographical surveying. 2d edition. Lon-
don, 1898. Illus. Maps. 3943.81
- Mathematics. Surveying. Geodesy.**
- Andoyer, Marie Henri.
Leçons élémentaires sur la théorie des
formes et ses applications géométriques.
Paris, 1898. **E.5127.38
- Appell, Paul Émile.
Éléments d'analyse mathématique à l'usage
des ingénieurs et des physiciens. Paris,
1898. Diagrams. **E.5125.19
- Borel, Émile.
Leçons sur la théorie des fonctions. Paris,
1898. **E.5125.17
- Dyck, Walther.
Ueber die wechselseitigen Beziehungen
zwischen der reinen und der angewandten
Mathematik. München, 1897. 38 pp. =
- Fisher, Irving
A brief introduction to the infinitesimal cal-
culus. N. Y., 1897. vii, 84 pp. 3939.106
- Goursat, Édouard Jean Baptiste.
Leçons sur l'intégration des équations aux
dérivées partielles du second ordre à deux
variables indépendantes. Paris, 1896, 98.
2 v. **E.5123.16
- Halsted, George Bruce.
Mathematical works by George Bruce Hal-
sted. Austin, Texas, 1897. 52 pp.
3939.107
- Harkness, James, and Frank Morley.
Introduction to the theory of analytic func-
tions. London, 1898. 3932.79
- Hirst, Harry H.
Adjustment of engineering field instruments.
Berkeley, 1898. 15 pp. = 3949.49
- Houston, Edwin J., and Arthur E. Kennelly.
The interpretation of mathematical formulæ.
London, 1898. **E.5124.44
- Koechlin, Maurice.
Applications de statique graphique. 2e édi-
tion. Paris, 1898. Text; Atlas, 34 pls.
*E.5111.27
- Ludlow, Henry H., and Edgar Wales Bass.
Elements of trigonometry. 3d edition
N. Y., 1896. **E.5125.21
- Lupton, Sydney.
Notes on observations. Being an outline of
the methods used for determining the
meaning and value of quantitative obser-
vations and experiments in physics and
chemistry. London, 1898. 3937.88
- McAulay, Alexander.
Octonions. A development of Clifford's bi-
quaternions. Cambridge, 1898. **E.5129.38
- Méray, Hugues Charles Robert.
Leçons nouvelles sur l'analyse infinitésimale
et ses applications géométriques. Paris,
1894-98. 4 v. **E.5128.25
- Page, James Morris.
Ordinary differential equations. London,
1897. **E.5129.32
- Pareto, Vilfredo.
Tables pour faciliter l'application de la mé-
thode des moindres carrés. Communica-
tion. [Lausanne, 1898.] 30 pp. =
*9519.8-1
- Petersen, Julius.
Vorlesungen über Funktionstheorie. Kopen-
hagen, 1898. **E.5124.45
- Poincaré, Jules Henri.
Théorie du potentiel Newtonien. Leçons
professées à la Sorbonne . . . 1894-1895.
Paris, 1899. **E.5128.26
- Rey-Pailhade, J. de.
L'extension du système décimal aux mesures
du temps et des angles. Paris, 1897. 43.
(1) pp. 5934.68
- Reye, Theodor.
Lectures on the geometry of position. Trans-
lated by T. F. Holgate. Part 1. N. Y.,
1898. 3932.75
The original German is on 5922.68.

- Riemann, Georg Friedrich Bernhard.
Œuvres mathématiques, traduites par L. Laugel. Paris, 1898. **E.5128.23
- Tait, Peter Guthrie.
Scientific papers. Vol. 1. Cambridge, 1898. Illus. **F.5127.36
A collection of mathematical and physical articles.
- Tarleton, Francis Alexander.
An introduction to the mathematical theory of attraction. London, 1899. **E.5129.34
- Taylor, Frank Glanville.
An introduction to the differential and integral calculus, and differential equations. London, 1899. **E.5129.43
- Taylor, James Milford.
Elements of the differential and integral calculus. Revised edition. Boston, 1898. **E.5129.36
- Ware, William Robert.
Perspective and descriptive geometry. N. Y., 1898. 5 pp. [Columbia university, New York. School of architecture.]
No. 2 in 4097.61
- Weber, Heinrich.
Traité d'algèbre supérieure. Traduit par J. Griess. Paris, 1898. **E.5128.24
- Whitehead, Alfred North.
A treatise on universal algebra, with applications. Vol. 1. Cambridge, 1898. **E.5123.15
- Brush, George Jarvis.
Manual of determinative mineralogy. 15th edition. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3863.72
- Hessel, Johann Friedrich Christian.
Krystallogometrie. Hrsg. von E. Hess. Leipzig, 1897. 2 v. Pls. 5879.80
- Kelley, Jay G.
The boy mineral collectors. Phila., 1899. 3867.80
- Lewis, Joseph Volney.
Corundum and the basic magnesium rocks of western North Carolina. Winston, 1896. Illus. Maps. [North Carolina. Geological survey.] = *7361.97.11
- Nitze, Henry Benjamin Charles.
Iron ores of North Carolina. A preliminary report. Raleigh, 1893. Illus. Maps. [North Carolina. Geological survey.] = *7361.47.1
- Rosenbusch, Carl Harry Ferdinand.
Elemente der Gesteinslehre. Stuttgart, 1898. Illus. 3861.72
- Truchot, P.
Les terres rares. Minéralogie-propriétés-analyse. Paris, 1898. Illus. Maps. 3867.82
- University of Kansas. University geological survey.
Annual bulletin on mineral resources of Kansas, for 1897. By Erasmus Haworth. Lawrence, Kansas, 1898. Pls. = *7865.17

Meteorology. Climate.

- Blue Hill meteorological observatory.
Bulletin. 1898, no. 1-3. [Boston.] 1898. = 5960a.54
- Boyer, Jacques, meteorologist.
La photographie et l'étude des nuages. Paris, 1898. 80, (1) pp. Portr. Pls. 5968.36
- Noyes, Isaac Pitman.
The practical and scientific value of the weather map. [Washington, 1897.] 9 pp. = 5964.59
- Sauter, F.
Ueber Kugelblitze. Hamburg, 1895. 35 pp. No. 4 in *5914.50.N.F.10
- United States.
Weather bureau.
Departures from normal temperature and rainfall, with crop yields in Nebraska. By Maj. H. H. C. Dunwoody. Washington, 1896. 30 pp. Charts. = 5960a.63
Some climatic features of the arid regions. By Willis L. Moore. Washington. 1896. 19 pp. Maps. Charts. = 5967.77

Microscope.

- Journal of applied microscopy. (Monthly.) Vol. 1. Rochester, N. Y., 1898. Illus. *7875.30
Current numbers are in the Periodical Room.

Mineralogy. Crystallography. Petrology.

- Bauer, Max. 1844-
Rubin und Sapphir. Hamburg, 1897. 47 pp. No. 10 in *5914.50.N.F.12
- McLeod, Robert R.
In the Acadian land. Nature studies. Boston, 1899. Pls. 3818.93

Natural History. Nature. Out-of-Door Life.

- Abbott, Charles Conrad.
Clear skies and cloudy. Phila., 1899. Illus. 3819.34
- Allen, Charles Grant Blairfindie.
Flashlights on nature. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3819.38
A collection of essays on popular natural history.
- American society of naturalists.
Records. Vol. 1, 2, part 2. Boston [etc.], 1884-97. = *3821.15
Until 1886, this society was called Society of naturalists of the eastern United States.
- Edwardes, Edward Tickner.
Side lights of nature in quill and crayon. Drawn by G. C. Haité. London, 1898. Pls. 3818.88
- Gentry, Thomas G.
Life and immortality; or, soul in plants and animals. Phila., 1897. Illus. 5822.86
This book consists largely of popular essays on natural history.
- Jordan, Denham.
Drift from longshore. By A son of the marshes. Edited by J. A. Owen [Mrs. Visger]. London, 1898. 3818.95
- Kearnton, Richard.
Wild life at home. How to study and photograph it. London, 1898. Illus. 3818.91
- Lange, D.
Handbook of nature study for teachers and pupils in elementary schools. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3838.7

- Marshall, Dr. William, professor of zoology in Leipzig.
Spaziergänge eines Naturforschers. 3. Auflage. Leipzig, 1898. Illus. 3816.110
- Mathews, F. Schuyler.
Familiar life in field and forest. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3818.87
- Pierson, Clara Dillingham.
Among the forest people. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3818.89
- Stories of woodland life for children.
- Ruetimeyer, Ludwig.
Gesammelte kleine Schriften allgemeinen Inhalts aus dem Gebiete der Naturwissenschaft. Hrsg. von H. G. Stehlin. Basel, 1898. 2 v. Illus. Map. 4844.35
- Skinner, Charles Montgomery.
Do-nothing days. Phila., 1899. Pls. 3819.40
- Torrey, Bradford.
A world of green hills. Observations of nature and human nature in the Blue Ridge. Boston, 1898. 3819.36
- Valentine, John Tristram Tristram-.
London birds and beasts. London, 1895. 3908.71
- Visger, Mrs. — (J. A. Owen, pseud.), and George Simonds Boulger.
The country month by month. [January.] London, 1895. 64 pp. 3815.72
 [February.] London, 1895. 64 pp. 3815.73
- ### Ornithology.
- Appar, Austin C.
Birds of the United States east of the Rocky mountains. N. Y. [1898.] Illus. 3908.73
- Beddard, Frank Evers.
The structure and classification of birds. London, 1898. Illus. 3905.80
- Bird-lore. [A bi-monthly magazine devoted to the study and protection of birds.] Edited by F. M. Chapman. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1899. Illus. *3900a.63
 "Official organ of the Audubon society.
 Current numbers are in the Periodical Room.
- Dixon, Charles.
Curiosities of bird life. London, 1897. 3906.116
- Lost and vanishing birds. London, 1898. Illus. 3903.95
- Doubleday, Neltje Blanchan De Graff.
Birds that hunt and are hunted. By Neltje Blanchan. N. Y., 1898. Pls. *3900a.61
- Elliot, Daniel Giraud.
The wild fowl of the United States and British possessions. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 3905.76
- Hoffmann, Ralph.
Twenty-six common birds. To accompany Audubon bird charts. Boston, 1899. 27 pp. = 3909.37
Common birds of eastern Massachusetts.
- Hudson, William Henry.
Birds in London. London, 1898. Illus. 3902.114
- Michelet, Jules.
L'oiseau. [Avec] Étude par F. Coppée. Paris, 1898. 3909.35
- Miller, Olive Thorne.
The first book of birds. Boston, 1899. Illus. 3909.101
- Parkhurst, Howard Elmore.
How to name the birds . . . normally found in the New England states, New York, Pennsylvania and New Jersey. N. Y., 1898. 3909.43
- Rothschild, Lionel Walker.
Pardiseidae. Berlin, 1898. vi, 52 pp. Illus. [Das Tierreich.] 5882.14
- Silloway, Perley Milton.
Sketches of some common birds. Cincinnati, 1897. Pls. 3906.114
Treats of the birds of the United States east of the Rocky mountains.
- Witchell, Charles A.
Cries & call-notes of wild birds. London, 1890. 95 pp. 3909.100
- Wright, Mabel Osgood.
Birdcraft. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 5908.53
- ### Physics. Aeronautics.
- Ames, Joseph Sweetman, editor.
The free expansion of gases. Memoirs by Gay-Lussac, Joule, and Joule and Thomson. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 5968.44
- Banet-Rivet, —.
L'aéronautique. Paris, 1898. Illus. 5965.72
- Barker, George Frederick, translator and editor.
Röntgen rays. Memoirs by Röntgen, Stokes and J. J. Thomson. N. Y., 1899. (7), 76 pp. Illus. 7978.47
- Brackett, Byron Briggs.
The effects of tension and quality of the metal upon the changes in length produced in iron wires by magnetization. Baltimore, 1897. 40 pp. Illus. = 5972.47
- Braun, Carl, S. J.
Die Gravitations-Constante, die Masse und mittlere Dichte der Erde nach einer neuen experimentellen Bestimmung. Wien, 1896. 77 pp. Illus. **E.5111.25
- Cajori, Florian.
A history of physics in its elementary branches, including the evolution of physical laboratories. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 5969.45
- Clayton, H. Helm.
Scientific kite-flying at Blue Hill. [Boston, 1896.] 5 pp. = 5967.62
- Cole, Reginald Sorrè.
A treatise on photographic optics. London, 1899. Illus. 3928.128
- Holman, Silas Whitcomb.
Matter, energy, force and work. N. Y., 1898. 5969.87
- Hyndman, Hugh Henry Francis.
Radiation. An elementary treatise on electromagnetic radiation and on Röntgen and cathode rays. London, 1898. 3969.201
- Gage, Alfred Payson.
The elements of physics. Revised edition. Boston, 1898. Illus. Portrs. 3967.96
 The first edition, with the title "A text-book of the elements of physics," is on shelf-no. 3967.93
- Isenthal, A. W., and H. Snowden Ward.
Practical radiography. A handbook of the application of the X-rays. 2d edition. London, 1898. Illus. 7978.45
- Landolt, Hans.
Das optische Drehungsvermögen organischer Substanzen und dessen praktische Anwendungen. 2. Auflage. Braunschweig, 1898. Illus. 3961.78

- Los, Hendrik Cornelis.
De voortplantingssnelheid van het geluid in dampen. 's Gravenhage, 1897. 69 pp. = 5913.14
- McGill college and university.
Department of physics.
Papers. 1-6. Montreal, 1896-98. Illus. = *5963.100
- Mach, Ernst.
Populär-wissenschaftliche Vorlesungen. 2. Auflage. Leipzig, 1897. Illus. 3869.42
The lectures treat of various subjects in physics. Two editions of an English translation are on shelf no. 3918.122 and 3918.123.
- Mohler, John Fred.
Studies in spectrum analysis. Dissertation. [Baltimore.] 1895. 35 pp. Pls. = 5926.82
- Niewenglowski, Gaston Henri.
Technique et applications des rayons X. Paris, 1898. Illus. 7978.46
- Poynting, John Henry, and Joseph John Thomson.
A text-book of physics. Sound. London, 1890. Illus. 5962.83
- Preston, Thomas, M.A.
The theory of light. 2d edition. London, 1895. Illus. 3920a.81
- Re, Filippo.
La teoria dei raggi Roentgen. Palermo, 1898. 71 pp. 7972.61
- Rotch, Abbott Lawrence.
The exploration of the free air by means of kites at Blue Hill observatory. Washington, 1898. 8 pp. Pls. = 5962.70
The use of kites to obtain meteorological records in the upper air at Blue Hill observatory, U. S. A. [London, 1897.] 2 pp. Illus. = 5967.75
- Sabine, Wallace Clement.
A student's manual of a laboratory course in physical measurements. Boston, 1898. Illus. 5963.106
- Science abstracts. Physics and electrical engineering. Issued under the directorcy of — The institution of electrical engineers — The physical society of London. Vol. 1. London, 1898. *5962.90
A monthly publication.
- Sloane, Thomas O'Connor.
Liquid air and the liquefaction of gases. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 3977.125
- Traube, Isidor.
Physico-chemical methods. Trans. by W. L. Hardin. Phila., 1898. Illus. 3964.150
- Trowbridge, John.
Philip's experiments, or, physical science at home. N. Y., 1898. 5969.42
- Warren, Henry White.
Among the forces. N.Y. [1898.] Pls. 5969.88
- Wilshire, H. Gaylord.
Liquid air. Perpetual motion at last, Tripler's surplusage explained. Los Angeles, 1899. 15 pp. = 3977.129
- Wirkner, C. G. von.
Geschichte und Theorie der Kälteerzeugung. Hamburg, 1897. 38 pp. No. 5 in *5914.50 N.F.12
- Zoology. Taxidermy.**
- Attems, Carl August Theodor Michael, Graf von.
Myriopoden. Hamburg, 1897. 8 pp. Illus. No. 2 in 3891.45.2
- Bartlett, Abraham Dee.
Wild animals in captivity: being an account of beasts and birds at the 'Zoo.' Edited by E. Bartlett. London, 1899. Illus. 3888.33
- Beddard, Frank Evers.
A monograph of the order of Oligochaeta. Oxford, 1895. Illus. 3890.62
Elementary zoology. N.Y., 1898. Illus. 3889.18
- Beneden, Edouard van.
Les anthozoaires de la "Plankton-Expedition." Kiel, 1897. Pls. Map. *7880.14.5
- Boulenger, George Albert.
The tailless batrachians of Europe. London, 1897. 2 v. Illus. Maps. [Ray society.] *3880.35
- Breddin, Gustav.
Hemipteren. Hamburg, 1897. 36, (2) pp. No. 4 in 3891.45.2
- Brooks, William Keith.
The foundations of zoology. N. Y., 1899. [Columbia university biological series.] 3882.63
- Burr, Malcolm.
British Orthoptera. (Earwigs, grasshoppers, and crickets.) Huddersfield, 1897. iv, 68 pp. Pls. 3896.66
- Chun, Carl.
Die Ctenophoren der Plankton-Expedition. Kiel, 1898. 32 pp. Pls. *7880.14.1
- Cochrane, Robert, editor.
Four hundred animal stories. Phila. [1898?] Illus. 3888.29
- Cornish, Charles John.
Animals of to-day, their life and conversation. London, 1898. Pls. 3886.45
- Deniker, Joseph, and Raoul A. Boulart.
Les sacs laryngiens des singes anthropoides [Paris 1896.] 4 pp. = 3881.77
- Ehlers, Ernst.
Polychaeten. Hamburg, 1897. Pls. No. 1 in 3891.45.2
- Elliot, Daniel Giraud.
List of a collection of shells from the Gulf of Aden. Chicago, 1898. 3 pp. [Field Columbian museum.] = *7813.20.1
Lists of species of mammals, principally rodents, in Iowa, Wyoming, Montana, Idaho, Nevada and California. Chicago, 1898. 29 pp. [Field Columbian museum.] = *7813.20.1
- Gadow, Hans Friedrich.
A classification of Vertebrata, recent and extinct. London, 1898. 3886.88
- Gaillard, Claude.
Notes sur quelques espèces de cyprinodonts de l'Asie Mineure et de la Syrie. [Lyon, 1895.] 15 pp. Illus. No. 2 in *3820.35
- Giesbrecht, Wilhelm, and Otto Schmeil.
Copepoda: 1. Gymnoplea. Berlin, 1898. Illus. 5882.14
- Grassi, Giovan Battista.
Critica della filosofia zoologica. Roma, 1898. 58 pp. 3881.70
- Haecker, Valentin.
Die pelagischen Polychaeten- und Achaetenlarven der Plankton-Expedition. Kiel, 1898. 50 pp. Illus. Map. *7880.12.4
- Hampson, Sir George Francis, bart.
Catalogue of the Syntomidæ in the collection of the British museum. London, 1898. Text: Atlas, 17 pls. [British museum. Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalænæ.] *3893.68.1

- Wolff, Gustav.
Zur Psychologie des Erkennens. Eine biologische Studie. Leipzig, 1897. 34 pp. 3764.88
- Woods, James Haughton.
Thomas Brown's Causationstheorie und ihr Einfluss auf seine Psychologie. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Leipzig, 1897. = 5603.45
- Hypnotism. Palmistry.**
- Barnes, William A.
Psychology, hypnotism, personal magnetism, and clairvoyance. [Boston, 1898.] 95 pp. Illus. 7608.126
- Cheiro, pseud.
Guide to the hand. A practical work on the sciences of cheirognomy and cheiromancy. N. Y. [1899.] Portr. Diagrams. 5600.18
- Theosophy. Occultism. Spiritualism.**
- Barrington, Arthur Henry.
Anti-Christian cults. An attempt to show that spiritualism, theosophy and Christian science are devoid of supernatural powers. Milwaukee. [1898.] 5499a.66
- Recejac, E.
Essay on the bases of the mystic knowledge. Translated by Sara Carr Upton. N. Y., 1899. 3486.115
- Essay on the bases of the mystic knowledge. Translated by Sara Carr Upton. London, 1899. 5484.81
- Education.**
- Albrecht, Reinhard, editor.
Verhandlungen der vierundvierzigsten Versammlung deutscher Philologen und Schulmänner in Dresden vom 29. September bis zum 2. Oktober 1897. Leipzig, 1897. 3596.185
- Balfour, Graham.
The educational systems of Great Britain and Ireland. Oxford, 1898. 3598.183
- Ballinger, John.
The public libraries and the schools: an experiment. School children in the public libraries: a sequel. Two papers. London, 1899. 13, 3-6 pp. *6204.30
- Boyer, Charles C.
Principles and methods of teaching. Phila. [1899.] 3595.39
- Congrès international de l'enseignement commercial tenu à Anvers, avril 1898.
Rapports & discussions . . . Anvers, 1898. 9380.07-2
- Cookson, Christopher, editor.
Essays on secondary education by various contributors. Oxford, 1898. 3598.177
- Cumont, Frantz.
Hypsisos. Bruxelles, 1897. 15 pp. 7457.101
- Dodd, Catherine I.
Introduction to the Herbartian principles of teaching. London, 1898. Illus. Maps. 3597.169
- Dutton, Samuel T.
Social phases of education in the school and the home. N. Y., 1899. 3598.189
- Eliot, Charles William.
Educational reform. Essays and addresses. N. Y., 1898. 3597.167
- Essays, mock-essays and character sketches. Reprinted from the "Journal of education." With original contributions by the Hon. Lionel A. Tollemache and others. London, 1898. 3596.155
- Friedrich, Johannes.
Jahn als Erzieher. München, 1895. 4868.41
- Great Britain. Education department.
Special reports on educational subjects, 1896/97. London, 1897. Pls. Maps. 3592.153
- Gutzmann, Hermann.
Die praktische Anwendung der Sprachphysiologie beim ersten Leseunterricht. Berlin, 1897. 52 pp. No. 2 in 3596.189.1
- Herbart, Johann Friedrich.
Letters and lectures on education. Translated from the German, and edited by Henry M. & Emmie Felkin. London, 1898. 3598.190
- Holman, Henry.
English national education. London, 1898. 3599.183
- Kant, Immanuel.
Kant on education. Translated by Annette Churton. London, 1899. 5599.115
- Ladd, George Trumbull.
Essays on the higher education. N. Y., 1899. 3598.185
- Lehrer-Vereinigung für die Pflege der künstlerischen Bildung, Hamburg.
Unsere Volksschüler im Stadttheater. Hamburg, 1898. 48 pp. 7592.32
- Letourneau, Charles Jean Marie.
L'évolution de l'éducation dans les diverses races humaines. Paris, 1898. [Bibliothèque anthropologique.] 3595.188
- McMurray, Charles Alexander.
Special method for literature and history in the common schools. 4th edition. Bloomington, Ill., 1898. 3598.175
- Matthias, Adolf.
Wie erziehen wir unsern Sohn Benjamin? 2. Auflage. München, 1898. 5587.103
- Morris, R. Anna.
Washington, Lincoln, and the American flag. Patriotic birthday exercises for schools and clubs. Cleveland. [1899.] 85 pp. Illus. Portrs. 2349.82
- National educational association.
Constitution. [Washington 1897.] 8 pp. = 3596.160
- Official program and guide. 37th annual meeting, held at Washington, July 7-12, 1898. Illus. = 3596.161
- Department 16. Official program. July 7-12, 1898. [Washington.] 1898. = 3596.159
- New York, city. Department of education.
School board for the boroughs of Manhattan and Bronx.
Report of the free lectures to the people. Season 1897/8. [N. Y., 1898.] = 3596.40
- Salmon, David.
The art of teaching. London, 1898. Illus. 3599a.138
- Salvioli, Giuseppe.
L'istruzione pubblica in Italia nei secoli viii, ix, e x. Parte 1. Firenze, 1898. 4775.91
- Schiller, Johann Heinrich Carl Friedrich Hermann.

- Studien und Versuche über die Erlernung der Orthographie. Berlin, 1898. 63 pp. No. 4 in 3596.189.2
- Der Stundenplan. Ein Kapitel aus der pädagogischen Psychologie und Physiologie. Berlin, 1897. 72 pp. No. 1 in 3596.189.1
- Tadd, J. Liberty.
New methods in education. Art. Real manual training. Nature study... Springfield, 1899. Illus. 4031.10
- Tarver, John Charles.
Debateable claims. Essays on secondary education. Westminster, 1898. 3598.181
- Tompkins, Arnold.
The philosophy of school management. Boston, 1898. 3598.187
- Twentieth century club. Education department.
Report of the committee on free lectures for the people. [Boston.] 1898. 15 pp. = *3599a.136
- Veyssier, E.
De la méthode pour l'enseignement scolaire des langues vivants. Paris, 1898. 2958.87
- Walker, Francis Amasa.
Discussions in education. Edited by J. P. Munroe. N. Y., 1899. 3593.148
- Wittstock, Friedrich Albert.
Erziehungsaufgaben in unserer Zeit. Hamburg, 1899. 31 pp. *5914.50.N.F.14
- Children. Kindergarten.
- Bailey, Thomas P., jr.
Child-study in the Tompkins school. [Oakland, Cal., 1896.] 7 pp. = 3596.165
- Baldwin, James Mark.
Mental development in the child and the race. 2d edition. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3585.135
- Goldschmidt, Henriette.
Bertha von Marenholtz-Bülów. Ihr Leben und Wirken im Dienste der Erziehungslehre Friedrich Fröbels. Hamburg, 1896. 54 pp. No. 22 in *5914.50.N.F.10
- Hanschmann, Alexander Bruno.
The Kindergarten system: . . . as seen in the life of Friedrich Froebel. Translated by Fanny Franks. London, 1897. 7599.126
- Hogan, Louise E.
A study of a child. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 7592.24
- Jordan, Charlotte Brewster, editor.
Mother-song and child-song. N. Y. [1898.] 4398.164
- Monroe, Will Seymour.
Child study outlines. Series 1-3. Westfield, Mass., 1897-99. = *7592.30
The third series is on the study of defective children.
- Das Studium der Kindesseele in Amerika. [Übersetzt von A. Neubert.] Leipzig, 1898. = 7592.146
- Paidologist, The. The organ of the British child-study association. Vol. 1, no. 1. April, 1899. Cheltenham, 1899. *7592.28
Published three times yearly. Current numbers are in the Periodical Room.
- Richmond, Ennis.
Boyhood: a plea for continuity in education. London, 1898. 7599.124
- Stearns, Lutie E.
The child and the small library. [Madison.] 1898. 9 pp. = 5594.126
- Taylor, Albert Reynolds.
The study of the child. N. Y., 1898. [International education series.] 3598.153
- Colleges. Institutions. Schools.
- Amherst college. Class of 1881.
A supplement to the Decennial record. [N. Y.] 1898. (2), 41 pp. 2382.67
- Anderson, Peter John, editor.
Fasti Academiae Mariscallanae Aberdonensis. Selections from the records of the Marischal college and university, 1593-1860. Vol. 2: Officers, graduates, and alumni. Aberdeen, 1898. Pl. Portrs. [New Spalding club.] *4521.115
- Anstey, Henry, editor.
Epistolae academicae Oxon. (Registrum F.) A collection of letters and other miscellaneous documents illustrative of academic life and studies at Oxford in the Fifteenth century. Oxford, 1898. 2 v. [Oxford historical society.] *2490.92
- Antioch college, Yellow Springs, Ohio.
[Calendar, 1898.] [Yellow Springs, 1898.] = 4487.27
- Bardeen, Charles William.
Commissioner Hume. A story of New York schools. Syracuse, 1899. 4109a.218
- Beale, Dorothea.
Work and play in girls' schools. By three head mistresses. London, 1898. 3599.181
- Bernheim, Ernst.
Die Universitätsunterricht und die Erfordernisse der Gegenwart. Berlin, 1898. 79 pp. 3595.182
- Blakiston, Herbert Edward Douglas.
Trinity college. London, 1898. Pls. [University of Oxford college histories.] 2499a.14
- Boston university. College of liberal arts.
Boston university notes. Vol. 1, no. 1, 2. Quarterly. [Boston, 1898, 99.] = *4492.226
First quarter centennial. Program and addresses. Boston, 1898. = 4492.225
- Brooklyn institute of arts and sciences.
Prospectus. 1898/99. 2d edition. Brooklyn. [1898.] = *7915.68
- Brown, Elmer Ellsworth.
The school. [Oakland, Cal., 1896.] 12 pp. = 3596.164
- Brown university. Class of 1872.
Record, 1872-1897. Cambridge, 1897. 87 pp. Portrs. = 4495.288
- Brown university. Women's college.
Dedication of Pembroke hall. [Providence, 1897.] 23 pp. = 4495.289
- Buchan, John.
Brasenose college. London, 1898. Pls. [College histories. University of Oxford.] 2499a.11
- Calhoun colored school, Calhoun, Alabama.
Annual report, 5th. [1896/7.] Boston, 1897. = *5594.124
- Canton high school association.
Alumni register, 1869-1896. Boston, 1897. 70 pp. = *4351.138

- Chamberlain, Joshua Lawrence, and others, editors.
Universities and their sons. History, influence and character of American universities, with biographical sketches of alumni. Introduction by W. T. Harris. Vol. 1. Boston, 1898. Illus. Portrs. *4490.114
- Cincinnati, Ohio. University of Cincinnati.
Annual report of the directors, 28th, for 1898. Cincinnati, 1899. = *4496.352
- Citizens' union, New York city.
More and better public schools. N. Y., 1897. 15, (1) pp. Illus. = *5579.153.3
- Columbia college.
Gifts and endowments, with the names of benefactors. 1754-1898. N. Y., 1898. 57 pp. = 4494.318
- Columbia university quarterly. Vol. 1, no. 1. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. = *4481.73
[The successor of Columbia university bulletin [*4481.56].]
- Cornell university.
Ten-year book. [Vol.] 3. 1868-1898. Ithaca, 1898. *2386.26.3
- Curling, Joseph James, and Charles Knapp.
Historical notes concerning Queen's college, St. John's, Newfoundland. London, 1898. Pls. 4480a.105
- Dartmouth college.
Addresses of the living graduates of Dartmouth college, the Medical college, and the Thayer school of civil engineering. Hanover, 1897. = *4492.220
- Dresser, Horace E.
Low and the schools. [N. Y.? 1897?] 4 pp. = 5598.24
- Emery, George Addison.
The old Thornton academy. [Portland? 1897.] 51 pp. Illus. 4499a.198
- Fisher, George William.
Annals of Shrewsbury school. Revised by J. Spencer Hill. London, 1899. Portrs. Pls. 2497.147
- Fowler, Thomas.
Corpus Christi. London, 1898. Pls. [College histories. Oxford.] 2499a.12
- Friedberg, Emil Albert.
Die Universität Leipzig in Vergangenheit und Gegenwart. Leipzig, 1898. Illus. 5590a.73
- Gilman, Daniel Coit.
University problems of the United States. N. Y., 1898. 3595.166
- Glasgow university extension board.
Short courses of lectures to women, in Queen Margaret college. Session 1894/95, [1895/96]. [Glasgow? 1894, 95.] = *2509.131
- Gray, Joseph Henry.
The Queens' college of St. Margaret and St. Bernard in the University of Cambridge. London, 1899. Pls. 2499a.31
- Harvard college. Graduate school.
Catalogue of the doctors of philosophy and of science, and of the masters of arts and of science. 1873-1898. Cambridge, 1898. = *4483.162
- Hazen, Henry Allen, and Stephen Lewis Bates Speare.
A history of the class of 1854 in Dartmouth college, including Col. Haskell's narrative of the battle of Gettysburg. Boston, 1898. Portr. 4484.146
- Henderson, Bernard William.
Merton college. London, 1899. Illus. Pls. [College histories. University of Oxford.] 2499a.3
- Hopkinson school, Boston.
Year book. Boston, 1895. = *4499a.190
- Hutton, William Holden.
S. John Baptist college. London, 1898. Pls. [College histories. University of Oxford.] 2499a.15
- International Young men's Christian association training school, Springfield, Mass.
Catalogue, 12th. 1896/7. With prospectus for 1897/8. Springfield, 1897. Illus. = *8002.62
- Johns Hopkins university.
Annual announcement, 6th. 1898/9. Baltimore, 1898. = *3734.80
- The college courses in the university. 1896/97. Baltimore, 1896. = 4496.35
- Kaufmann, Georg Heinrich.
Die Lehrfreiheit an den deutschen Universitäten im neunzehnten Jahrhundert. Leipzig, 1898. 48 pp. 2874.82
- Koeniglich-preussische Friedrich Wilhelms Universitaet, Berlin.
Chronik, für 1897/8. Jahrg. 11. Berlin, 1898. = *5594.132
- Lafayette college, Easton, Pa.
[Sketch of its foundation, etc.] [Easton, Pa., 1897?] 17 pp. Portr. Pls. = 4491.43
- Lake Forest university. Department of law.
Annual catalogue of the Chicago college of law. 1898/99. Chicago, 1898. *6172.75
- Leach, Arthur Francis.
A history of Winchester college. London, 1899. Pls. [English public schools.] 2497.149
- Lehigh university. South Bethlehem, Pa.
[Circular, giving courses of study, etc.] South Bethlehem, 1898. Pls. = *4492.231
- Leonard, Delavan Levant.
The story of Oberlin. Boston. [1898.] Portrs. Pls. 4388.104
- MacLean, George Edwin.
A decade of development in American state universities. Lincoln, 1898. 37 pp. = *4484.180.2
- The next stage in the educational development of Nebraska. Lincoln, 1898. 12 pp. = *4484.180.6
- Massachusetts institute of technology. Class of 1881.
[Report of the secretary] 1898. [Boston, 1898.] = *4492.210
- Massachusetts state normal school, Westfield.
Course of study in geography for the model and practice schools. [Westfield? 1898?] 2 pp. = 3599.179
- Millar, John.
The school system of the state of New York (as viewed by a Canadian). Toronto, 1898. 3595.184
- Miller, Walter.
Address at the 7th annual commencement Leland Stanford junior university. The old and the new [education]. [Palo Alto.] 1898. 38 pp. = 4499.135
- Minchin, James George Cotton.
Old Harrow days. 2d edition. London, 1898. 2495.68

- Morse and Rogers school, New York city.
[Prospectus and catalogue.] [N. Y., 1898.]
= 4499a.192
- Northampton institute (City polytechnic),
London.
Announcements, educational and social for
1898-99. [Edinburgh, 1898.] Pls. =
*5565.49
- Oahu college, Honolulu.
Catalogue, 1896/97, 97/98. Honolulu, 1897,
98. Pls. = *4499.177
- Orcutt, Hiram.
Reminiscences of school life. Cambridge,
1898. Portr. 3599.172
- Palmer, Alice Freeman.
Why go to college? N. Y. [1897.] 32 pp.
= 3599a.137
- Pascal, Ernesto.
Costumi ed usanze nelle università italiane.
Milano, 1897. 65 pp. 3593.137
- Picard, Edmond.
L'Institut des hautes études à l'Université
nouvelle de Bruxelles. Paris, 1897. 35 pp.
= 4835.45
- Princeton university. Graduate department.
Courses in philosophy. 1897/8. [Princeton,
1898.] (4) pp. = *3602.157
- Queen Margaret hall, limited. Glasgow.
Circulars. [Glasgow? 1894-96.] =
*2500.125
- Reed, Anna Stevens.
Mount Holyoke days in war time. Boston.
[1898.] Pls. 4407.202
- Rose polytechnic institute, Terre Haute, In-
diana.
Annual catalogue, 16th. Terre Haute, 1898.
= *4491.45
- Russell, James Earl.
German higher schools. N. Y., 1899.
3596.176
- St. Mary's college, Belmont, N. C.
Catalogue of the officers and students,
1897/98. Greenville, S. C., 1898. Pls. =
*4481.184
- Sidgwick, Eleanor Mildred.
The place of university education in the life
of women. [London, 1897.] 55 pp. =
*5589.121
- Sterry, Wasey.
Annals of the King's college of Our Lady
of Eton beside Windsor. London, 1898.
Portrs. Pls. 2465.152
- Stewardson, Langdon C.
The Lehigh university . . . Origins and
destiny. South Bethlehem, Pa., 1898. 26
pp. = 4492.230
- Technology review, The. A quarterly maga-
zine relating to the Massachusetts Insti-
tute of technology. Vol. I. Boston, 1899.
Pls. Portr. = *7351.15
- Thompson, Alexander Hamilton.
Cambridge and its colleges. London, 1898.
Pls. Map. 2499a.120
- Tulane university of Louisiana.
Commencement address by President W. P.
Johnston, June 30, 1898. [New Orleans,
1898.] 24 pp. = 4497.317
- Tweedie, Ethel B., editor.
The first college open to women, Queen's
college, London. Memories and records of
work done, 1848-1898. London. [1898.]
= 5583.60
- Université de Paris.
Chartularium Universitatis Parisiensis col-
legit et contulit H. Denifle, auxiliante
Aemilio Chatelain. Parisiis, 1889-97. 4 v.
= *3590.13
- University of California.
Annual announcement of courses of instruc-
tion in the colleges at Berkeley, 1896/97.
Berkeley, 1896. = *4481.147
- University of Glasgow.
Programme of courses, [etc.], 1896/97. Glas-
gow, 1896. = 2509.111
- Faculty of science.
Programme of classes, regulations for
graduation, and bursaries, &c., open for
competition. 1896/97. Glasgow, 1896. =
*2509.106
- Queen Margaret college.
[Circular.] Session 1896/97. [Glasgow,
1896.] 4 pp. = 2509.144
- University of Michigan. Department of litera-
ture, science, and the arts. Graduate
school.
Announcement for 1897/98. Ann Arbor,
1897. = 4499a.188
- University of Nebraska.
University bulletins, series 3, no. 2, 6. Lin-
coln, 1898. *4484.180
- University of Pennsylvania.
University bulletin. Vol. 2, no. 1. Phila.,
1898. = *4,00a.180
- Issued monthly during the academic year.
- University of Tennessee record. No. 1, 2, 4.
Knoxville, 1898. Portrs. Pls. = *4490a.175
- University of Toronto.
Register, 1898. [Toronto, 1898.] = *4501.97
- Wadsworth, Marshman Edward.
The elective system in engineering colleges.
[Buffalo?] 1896. 39 pp. = 5597.113
- The elective system in technological schools.
[Buffalo?] 1896. 14 pp. = 5597.114
- Waymire, James A.
Utility of university education. Address
[University of California]. [San Fran-
cisco, 1898.] 12 pp. = 3596.178
- Wells, Joseph.
Wadham college. London, 1898. 2499a.17
- Williams college. Treasurer.
Report, 1898. [North Adams, 1898.] =
*4495.297
- Wood, Allen Francis.
The stars and stripes: a patriotic souvenir
of the Fifth St. grammar school, New
Bedford, Mass. [New Bedford.] 1898.
8 pp. = 4456.153

The Deaf and Dumb.

- Boston parents' education association for deaf
children.
Constitution and by-laws. Boston, 1895.
14 pp. = 5596.40
- Chicago association of parents of deaf chil-
dren.
Public day schools for deaf children. Chi-
cago, 1897. 16 pp. = 5597.39
- Gallagher, James E., editor.
Representative deaf persons of the United
States of America . . . who are engaged
in the higher pursuits of life. Chicago,
1898. Portrs. = 5594.122

- Garrett, Mary S.
Homes for teaching deaf children to speak.
[Washington, 1896.] 7 pp. = 5597.34
- Green, Samuel Abbott.
Address at the Horace Mann school for the
deaf, November 10, 1897. [Boston, 1897.]
(4) pp. = 4445.346
A biographical sketch of Francis Green, an early
American writer on the deaf.
- Home for the training in speech of deaf chil-
dren before they are of school age,
Philadelphia.
Report 1-3, 1891/2, 1895/6. Phila., 1892-96.
Pls. = *5594.130
- Hubbard, Gardiner Greene.
The story of the rise of the oral method [of
instructing the deaf] in America. [Edited
by Mabel G. Bell.] Washington, 1898.
48 pp. Portr. = 5597.33
- Mashburn, A. G.
Some differences in the education of the
deaf and the hearing. Little Rock, 1898.
15 pp. = 5597.38
- Northern New York institution for deaf-
mutes, Malone.
Annual report, 13th. [Malone, N. Y.]
1898. Pls. = *5594.135
- Warren, Lillie Eginton.
Speech revealed in facial expressions. A
new method by which the deaf may learn
to understand conversation. 2d edition.
N. Y., 1898. 14 pp. = 5597.37
- Industrial and Commercial Education. Sloyd.
- Baron de Hirsch agricultural and industrial
school, Woodbine, New Jersey.
Catalogue. N. Y., 1898. Pls. = *4499a.196
- Burch, Robert L.
Technical schools. [Nashville? 1898.] 11
pp. = 5597.118
- Jewish training school of Chicago.
Some information. [Chicago, 1898.] 16 pp.
Pls. = 4499a.200
- Johnson, John Butler.
A higher industrial and commercial educa-
tion as an essential condition of our future
material prosperity. [Boston, 1898.] 26
pp. = 3593.145
- Landon, Joseph.
A manual of the art of questioning for
training classes. Syracuse, 1899. 92 pp.
= 5597.45
- Larsson, Gustaf.
Sloyd for American schools. 5th edition.
[Boston, 1897.] 39 pp. Pls. = 8017.203
- Roif, A.
Questions d'enseignement commercial. Paris,
1898. 9380.07-4
- Woodbury, Charles Jephtha Hill.
The purpose of textile education. Waltham,
- Ethics. Manners. Life.
- Bell, Alexander Graham.
Marriage. An address to the deaf. 3d edi-
tion, with an appendix upon Consanguine-
ous marriages. Washington, 1898. 17 pp.
= 5597.30
- Black, Hugh.
Friendship. Illuminated by F. Berkeley
Smith. N. Y., 1898. 3589.162
- Carter, Sarah Nelson.
For pity's sake. Being reminiscences of a
guest at a country inn. Dedicated to my
horse, my dog and my cat. Boston.
[1897.] Illus. = 4409a.222
- Caverno, Charles.
Chalk lines over morals. Chicago, 1898. =
3588.115
- Complete manual, A, of manners. By the
Right Hon. the Countess of ****. Lon-
don. [1898.] 5589.116
Originally published, in 1869, under the title
"Good society" [5589.114]. Another edition, pub-
lished in 1870, bears the title, "Mixing in society"
[5589.115].
- Cornaro, Luigi. 1467-1566.
A treatise on temperance and sobriety.
Translated by Rev. George Herbert.
Cleveland, 1898. 51 pp. 7588.181
- Epictetus.
Moral discourses, translated by Elizabeth
Carter. London, 1899. 2 v. Portrs. [The
Temple classics.] 2979a.119
- Friends, Society of.
An appeal to professing Christians respect-
ing the attitude of the church in regard to
war. Phila., 1896. 8 pp. = 5577.109
- Glover, Elizabeth.
The gentle art of pleasing. N. Y. [1898.]
3589.172
- Gregory, Eliot.
Worldly ways & byways. N. Y., 1898.
3587.146
- Guyau, Marie Jean.
A sketch of morality independent of obliga-
tion or sanction. Translated by Gertrude
Kanteyn. London, 1898. 3588.121
- Hall, Walter Scott.
The universal law of forms and signs of
character. Part 1. The essential elements
of law. San Francisco, 1898. 48 pp. =
3587.152
- Harrison, Constance Cary. (Mrs. Burton
Harrison.)
The well-bred girl in society. Phila. [1898.]
3589a.3
- Hobbes, Thomas. 1588-1679.
The ethics of Hobbes as contained in selec-
tion from his works. With an introduc-
tion by E. H. Sneath. Boston, 1898.
3609.178
- Hodges, George.
Social righteousness. Boston, 1897. 14 pp.
14 pp. = 5579a.145.3
- Hubbard, Lester C.
Tobacco and its bondage. By a slave who
became free. Boston, 1898. 61 pp. =
7583.175
- Huffcut, Ernest Wilson.
The war spirit the spirit of justice. [Ithaca?
1898.] (18) pp. = 4424.76
- James, William, M.D.
The importance of habits. Boston, 1897. 16
pp. = 5579a.145.1
- Mackenzie, John Stuart.
A manual of ethics. 3d edition. London,
1897. 3587.156
- Maeterlinck, Maurice.
Wisdom and destiny. Translated by A.
Sutro. N. Y., 1898. 3587.150
- Mallon, Isabel A. (Ruth Ashmore.)
The business girl in every phase of her life.
Phila. [1898.] Pls. 5659.106

- Marden, Orison Swett.
The secret of achievement. N. Y. [1898.]
Portrs. 5586.30
- Miller, James Russell.
Young people's problems. N. Y. [1898.]
5589a.157
- Modern marriage market, The. By Marie
Corelli [pseud.], Lady Jeune, Flora Annie
Steel, Susan, countess of Malmesbury.
Phila., 1899. Portrs. 5589.117
- Munger, Theodore Thornton.
Character through inspiration, and other pa-
pers. N. Y., 1897. 3589.170
- Newcomb, Katharine H.
Helps to right living. Boston, 1898.
3588.113
- Nichols, Thomas L.
Social life: its principles, relations, and ob-
ligations. London, 1895. 3589.159
- Salter, William Mackintire.
An ethical view of life. Phila., 1894. 20 pp.
= *3586.06
- Success, and how to attain it. By Andrew
Carnegie and others. N. Y. [1895.]
Portrs. 3588.123
The same matter appears in Union College prac-
tical lectures [*358.123].
- Sullivan, W. R. Washington.
Morality as a religion. London, 1898.
3588.119
- Taylor, Elbert O.
Short studies in scientific temperance. 3d
edition. Milwaukee. [1897.] = 7589.107
- Thayer, William Makepeace.
Ethics of success. Boston, 1893. = 3588.117
- Trine, Ralph Waldo.
The greatest thing ever known. N. Y.
[1898.] 55 pp. 3447.145
In tune with the infinite. N. Y. [1897.]
3447.142
- William Belden Noble lectures for 1898.
The message of Christ to mankind. By
Alexander V. G. Allen, Francis G. Pea-
body [and others]. Boston, 1899. Portr.
3477.117
- Wingate, Charles Frederick.
What shall our boys do for a living? N. Y.,
1898. 3589.166
- Cooke, John P.
The only God, or whence? and whither?
[Boston.] 1897. 16 pp. = 3489.121
- Fiske, John.
Through nature to God. Boston, 1899.
3489.127
- Gaume, Jean Joseph.
The catechism of perseverance; or, an ex-
position of religion. Translated from the
10th French edition. New edition. Dub-
lin, 1892-96. 4 v. 3469.106
- Hettinger, Franz.
Revealed religion. Edited, with an intro-
duction on the assent of faith by H. S.
Bowden. N. Y. [1895.] 3459.170
- Lyon, William Henry.
Partnership with God. [Boston.] 1894. 12
pp. = 7469.168
- Lang, Andrew.
Myth, ritual and religion. New edition.
London, 1899. 2 v. 3497.89
The making of religion. London, 1898.
3483.72
- Mills, Benjamin Fay.
Twentieth century religion. Addresses in
Hollis St. theatre, Boston. Second season.
No. 1-15. Boston. [1898, 99.] = *7458.92
- Newbolt, William Charles Edmund.
Religion. London, 1899. [Oxford library of
practical theology.] 3489.125
- Satterlee, Henry Yates.
New Testament churchmanship and the
principles upon which it was founded.
N. Y., 1899. 3458.198
- Saunders, Thomas Bailey.
The quest of faith. Being notes on the cur-
rent philosophy of religion. London,
1899. 3452.128
- Stevens, George Barker.
The theology of the New Testament. N. Y.,
1899. 3486.42
- Stimson, Henry Albert.
Religion and business. N. Y. [1898?] 3489.41
- Teaching of the twelve apostles.
The doctrine of the Twelve Apostles.
Translated by Charles Bigg. London,
1898. 80 pp. [Early church classics.]
3459.172
- Wyclif, John. 1324?-1381.
Tractatus De simonia. Now first edited
from the Vienna mss. [etc.]. By Dr. Herz-
berg-Fränkell and Michael Henry Dzie-
wicki. London, 1898. [Wyclif society.]
= *3492.79

Religion. Theology.

Religion. Theology. Theological Writers.

- Besant, Annie.
Four great religions. Four lectures deliv-
ered on the 21st anniversary of the Theo-
sophical society, at Adyar, Madras. Lon-
don, 1897. 3489.115
Contents. — Hinduism. — Zoroastrianism. — Bud-
dhism. — Christianity.
- Bunyan, John.
The pilgrim's progress from this world to
that which is to come. With designs by
G. W., F., and L. Rhead. N. Y., 1898.
Illus. Portr. *5501.64
- The pilgrim's progress. With illustrations
by F. Barnard, J. D. Linton, W. Small,
etc., engraved by Dalziel brothers. N. Y.
[1898.] Illus. 5447.125

Bible.

- Adeney, Walter Frederick.
The construction of the Bible. N. Y., 1898.
86 pp. 3429.141
- Ball, Charles James, editor.
The Queen's printers' aids to the student of
the Holy Bible. Variorum illustrated edi-
tion. London. [1898.] 3 parts in 1 v.
Illus. Maps. 3423.84
- Bible.
Bible stories (Old Testament). Edited by
R. G. Moulton. N. Y., 1899. Map. 3429a.43
- The book of Joshua. A new English trans-
lation, printed in colors, by W. H. Ben-
nett. N. Y., 1899. *3410a.110

- The book of Leviticus. A new English translation, printed in colors exhibiting the composite structure of the book. With notes and illustrations. By S. R. Driver, assisted by H. A. White. N. Y., 1898. *3410a.106
- The book of the prophet Daniel, harmonized with itself and with history; and dedicated to Daniel's people, by one of them [Charles Adelle Lewis Totten]. New Haven, 1895. 2 charts.
- *Cab.34.21.1, Chart
One chart contains the translation from the Hebrew, the other from the Chaldaic.
Same. Illus. 2 charts, folded.
- *Cab.34.21.2, Chart
The book of the prophet Ezekiel. A new translation, by C. H. Toy. N. Y., 1899. *3410a.127
- Codex Bezae Cantabrigiensis. Qvattvor Evangelia et Actvs Apostolorvm complectens, Graece et Latine, sumptibus Academiae phototypice repraesentatvs. Cantabrigiae, 1899. 2 v. *3410.108
- The four Gospels: a new translation from the Greek text direct, with reference to the Vulgate and the ancient Syriac version. By Very Rev. F. A. Spencer, O. P. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 3418.113
"In preparing this version of the Gospels, it has been the translator's aim throughout to make use of idiomatic English, so far as the character of the New Testament and the style of the original text permit. He has endeavored to represent Our Lord and the apostles as speaking not in an antique style . . . substituting a modern phraseology for the stately English of the Shakespearean era."—Preface.
- The Gospels, Epistles, and Revelation of St. John. Edited by Richard G. Moulton. N. Y., 1898. 3429a.42
- Das neue Testament nach der deutschen Uebersetzung D. Martin Luthers. 3te Auflage. Berlin, 1899. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 7411.61
- The parallel Psalter; being the Prayer-book version of the Psalms and a new version arranged on opposite pages. With an introduction and glossaries by S. R. Driver. Oxford, 1898. 3419.168
- St. Luke and St. Paul. Edited by R. G. Moulton. N. Y., 1898. 2 v. [Modern reader's Bible.] 3429a.41
- СВЯЩЕННЫЯ КНИГИ ВЕТХАГО И НОВАГО ЗАВѢТА. ВѢНА, 1893. 2 parts in 1 v. 3413.180
- Briggs, Charles Augustus.
General introduction to the study of Holy Scripture. N. Y., 1899. 3422.140
- Bruce, Alexander Balmain.
The Epistle to the Hebrews; the first apology for Christianity. An exegetical study. N. Y., 1899. 3422.145
- Bussler, Erich.
Hiob und Prometheus, zwei Vorkämpfer der göttlichen Gerechtigkeit. Hamburg, 1897. 44 pp. No. 12 in *5914.50.N.F.12
- Caverno, Charles.
A narrow ax in Biblical criticism. Chicago, 1897. 3428.153
- Dale, Robert William.
The Epistle of James, and other discourses. London, 1895. 3448.84
- Dillon, Émile J.
The sceptics of the Old Testament: Job, Koheleth, Agur. London, 1895. 5424.25
- Frankenberg, Wilhelm.
Die Sprüche übersetzt und erklärt. Göttingen, 1898. *3421.117
- Goltz, Eduard, Freiherr von der.
Eine textkritische Arbeit des zehnten bezw. sechsten Jahrhunderts hrsg. nach einem Kodex des Athosklosters Lawra. Leipzig, 1899. [Gebhardt and Harnack.] *3504.50.17, part 4
- Goodyear, Anna Forbes.
Interpretations of Holy Scripture. Boston, 1897. 94 pp. = 7419a.111
- Holtzmann, Heinrich Julius.
Das Evangelium des Johannes. Freiburg i. B., 1893. 3421.132
- Kautzsch, Emil Friedrich.
An outline of the history of the literature of the Old Testament. Translated by John Taylor. N. Y., 1899. 3425.122
- Leathes, Stanley Mordaunt.
The testimony of the earlier prophetic writers to the primal religion of Israel. [London, 1898.] 47 pp. 3437.56.14
- Potwin, Lemuel Stoughton.
Here and there in the Greek New Testament. Chicago, 1898. 3428.155
- Siegfried, Carl.
Prediger und Hoheslied übersetzt und erklärt. Göttingen, 1898. [Handkommentar zum Alten Testament.] No. 2 in *3421.117
- Steindorff, Georg, editor.
Die Apokalypse des Elias. Eine unbekannte Apokalypse und Bruchstücke der Sophonias-Apokalypse. Koptische Texte, Übersetzung. Glossar. Leipzig, 1899. Facsimiles. [Gebhardt and Harnack. Texte und Untersuchungen.] *3504.50.17, part 3a
- Sunderland, Jabez Thomas.
The Bible; its origin, growth, and character . . . N. Y., 1897. 3429.139
- Weber, Heinrich Leo.
Biblische Alterthumskunde. Prag. [1897.] 2299.20.5
- Wilkinson, John Herbert.
Four lectures on the early history of the Gospels. London, 1898. 3429.140
- Willert, Hans.
Alliterierende Bindungen in der neuenglischen Bibelübersetzung. Teil 1, 2. Berlin, 1897, 98. 3421.73
- Wright, Arthur.
Some New Testament problems. London, 1898. 3428.151

Ceremonial. Devotional. Doctrinal.

- Abbott, Lyman.
The soul's quest after God. N. Y. [1897.] 29 pp. 3489a.42
- Carpenter, William Boyd-, bishop.
Thoughts on prayer. New edition. London. [1898.] 3449a.146
- Douai, Adolf.
Wider Gottes- und Bibelglauben. Berlin, 1894. 48 pp. = 7489a.38
- Dubosc de Pesquidoux, Jean Clément Léonce.
L'immaculée conception: histoire d'un dogme. Tours, 1898. 2 v. 3456.138
- Goulburn, Edward Meyrick.
The Lord's prayer. N. Y., 1898. 3448.47

- Hodder, Edwin, compiler.
A book of uncommon prayers. London, 1898.
3447.129
- Hutton, Reginald Ernest.
The soul here and hereafter. London, 1898.
3457.73
- Illingworth, John Richardson.
Divine immanence. An essay on the spiritual
significance of spiritual matter. N. Y.,
1898. 3458.194
- James, William, M.D. 1842-
Human immortality. Two supposed objec-
tions to the doctrine. Boston, 1898. 73
pp. 3457.171
- Lawlor, Hugh Jackson, editor.
The Rosslyn missal: an Irish manuscript in
the Advocates' library, Edinburgh. Lon-
don, 1899. [Henry Bradshaw society.]
*3432.113
- Lawrence, William, bishop of Massachusetts.
[Collects to be used in the churches of the
diocese of Massachusetts, Sunday, June 20,
1897, the sixtieth anniversary of the ac-
cession of Queen Victoria.] Boston, 1897.
(3) pp. = 7448.40
- Miller, James Russell.
The joy of service. N. Y. [1898.] 5444.98
- Nash, Henry Sylvester.
Ethics and revelation. N. Y., 1899. [John
Bohlen lectureship.] 3459.179
- Pusey, Edward Bouverie.
Spiritual letters: edited by J. O. Johnston
and W. C. E. Newbolt. London, 1898.
Portr. 3553.106
- Robinson, Cecilia.
The ministry of deaconesses. London, 1898.
3436.88
- Salata, F.
L'antica diocesi di Ossero e la liturgia
slava. Pagine di storia patria. Pola, 1897.
3446.111
- Simon, David Worthington.
The Trinity in sacred history. [London,
1898.] 64 pp. *3437.56.14
- Spalding, James Field.
The world's unrest and its remedy. N. Y.,
1898. 3469.102
- Stimson, Henry Albert.
The Apostles' creed in the light of modern
discussion. Boston. [1898.] 3458.196
- Sunderland, Jabez Thomas.
Why should we pray? Oakland, Cal. [1899.]
(2). 14 pp. = 7469.172
- Thompson, Hugh Miller.
First principles. [3d edition.] N. Y., 1895.
68 pp. = 7449a.172
- Use, The, of Sarum. [Part 1.] Cambridge,
1898. Plan. 3464.66
Contents. — The Sarum customs as set forth in
the consuetudinary and customary. The original
[Latin] texts edited from the mss., by W. H.
Frere.
- Welldon, James Edward Cowell.
The hope of immortality. 2d edition. Lon-
don, 1898. [Hulsean lectures.] 3457.175
- Wheelock, Edwin Miller.
The evolution of Providence. Boston, 1898.
8 pp. = 5579a.145.5
- Wobbermin, Georg.
Altchristliche liturgische Stücke aus der
Kirche Aegyptens nebst einem dogmati-
schen Brief des Bischofs Serapion von
Thmuis. [Und] Zur Überlieferung des
- Philostorgios von Ludwig Jeep. Leipzig,
1899. 71 pp. [Gebhardt and Harnack.]
*3504.50.17, part 3b
- Christ. Christianity.
- Adadourian, Haig.
If Jesus came to Manomet. [Plymouth.]
1898. 19 pp. 3479.128
- Andrews, Samuel James.
Christianity and anti-christianity in their
final conflict. N. Y., 1898. 3492.101
- Boardman, George Dana.
The Kingdom (Basileia). An exegetical
study. N. Y., 1899. 5426.83
- Buchanan, Joseph Rodes.
Primitive Christianity. Vol. 1; The lost
lives of Jesus Christ and the Apostles.
San José, Cal., 1897. Portr. = 7603.48
- Cole, Lawrence Thomas.
The basis of early Christian theism. N. Y.,
1898. 60 pp. 3604.120.2
- Dresser, Horatio Willis.
Voices of hope and other messages from
the hills. A series of essays on the prob-
lem of life, optimism, and the Christ.
Boston, 1898. = 3587.154
- Farrar, Frederick William, editor.
The life and teachings of Jesus Christ. A
continuous narrative collated from the
Gospels. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 3479.130
- Forrest, David W.
The Christ of history and of experience: the
Kerr lectures for 1897. Edinburgh, 1897.
3473.110
- Hall, Francis J.
The kenotic theory, considered with parti-
cular reference to its Anglican forms and
arguments. N. Y., 1898. 3477.75
- Horton, Robert Forman.
The commandments of Jesus. N. Y., 1898.
3477.122
- Jessup, Henry Harris.
The setting of the crescent and the rising
of the cross, or Kamil Abdul Messiah, a
Syrian convert from Islam to Christianity.
Phila., 1898. Illus. Portrs. 3559.137
- Kaufmann, Moritz.
Culture and Christianity. [London, 1898.]
64 pp. *3437.56.14
- Lock, Walter.
Two lectures on the 'Sayings of Jesus' re-
cently discovered at Oxyrhynchus, by the
Rev. Walter Lock, and the Rev. William
Sanday. [With bibliography and notes.]
Oxford, 1897. 49 pp. 3427.124
- Marvin, Frederic Rowland.
Christ among the cattle. A sermon, Port-
land, Oregon. N. Y., 1899. 41 pp.
7574.21
- Orr, James.
Neglected factors in the study of the early
progress of Christianity. N. Y., 1899.
[Morgan lectures.] 3521.110
- Pearse, Mark Guy.
The gentleness of Jesus. N. Y. [1898.]
Portr. 3479.124
- Ramsay, William Mitchell.
Was Christ born at Bethlehem? A study on
the credibility of St. Luke. N. Y., 1898.
3477.120

- Reynolds, Henry Robert.
Who say ye that I am. A question of Jesus to His disciples. London. [1898.] 48 pp. *3437.56.14
- Sienkiewicz, Henryk.
Let us follow Him. Translated by Jeremiah Curtin. Boston, 1897. 97 pp. 3479.126
- Spurgeon, Charles Haddon.
The Messiah. Sermons on our Lord's names, titles and attributes. London, 1898. 3475.64
- Stapfer, Edmond.
The death and resurrection of Jesus Christ. Translated by Louise Seymour Houghton. N. Y., 1898. 3477.112
- Thomas à Kempis.
The imitation of Christ, called also The ecclesiastical music: a revised translation, notes, and introduction by C. Bigg. London, 1898. 3449a.150
- Variantes du livre De imitatione Christi. [Par] Mgr. P. E. Puyol. Paris, 1898. 3448.119
- Tolstoi, Lyef Nikolaevitch, count.
The Christian teaching. Translated by V. Tchertkoff. N. Y. [1898.] 3437.86
- Van Dyke, Henry Jackson, jr.
The Gospel for a world of sin. N. Y., 1899. 3449.158
- Hamilton, John William.
American fraternal greetings to the Wesleyan conferences in Ireland and England. Cincinnati, 1898. Portrs. = 5449.44
- Lathbury, Clarence.
God winning us. [New Jerusalem church.] Germantown, 1898. 5459a.110
- New York, city.
Historical sketch of the Reformed church in America and of the Collegiate church of the city of New York. [N. Y., 1899.] 60 pp. Illus. Portrs. 7549.119
- Overton, John Henry.
The Anglican revival. Chicago, 1898. 3528.119
- Presbyterian church. Synod of Indiana.
Minutes. October 11-13, 1897. Wabash, 1897. 80 pp. = 3547.116
- Rogers, Arthur.
Men and movements in the English church. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. 3528.121
- Wheeler, Henry.
One thousand questions and answers concerning the Methodist episcopal church. N. Y. [1898.] 3549a.123
- Wigman, Augustus Theodore.
The constitutional authority of bishops in the Catholic church. London, 1899. 3469.104

Churches. Sects.

- Barrows, Walter Manning.
Southern congregational churches. [N. Y., 1898?] 6 pp. = No. 1 in 5579a.150
- Boynton, Nehemiah.
Congregational loyalty to congregational societies. [N. Y., 1898?] 4 pp. = No. 2 in 5579a.150
- Butler, Dugald.
John Wesley and George Whitefield in Scotland, or, the influence of the Oxford Methodists on the Scottish religion. Edinburgh, 1898. 5558.79
- Caldecott, Alfred.
The church in the West Indies. London, 1898. Map. 5529.74
- Conference of bishops of the Anglican communion. Holden at Lambeth palace, in July, 1897. Encyclical letter from the bishops, with resolutions and reports. 2d edition. London, 1897. 3547.109
- Eaton, Charles H.
What makes a Universalist? A sermon. [N. Y., 1898.] 13 pp. = 7467.249
- Why I am a Universalist. [N. Y., 1898?] 12 pp. = 7467.251
- Fairbairn, Andrew Martin.
Catholicism: Roman and Anglican. N. Y., 1899. 3466.64
- Gray, Andrew.
The Church of England and Henry VIII. False assertions often repeated fully refuted. 3d edition, enlarged. N. Y., 1899. 58 pp. = 5529a.30
- Harnack, Carl Gustav Adolf.
Thoughts on the present position of protestantism. Translated by T. B. Saunders. London, 1899. 64 pp. 5529.30
- Hoensbroech, Paul Cajus, Graf von.
Der Ultramontanismus. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1898. 5467.80
- Holme, Leonard Ralph.
The extinction of the Christian churches in North Africa. London, 1898. [Hulsean prize essay.] 3528.117
- Bright, William, D.D. 1824-
Some aspects of primitive church life. London, 1898. 3526.79
- Browne, George Forrest.
The Christian church in these islands before the coming of Augustine. London, 1897. 3528.79
- Collins, William Edward.
The beginnings of English Christianity with special reference to the coming of St. Augustine. London, 1898. Map. 3528.125
- The English Reformation and its consequences. London, 1898. 3529.119
- Desmond, Humphrey J.
The church and the law. With special reference to ecclesiastical law in the United States. Chicago, 1898. 3638.66
- Duchesne, Louis Marie Olivier, abbé.
Les premiers temps de l'État pontifical (754-1073). Paris, 1898. 3461.64
- Goyau, Georges.
L'Allemagne religieuse. Le protestantisme. Paris, 1898. 3529.79
- Gray, Andrew.
The Church of England and Henry VIII. False assertions often repeated fully refuted. 3d edition, enlarged. N. Y., 1899. 58 pp. = 5529a.30
- Harnack, Carl Gustav Adolf.
Thoughts on the present position of protestantism. Translated by T. B. Saunders. London, 1899. 64 pp. 5529.30
- Hoensbroech, Paul Cajus, Graf von.
Der Ultramontanismus. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1898. 5467.80
- Holme, Leonard Ralph.
The extinction of the Christian churches in North Africa. London, 1898. [Hulsean prize essay.] 3528.117

Ecclesiastical History. Church and State.

- Kinloch, Marjory Georgina Jane.
Studies in Scottish ecclesiastical history in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. London, 1898. 3549a.125
- Knox, John. Scottish reformer. 1505-1572.
The history of the Reformation of religion within the realm of Scotland. Edited for popular use by C. J. Guthrie. London, 1898. Portrs. 3527.69
- Lee, Guy Carleton.
Hincmar: an introduction to the study of the revolution on the organization of the church of the Ninth century. [N. Y.] 1897. 32 pp. 3462.89
- Lotesoriere, Tobia.
L'attuale posizione dello stato relativamente alla chiesa; e l'opera del liberalismo massonico. Torino, 1898. 3469.101
- Loye, Joseph de.
Les archives de la chambre apostolique au xiv^e siècle. Partie I. Paris, 1899. [Bibliothèque des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome.] *2953.61.80
From 1309 to 1408 the seat of the popes was at Avignon, France.
- Monumenta Germaniae historica. Gesta Pontificum Romanorum.
Gestorum Pontificum Romanorum vol. 1. Libri pontificalis pars prior, edidit Theodorvs Mommsen. Berolini, 1898. *3510.56
- Ojea, Hernando.
Libro tercero de la historia religiosa de la Prouincia de México, de la órden de Sto. Domingo. México, 1897. 57 pp. = 3510.58
- Pieper, Anton.
Die päpstlichen Legaten und Nuntien in Deutschland, Frankreich und Spanien seit der Mitte des sechzehnten Jahrhunderts. Th. 1. Münster i. W., 1897. 3464.64
- Pimentel, Luis García, editor.
Descripcion del Arzobispado de México, hecna en 1570, y otros documentos. México, 1897. 5525.65
- Prieto, Guillermo.
En la coronacion de la Virgen del Tepeyac, por tres ingenios mexicanos [Fidel, siudonim de Guillermo Prieto, Hilarion Frias y Soto, Juan A. Mateos]. México. [1895.] 19 pp. 4399a.170
- Rivington, Luke.
The Roman primacy. A.D. 430-451. N. Y., 1899. 3469.108
This period covers the councils of Ephesus and Chalcedon and the Robber synod.
- Whatham, Arthur Edward.
The conversion of the Heptarchy and The origin of British and Celtic Christianity. With a reply by Andrew Gray. Somerville, Mass., 1898. = 5527.70
Made up of articles reprinted from the Church eclectie. April and June, 1898. The title-page is in manuscript.
- Fathers of the Church. Apostles.
Saints. Religious Biography.
- Abbott, Edwin Abbott.
Saint Thomas of Canterbury, his death and miracles. London, 1898. 2 v. 3552.109
- Abbott, Lyman.
The life and letters of Paul the Apostle. Boston, 1898. 3524.83
- Augustinus, Aurelius, St.
Confessions. Edited by Arthur Symons. London. [1899.] [The Scott library.] 5509a.53
The translation used is Pusey's.
- Bibliotheca hagiographica Latina antiquae, et mediae aetatis. Ediderunt socii Bollandiani. Fasc. 1. A—Caecilia. Bruxelles, 1898. *2186.51
- Dalgairns, John Bernard.
Life of St. Stephen Harding, abbot of Cîteaux, and founder of the Cistercian order. Edited by J. H. Newman. New edition, by H. Thurston. London, 1898. 3557.125
- Drane, Augusta Theodosia.
The history of St. Catherine of Siena, and her companions. 3d edition. N. Y., 1899. 2 v. Illus. Portrs. 5553.07
- Gilbert, George Holley.
The student's life of Paul. N. Y., 1899. 5558.38
- Glaser, R.
Diether von Isenburg-Büdingen, Erzbischof und Kurfürst von Mainz (1459-1463) und die kirchlichen und politischen Reformbestrebungen im fünfzehnten Jahrhundert. Hamburg, 1898. 64 pp. No. 18 in *5914.50.N.F.12
- Hall, Edward Henry.
Papias and his contemporaries: a study of religious thought in the second century. Boston, 1899. = 3506.70
- Healy, James.
Memories of Father Healy of Little Bray. 3d edition. London, 1898. 3559.136
- Horn, Émile.
Saint Étienne: roi apostolique de Hongrie. 2e édition. Paris, 1899. 5558.80
- Hotchkiss, Samuel Fitch.
Memoir of Bishop Otey. Phila., 1898. 15 pp. Portr. = 3557.85
- Jacobs, Henry Eyster.
Martin Luther, the hero of the Reformation. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Portrs. 5559.41
- Leo, frater, of Assisi.
St. Francis of Assisi: the Mirror of perfection. Translated by Sebastian Evans. [2d edition.] London, 1899. Pl. 5559a.91
- Speculum perfectionis, seu S. Francisci Assisiensis legenda antiquissima. Nunc primum edidit P. Sabatier. Paris, 1898. 3503.80
- Mahrenholtz, Richard. 1849-
Fénelon, Erzbischof von Cambrai. Ein Lebensbild. Leipzig. 1896. 3555.69
- Maignen, Charles.
Études sur l'Américanisme. Le père Hecker, est-il un saint? Rome, 1899. 3559a.7
- Miles, George.
The bishops of Lindisfarne, Hexham, Chester-le-Street, and Durham, A.D. 635-1020. London. [1898.] 3524.84
- Moore, Clifford Herschel.
Julius Firmicus Maternus, der Heide und der Christ. München. [1898.] 55 pp. 3447.85
- Nadal, Hieronymus.
Epistolae ab anno 1546 ad 1577. Nunc primum editae. Tomus 1, fasc. 1, 2. Matriti, 1898. [Monumenta historica Societatis Jesu.] *3515.107

- Paravicini, Frances de.
Life of St. Edmund of Abingdon, Archbishop of Canterbury. London, 1898. 3556.58
- Paulus, Nikolaus.
Luthers Lebensende. Freiburg im B., 1898. 5557.8
- Philastrius, St.
Diversarvm hereseon liber. Recensvit F. Marx. Vindobonae, 1898. [Corpus scriptorum ecclesiasticorum Latinorum.] *7500a.1.38
- Pierson, Arthur Tappan.
George Müller of Bristol and his witness to a prayer-hearing God. N. Y. [1899.] 3553.108
- Pigou, Francis.
Phases of my life. 3d edition. London, 1899. Portr. 3552.111
- Richard, James William.
Philip Melancthon. The protestant preceptor of Germany. 1497-1560. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. Pls. 5559.42
- Sepet, Marius.
Saint Louis. 2e édition. Paris, 1898. 5558.82
- Stearns, Wallace Nelson.
A manual of patrology: being a concise account of the chief persons, sects, orders, etc. in Christian history. from the first century to the period of the Reformation. N. Y., 1899. Map. 3553.76
- Strowski, Fortunat.
Saint François de Sales: introduction à l'histoire du sentiment religieux en France au dix-septième siècle. Paris, 1898. 3552.74
- Stubbs, William, D.D.
Registrum sacrum Anglicanum. An attempt to exhibit the course of episcopal succession in England from the records and chronicles of the church. 2d edition. Oxford, 1897. 3521.77
- ### Hymnology.
- Campbell, Rev. Duncan.
Hymns and hymn makers. London, 1898. 3448.144
- Liber hymnorum.
The Irish Liber hymnorum. Edited with translations, notes and glossary by J. H. Bernard and R. Atkinson. London, 1898. 2 v. Fac-similes. [Henry Bradshaw society.] *3432.112
- ### The Ministry. Religious Education.
- Boynton, Nehemiah.
Real preaching. Three addresses to the theological students of Oberlin. Boston, 1897. 3439.127
- Cutts, Edward Lewes.
Parish priests and their people in the Middle ages in England. London, 1898. Illus. 5526.74
- Gee, Henry.
The Elizabethan clergy and the settlement of religion. 1558-1564. Oxford, 1898. 3434.119
- Jefferson, Charles Edward.
Quiet talks with earnest people in my study. N. Y. [1898.] 3439.129
- New England deaconess home and training school.
Deaconess work in Boston. [Boston, 1896.] 16 pp. = 5576.139
- Report of the first year's work of the Deaconess hospital in connection with the New England deaconess home and training school. [Boston, 1897.] 16 pp. = 5576.140
- Newbolt, William Charles Edmund.
Priestly ideals, being a course of practical lectures to "Our society," and other clergy, in Lent, 1898. London, 1898. 3436.45
- Sanday, William.
The conception of priesthood in the early church and in the Church of England: four sermons. London, 1898. 3439.131
- Tiffany, Francis.
Stray hints on preaching. An address. Boston, 1898. 16 pp. = 3438.119
- Tucker, William Jewett.
The making and unmaking of the preacher. Lectures on the Lyman Beecher foundation, Yale university, 1898. Boston, 1898. 3438.117
- ### Missions.
- Bauer, Clema W.
Indian missions. Part 5. Arizona. Hartford, Conn. [1896.] 16 pp. = 3537.125
- Brain, Belle M.
The transformation of Hawaii. How American missionaries gave a Christian nation to the world. N. Y. [1898.] Pls. 3538.12
- Bridgman, Howard Allen.
Missionary partnership between C. E. and A. M. A. [N. Y., 1898?] 4 pp. = No. 3 in 5579a.150
- Campbell, Robert F.
Mission work among the mountain whites in Ashville presbytery, North Carolina. Asheville, 1899. 10 pp. = 5535.62
- Chapman, John Wright.
Our mission in Alaska. Hartford, Conn. [1894.] 15. (3) pp. = 3537.111
- Church militant, The. [Published by the Diocesan board of missions.] Vol. 1, no. 1. Boston, 1898. Illus. Portrs. = *3540a.77
- Cochrane, Thomas.
Fifty-one years in the home mission field. Edinburgh, 1898. Portrs. Illus. 3559.141
- Crook, Frederick W.
Our Nevada and Utah Indians. Hartford, Conn. [1895.] = 3537.123
- Driggs, John B.
Stories from the mission field. Mission life at Point Hope [Alaska]. Hartford. [1896.] 12 pp. Pls. Map. = 3537.121
- Gray, William Crane.
Stories from the mission field. In the Everglades. Hartford, Conn. [1896.] 10 pp. Portrs. = 3537.117
- Hykes, John R.
[Report on the Philippine islands as a field for Bible work.] [1898.] Broadside. = *3530.10
- "Believed to be the first report received by any religious organization in the United States from the Philippine islands." — MS. note.
- Missionary leaflet, The. No. 5.
Our missions to the Indians. [Hartford, 1896.] 7 pp. Illus. = *7536.131

- National Florence Crittenton mission, Washington.
Fourteen years' work among street girls. Washington. [1898.] Portrs. Pls. = 5573.95
- Noble, Frederic Perry.
The redemption of Africa. A story of civilization. Chicago, 1899. 2 v. Maps. 3536.67
Almost exclusively an account of African missions.
- Parker, Edwin Pond.
Historical discourse in commemoration of the one hundredth anniversary of the Missionary society of Connecticut. Hartford, 1898. 40 pp. = 3536.65
- Riggs, Frederick B.
Christian schools for Indians. [N. Y., 1898?] 3 pp. = No. 8 in 5579a.150
- Ryder, Charles Jackson.
Indian medicine lodge. N. Y. [1898?] (7) pp. = No. 9 in 5579a.150
The last word from Alaska. [Missions.] [N. Y., 1898?] 10 pp. Pls. = No. 10 in 5579a.150
Redemption of races. N. Y. [1898?] 20 pp. = No. 11 in 5579a.150
- Stock, Eugene.
One hundred years. Being the short history of the Church missionary society London, 1808. 3539.74
- Swift, Clarence F.
American Highlanders. — No backward movement. [Poor whites.] [N. Y., 1898?] 3 pp. = No. 12 in 5579a.150
- Talbot, Ethelbert, and Hugh L. Burleson.
Indian missions. 3. Hartford. [1894.] 16 pp. Pls. Portrs. = 3537.112
- Voysey, Ellison Annesley.
On almsgiving. [London, 1896.] 7 pp. = 7486.39
- Wilberforce, Bertrand Arthur Henry.
Dominican missions and martyrs in Japan. With a preface by Cardinal Manning. New edition. London, 1897. 3539.126
- Williams, Mrs. Edwin S.
"This Jesus Christ work." N. Y. [1898?] (3) pp. = No. 16 in 5579a.150
The Chinese in California.
- Mythology and Non-Christian Religions.**
- Adams, Walter Marsham.
The books of the master, or the Egyptian doctrine of the light born of the Virgin mother. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3486.113
- American Moslem, The. Organ of the first society for the study of Islam in America. Vol. 1, no. 1, 2. [Edited] by J. A. Lant. Tarryton, 1894. Illus. = *7350.10
- Atterbury, Anson Greene Phelps.
Islam in Africa. Its effects upon the people of the country. N. Y., 1899. 3499.128
- Barrows, John Henry, D.D.
The Christian conquest of Asia. Studies of oriental religions. Being the Merce lectures of 1898. N. Y., 1899. 3499.126
- Berkowitz, Henry.
Kiddush or Sabbath sentiment in the home. Phila., 1898. 70 pp. Illus. 2299a.93
- Brown, Robert, jr., F. S. A.
Semitic influence in Hellenic mythology. London, 1898. 3484.160
- Carus, Paul.
The Gospel of Buddha according to old records. 5th edition. Chicago, 1897. 3499.113
- Cheyne, Thomas Kelly.
Jewish religious life after the exile. N. Y., 1898. 3487.131
- Curtin, Jeremiah.
Creation myths of primitive America in relation to the religious history and mental development of mankind. Boston, 1898. 3484.162
- De Kay, Charles.
Bird gods. N. Y. [1898.] Illus. 3489.119
- Dvořák, Rudolf.
Chinas Religionen. T. 1: Confucius und seine Lehre. Münster i. W., 1895. 3491.127
- Fielding, H.
The soul of a people. London, 1898. 3045.178
On the manners and customs of the Burmese.
- Fluegel, Maurice.
The Zend-Avesta and Eastern religions. Baltimore, 1898. 3024.61
- Fuehrer, Alois Anton.
Monograph on Buddha Sakyamuni's birthplace in the Nepalese Tarai. Allahabad, 1897. Pls. Maps. [Archæological survey of India.] *3040.164
- Grimme, Hubert.
Mohammed. Münster i. W., 1892, 95. Pls. Plan. 3491.124
- Jackson, Abraham Valentine. Williams.
Zoroaster: the prophet of ancient Iran. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. Pls. Map. 3482.145
- Jewish church.
The Haggadah according to the rite of Yemen. Together with the Arabic-Hebrew commentary . . . from mss. of Yemen. With translation and notes by W. H. Greenburg. London, 1896. 3442.114
- Kauffmann, Moritz.
Some modern views of Zoroastrianism examined in the light of Christianity. [London, 1898.] 64 pp. *3437.56.14
- Mueller, Friedrich Max.
Rāmakrishna. His life and sayings. London, 1898. 3029.86
- Rous, André Théodore, marquis de la Maze-lière.
Moines et ascètes indiens. Essai sur les caves d'Ajantā et les couvents bouddhistes des Indes. Paris, 1898. Pls. 3499.122
- Schuré, Édouard.
Sanctuaires d'Orient. Égypte — Grèce — Palestine. Paris, 1898. 3043.186
- Theragāthā.
Die Lieder der Mönche und Nonnen Gotamo Buddho's. Aus den Theragāthā und Therīgāthā . . . übersetzt von K. E. Neumann. Berlin, 1899. 5022.45
- Ummagga Jātaka. (The story of the tunnel.) Translated from the Sinhalese by T. B. Yatawara. London, 1898. 3025.81
- Waser, Otto.
Charon, Charun, Charos. Mythologisch-archäologische Monographie. Berlin, 1898. 3486.117

Religious Associations and Institutions.

- Adadourian, Haig, compiler.
Proceedings of the 160th anniversary celebration of the Second Congregational church in Plymouth (Manomet), Mass. held on Nov. 9, 1898. Plymouth, 1899. 67 pp. Portrs. Map. = 4352.147
- Barnstead, N. H.
Centennial exercises of the building of the Congregational meeting-house at Barnstead Parade, N. H., June 10, 1896. Concord, 1897. 99 pp. Portrs. Pls. Map. 4436.188
- Boston. Union church.
Seventy-fifth anniversary, 1822-1897. Boston. [1897.] 32 pp. = 3549.86
- Brace, Frederick R.
Historical review of the First Presbyterian church of Blackwood, N. J. A sermon delivered March 1, 1898. Camden, 1898. 38 pp. Pls. 7544.214
- Butler, Dugald.
The ancient church and parish of Abernethy. Edinburgh, 1897. Pls. *2471.77
- Dix, Morgan, editor.
A history of the parish of Trinity church, New York. Part 1. N. Y., 1898. Pls. *3540a.81
- Dorchester, Mass. First church.
Dedication of the sixth meeting-house, Thursday, May 6, 1897. [Boston, 1897.] 57 pp. = 4354.140
- Feasey, Henry John.
Monasticism: what is it? A forgotten chapter in the history of labour. London, 1898. 3518.104
- Guilbert, Edmund.
Annals of an old parish: Trinity church, Southport, Connecticut. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. Illus. Map. 3547.111
- Harvard college. Divinity school.
General catalogue. Cambridge, 1898. = *4483.226
- Jamaica Plain, Mass. Central Congregational church.
Manual. [Boston, 1898.] = 7541.353
- Lyon, William Henry.
The First Parish in Brookline. Brookline, 1898. 48 pp. Portrs. Pls. = 3544.146
- McCabe, Joseph.
Life in a modern monastery. London, 1898. 5515.24
- Mueller, Herrmann.
Les origines de la Compagnie de Jésus: Ignace et Lainez. Paris, 1898. 3519.79
- New York, city. Church of the Divine Paternity.
Order of service at the laying of the corner stone, November 14th, 1897. [N. Y., 1897.] 3 pp. Illus. = 3542.74
- Philadelphia. First presbyterian church.
Memorial day, May 30, 1898. Special union service. Phila. [1898.] 27 pp. = 4420a.80
- Prime, Ebenezer.
Records of the First church in Huntington, Long Island, 1723-1779. Huntington, 1899. *4430a.135

- Religious tract society, London.
The story of the Religious tract society. London. [1898.] 32 pp. Illus. Portrs. Fac-similes. = 7549.117
- Saint John the Baptist, Monastery of, Colchester, England.
Cartularium. From the original manuscript. Edited by Stuart A. Moore. London, 1897. 2 v. Fac-similes. = *4600a.17
Lord Cooper had this book printed for the Roxburghe club.
- Tract association of Friends.
Report of the proceedings for 1897/98. 82d year. Phila., 1898. = *5546.87
- Unitarian club of California.
Addresses at the thirtieth meeting, held at San Francisco, April 26, 1897. [San Francisco, 1897.] 52 pp. = 7469.167
- Westminster assembly of divines.
Memorial volume, 1647-1897. 2d edition. Richmond. [1898.] Portrs. = 3455.126
- Young men's Christian association, Boston.
Prospectus. 1897/98. Boston. [1898.] 48 pp. Pls. = 7440.133
- Young men's Christian association, Fall River, Mass.
Information for men of Fall River. Fall River, 1898. 24 pp. Illus. = 7449.137

Sermons.

- Bossuet, Jacques Bénigne, bishop of Meaux.
Sermons choisies panégyriques. Avec des notes par D. Bertrand. Paris, 1898. 3459.167
- Brooke, Stopford Augustus.
The gospel of joy. [Sermons.] N. Y., 1898. 3447.144
- Brown, Charles Rufus.
Two parables. Chicago, 1898. 3447.49
A series of sermons on the parables of the Good Samaritan and the Prodigal Son.
- Hodges, George.
The battles of peace. [Twenty-four sermons.] N. Y., 1899. 3448.143
- Huntington, William Keed.
The talisman of unity. A sermon in behalf of church consolidation. N. Y., 1899. 20 pp. = 5528.74
- Jowett, Benjamin.
Sermons biographical & miscellaneous . . . Edited by W. H. Fremantle. N. Y., 1899. 3559a.9
Contents. — Wycliffe. — Loyola. — Bunyan and Spinoza. — Baxter. — Pascal. — Wesley. — Stanley. — Canon Hugh Pearson. — Gambetta and Archbishop Tait. — Professor Henry Smith. — Professor T. H. Green. — Statistics and faith. — Church parties. — The church, past, present, and future. — War. — Courage. — Ecce, quam bonum! — Servants. — Christmas and New Year.
- Littlefield, George E.
Open secrets. And other sermons. Boston. [1899.] 48 pp. = 7469.170
- Mendell, Ellis.
A sermon preached in the Boylston congregational church, Jamaica Plain, Dec. 4, 1898, on the completion of ten years of pastoral service. Jamaica Plain, 1899. 21 pp. = 3549.88
- Merriman, Daniel.
What does Christian patriotism require in view of the national policy of expansion? A sermon. [Worcester, 1898.] 12 pp. = 4228.85

- Peabody, Francis Greenwood.
Afternoons in the College chapel. Short
addresses to young men on personal re-
ligion. Boston, 1898. 3449a.148
Wilberforce, Albert Basil Orme.
Sermons preached in Westminster abbey.
2d edition. London, 1898. 3448.80

Social Science.

Political Economy.

- Allix, Edgard.
L'œuvre économique de Karl Marlo, (Karl-
Georg Winkelblech. 1810-1865). Paris,
1898. 9335.5
American economic association.
The federal census. N. Y., 1899.
*5560a.10.N.S.2=*9311.973
Arendt, Charles.
Économie politique scientifique. Paris, 1899.
9330.1-6
Bernard, François.
Principes d'économie rurale. Les systèmes
de culture. Les spéculations agricoles.
Montpellier, 1898. 9338.14
Blondel, Louis.
La définition nominale et réelle du bénéfice.
Arras, 1898. = 9330.4-2
Cossa, Emilio.
Del consumo delle ricchezze. Bologna, 1898.
5642.113
Contents. — 1. Letteratura economica dei feno-
meni del consumo.
Histoire des doctrines économiques. Avec
une préface de A. Deschamps. Paris,
1899. 9330.0
Devine, Edward Thomas.
Economics. N. Y., 1898. 3659.28
Ebner, Theodor.
Vom deutschen Handwerk und seiner Po-
esie. Hamburg, 1895. 51 pp.
No. 11 in *5914.53.N.F.10
Garelli, Alessandro Stefano.
Filosofia del monopolio. Milano, 1898.
9338.8
George, Henry.
Writings. [Memorial edition.] N. Y., 1898.
8 v. Portrs. *3658.85
1, 2. Progress and poverty. 3. Social problems.
4. The land question, etc. 5. Protection or free
trade. 6. A perplexed philosopher. 7, 8. The sci-
ence of political economy.
Giornale degli economisti. [Serie 1,] vol. 4,
5, fasc. 1-3; serie 2, anno 1-9, vol. 1-17.
Roma [etc.]. [1889-98.] 18 v. =
*9330.545
Current numbers are kept in the Statistical de-
partment.
Graziadei, Antonio.
La produzione capitalistica. Torino, 1899.
3643.161
Grupp, Georg.
Englische Wirthschaftsentwicklung im Mit-
telalter. Hamburg, 1898. 57 pp.
No. 17 in *5914.53.N.F.12
Guyot, Yves.
L'économie de l'effort. Paris, 1896. 3567.212
Isern, Damián.
Problemas y teoremas económicos, sociales
y jurídicos. T. 1. Madrid, 1897. 3569.267
Jarvis, Edward.
Political economy of health. Boston, 1874.
9614.004
Kraaz, Albert.
Bauerngut und Frohndienste in Anhalt vom
16. bis zum 19. Jahrhundert. Jena, 1898.
9333.09-3
Kropotkin, Petr Alexeievitch, prince.
Fields, factories, and workshops. Boston,
1899. 9338.04
Leroy-Beaulieu, Paul Pierre.
Traité théorique et pratique d'économie poli-
tique. 2e édition. Paris, 1896. 4 v. 9330.1
Leslie, Thomas Edward Cliffe.
Land systems and industrial economy of
Ireland, England, and continental coun-
tries. London, 1870. *5564.146
Levasseur, Pierre Émile.
Notions d'économie politique. [Paris,
188-?] = 9330.2
López Tuero, Fernando.
Estado moral de los factores de la produc-
ción en Cuba y Puerto-Rico. Madrid,
1896. 56 pp. = 5659.108
Loria, Achille.
La costituzione economica odierna. Torino,
1899. 9333.3-3
The economic foundations of society.
Translated from the 2d French edition by
L. M. Keasbey. London, 1899. 3568.229
Macfarlane, Charles William.
Value and distribution. An historical, criti-
cal, and constructive study in economic
theory . . . Phila., 1899. 9330.1.2
Value, price, and distribution. [Prospec-
tus.] Phila., 1898. 24 pp. = 5646.150
Makato, Tentearo.
Japanese notions of European political eco-
nomy. Phila., 1899. 41 pp. 5652.44
Nationaløkonomisk Tidsskrift. Tidsskrift for
Samfundsspørgsmaal, Økonomi og Han-
del. København, 1889-99. 10 v. =
*9330.5489
Neymarck, Alfred.
Vocabulaire manuel d'économie politique.
Paris, 1898. *5560a.29
Bibliography, pp. 459-478.
Nicholson, Joseph Shield.
Principles of political economy. Vol. 2.
N. Y., 1897. 3641.69.2
Nys, Ernest.
Recherches sur l'histoire de l'économie poli-
tique. Bruxelles, 1898. 3643.159
Parsons, Frank.
Public ownership of monopolies. Phila.,
1894. = 3659.32
Patten, Simon Nelson.
The development of English thought. A
study in the economic interpretation of
history. N. Y., 1899. 3563.191
Powers, Harry Huntington.
Wealth and welfare. Phila., 1899. 5657.77
Rambaud, Joseph.
Histoire des doctrines économiques. Paris,
1899. 9330.9-2
Répertoire des faits politiques, sociaux, écono-
miques et généraux. Année [1,] 2. 1896,
97. [Rédigé par] A. S. Grenier. Paris.
[1897, 98.] 2 v. *3561.179
Revue sociale & politique publiée par la So-
ciété d'études sociales et politiques. Brux-
elles, 1891-95. = 9305.493

- Ruehland, G.
The ruin of the world's agriculture and trade. Dealings in 'futures' of agricultural produce and silver. London, 1896. 3643.147
- Savatier, Henri.
La théorie moderne du capital et la justice. Paris, 1898. 9331.
- Schmoller, Gustav.
Über einige Grundfragen der Socialpolitik und der Volkswirtschaftslehre. Leipzig, 1898. 9330.4
Umriss und Untersuchungen zur Verfassungs-, Verwaltungs- und Wirtschaftsgeschichte, besonders des preussischen Staates im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. Leipzig, 1898. 9330.943
- Société d'économie politique, Paris.
Annuaire. Année 58, 1899. Paris, 1899. = 9306.44
Réunion du 5 mai, 1898. [Paris, 1898.] = 9306.44-2
- Souchon, Auguste.
Les théories économiques dans la Grèce antique. Paris, 1898. 9330.1-3
- Théry, Edmond.
La situation économique et financière de l'Espagne. Paris, 1899. 9336.46
- Viti de Marco, A. de.
Saggi di economia e finanza. Roma, 1898. = 9330.4-3
Contents. — 1. Le teorie economiche di Antonio Serra. 2. Contributo alla teoria del prestito pubblico. 3. Entrate patrimoniali e demanio.
- Walras, Léon.
Études d'économie politique appliquée. Lausanne, 1898. 9330.1-8
Zeitschrift für Volkswirtschaft, Socialpolitik und Verwaltung. Organ der Gesellschaft österreichischer Volkswirte. Wien, 1892-98. 7 v. = 9330.5436.-1
Quarterly. Current numbers may be consulted in the Statistical Department.
- Commerce. Communication. Transportation.
Weights and Measures.
- Archiv für Eisenbahnwesen.
Beilage zum Eisenbahn-Verordnungsblatt des Königlich preussischen Ministeriums für Handel, Gewerbe und öffentliche Arbeiten Jahrg. 1-20. Berlin. [1878-]97. *9385.0543
- Armsden, John.
Trade depressions, or the cause of cutting and its remedy. London. [189-?] 31 pp. = 5659.112
- Blackburn chamber of commerce.
Report of the mission to China, 1896/7. Blackburn, 1898. Map. = 3654.12
- Boehm, Otto.
Die Kornhäuser. Eine Studie über die Organisation des Getreideverkaufs in Amerika, Indien und Russland, sowie in einigen deutschen Staaten. Stuttgart, 1898. [Muenchener Volkswirtschaftliche Studien.] 3655.84
- Corthell, Elmer Lawrence.
Maritime commerce, past, present, future. Bern, 1898. 20 pp. = 5651.45
- Croil, James.
Steam navigation and its relation to the commerce of Canada and the United States. Toronto, 1898. Illus. 5656.85
- Currie, Charles Earl.
Report on the commercial possibilities of Cuba and Porto Rico . . . Compiled for the Louisville Board of trade. Louisville, 1899. = *5655.74
Deutsches Handels-Archiv. Zeitschrift für Handel und Gewerbe. Jahrgang 1899. Januar-Heft. Berlin. [1899.] *7640a.25
- Duthoya, Louis.
Villes franches, ports francs et entrepôts de douanes. Paris, 1899. 7641.101
- Fagniez, Gustave, editor.
Documents relatifs à l'histoire de l'industrie et du commerce en France. [Tome] 1. Paris, 1898. 9944.01
- Gordon, F. G. R.
Hard times: the cause and cure. Girard, Kansas, 1897. 27, (3) pp. 5569a.124
- Grunzel, Joseph.
Handbuch der internationalen Handelspolitik. Wien, 1898. 9380.02
- Harris, William J.
Imperial commercial federation of the United Kingdom and the colonies. London, 1896. *3658.88
- Johnson, Emory R.
Current transportation topics. II. Recent Supreme court decisions. Phila. [1897.] 11 pp. 3654.48
- Jones, R. J. Cornewall.
The British merchant service. London, 1898. Pls. 3954.169
- Letourneau, Charles Jean Marie.
L'évolution du commerce dans les diverses races humaines. Paris, 1897. 9380.09
- Levasseur, Pierre Émile.
L'agriculture aux États-Unis. Paris, 1894. = 9338.173
- Massachusetts state board of trade.
A report of the proceedings of a convention representing the commercial and industrial interests of the New England States, held at Boston, March 22, 1898. [Boston, 1898.] 46 pp. = 3656.85
- Masson, Paul Jean Baptiste.
Histoire du commerce français dans le Levant, au XVII^e siècle. Paris, 1896. 3651.110
- Metcalf, Henry Clayton.
Entwicklungsgeschichte und gegenwärtiger Stand des öffentlichen Verkehrswesens von Paris. Berlin, 1897. 59 pp. = 3654.8
- National board of trade.
Report of the committee on postal rates and classification, December, 1898. [Washington, 1898.] = *9383.973
- Philadelphia. Philadelphia museums. Commercial museum.
American trade with India. Phila., 1898. 44 pp. = 5655.68
Prospectus of United States commercial commission to China. [Phila. 1898.] 12 pp. = 5655.69
- Pirenne, Henri.
La hanse flamande de Londres. Bruxelles, 1899. 3656.22
- Pitman, Sir Isaac, and sons, publishers.
Commercial geography of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland. [Book 1.] London. [1898?] Pls. Maps. 5659.116
- Porter, Robert P.
Industrial Cuba. N. Y., 1899. Pls. Maps. 3654.14

- Rossignol, L. M.
Le canal de Suez. Paris, 1898. 3653.40
- Roux, J. Charles.
Notre marine marchande. Paris, 1898. 3958.141
- Sangiorgio, Gaetano.
Il commercio del mondo. Milano, 1898. 9382.09
- Smith, George Armitage.
The free-trade movement and its results. London, 1898. [Victorian era series.] 3657.47
- Smith, Isaac Townsend.
European spoliation in the Oriental world as affecting the commercial rights of the United States. [N. Y.] 1898. 37 pp. = 3655.82
- Sugar bounties of France, Germany and Austria. London, 1899. 9337.4
- Ulrich, Franz.
Les chemins de fer d'état, les voies navigables d'état, et la politique économique de l'Allemagne. Introduction par Henry Haguet. Paris, 1898. = 9385.943
- United States.
Bureau of statistics.
Commerce of the United States with the Hawaiian islands, and of the Hawaiian islands with other countries. [From 1826 to 1897.] [Washington.] 1898. 29 pp. = 5650a.61
- Treasury department.
Statistics of lake commerce. Washington, 1898. Charts. = 5656.83
- Vilmorin, H. de.
Note sur l'agriculture aux États-Unis. Paris, 1894. = 9338.173
- Weyl, Walter Edward.
Causes affecting railway rates and fares. Phila., 1898. 30 pp. 7658.141
- Whittan, William, jr.
Cotton goods trade of Venezuela ... Phila., 1899. 9382.73-7
- Worthington, T.
Commercial mission to South America. Uruguay. London, 1899. 9382.895
- Insurance. Pensions. Gambling.
- Ashton, John.
The history of gambling in England. London, 1898. *5574.152
- Birkmyre, William.
Old age pensions. Glasgow. [189-?] 39 pp. 5573.98
- Brabrook, Edward William.
Provident societies and industrial welfare. London, 1898. 9332.31-3
- Cornil, Georges.
L'assurance municipale contre le chômage involontaire. Bruxelles, 1898. 5651.85
Index bibliographie, pp. iii-xi.
- France. Office du travail.
Les caisses patronales de retraites des établissements industriels. Paris, 1898. = 5651.86
- Holland, Hon. Lionel Raleigh.
Suggestions for a scheme of old age pensions ... London, 1898. 5657.82
- King, George.
Old age pensions. Glasgow, 1899. = 9362.6
- Mabilleau, Auguste Léopold Marie, and others.
La prévoyance sociale en Italie. Paris, 1898. 9332.31.2
- McCall, John A.
A review of life insurance from the date of the First national convention of insurance officials, 1871-1897. Milwaukee, 1898. 72 pp. *5651.82
- Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des assurances sur la vie et des rentes viagères aux Pays-Bas. Réunies et publiées par la direction de la société générale Néerlandaise d'assurances sur la vie et de rentes viagères. Amsterdam, 1898. = 9368.3-2
- Peek, Johannes Hendrikus.
Toepassing der waarschijnlijkheids-rekening of levensverzekering en sterfte-statistiek. [Utrecht.] 1898. = 7760.10
- Rouge et noir, pseud.
The gambling world. Anecdotic memories and stories of personal experience in the temples of hazard and speculation. With some mysteries and iniquities of stock exchange affairs. N. Y., 1898. 5574.153
- Willard, Charles E.
The A B C of life insurance. 4th edition. N. Y., 1897. 77 pp. 5657.78
- Labor. Trade Unions. Guilds.
Wages.
- Brooke, Emma.
A tabulation of the factory laws of European countries in so far as they relate to the hours of labour, and to special legislation for women, young persons, and children. London, 1898. 5665.63
- Bureau, Paul.
L'association de l'ouvrier au profits du patron et la participation aux bénéfices ... Paris, 1898. 9331.21-3
- Congrès international de législation du travail, Brussels, 1897.
Rapports et compte rendu analytique des séances. 27 au 30 sept. 1897. Bruxelles, 1898. *9331.8-3
- Consumers' league, The, of Massachusetts.
Investigation of hours and other conditions in the mercantile establishments of Boston. [Boston, 1898.] 38, (9) pp. = 5567.77
- Coutarel, A.
Le participationnisme: ou la justice dans l'organisation du travail. Paris, 1898. 9331.21.2
Bibliography, pp. 366-378.
- Crocker, Edward J. O'B.
Retrospective lessons on railway strikes. United Kingdom. London, 1898. Portr. Pls. 5566.67
- Doren, Alfred.
Entwicklung und Organisation der Florentiner Zünfte im 13. und 14. Jahrhundert. Leipzig, 1897. *5644.21.15
- Dyrenfurth, Gertrud.
Die hausindustriellen Arbeiterinnen in der Berliner Blusen-, Unterrock-, Schürzen- und Tricotkonfektion. Leipzig, 1898. *5644.21.15
- Eberstadt, Rudolph.
Magisterium und Fraternitas. Leipzig, 1897. *5644.21.15

- George, Henry.
The condition of labor. An open letter to Pope Leo XIII. N.Y. [1898?] = 3569.221
- Hauser, Henri.
Ouvriers du temps passé. (xve-xvii siècles.) Paris, 1899. 3563.207
- Hird, Frank.
The cry of the children. An exposure of certain British industries in which children are iniquitously employed. London, 1898. 96 pp. Pls. 3578.151
- Hirschberg, Ernst.
Die soziale Lage der arbeitenden Klassen in Berlin. Berlin, 1897. 931.8-2
- International association of factory inspectors.
Annual convention. [Boston? 1898.] = *3656.24
- Karpeles, Benno.
Moravian and Silesian miners: statistical inquiries. Vol. 1. London, 1894. = 9331.094367
- Krumboltz, Robert.
Die Gewerbe der Stadt Münster bis zum Jahre 1661. Mit einer Wappentafel der Gilden aus dem Jahre 1598. Leipzig, 1898. Coats-of-arms. [Publicationen aus den K. preussischen Staatsarchiven. Bd. 70.] *2813.70
- Laycock, Frederick Uttley.
Good trade and a living wage. London, 1896. 5649.151
- Menger, Anton.
The right to the whole produce of labor. With bibliography. London, 1899. 5567.48
- Meyer, Richard M.
Betrieb und Organisation der wissenschaftlichen Arbeit. Berlin, 1898. 63 pp. *3562.53.19
- Rawlinson, Sir Robert.
Public works in Lancashire for the relief of distress among the unemployed factory hands, 1863-66. London, 1898. 5566.65
- Rist, Charles.
Réglementation légale de la journée de travail de l'ouvrier adulte en France. Paris, 1898. 9331.81
- Schloss, David Frederick.
Methods of industrial remuneration. 3d edition. London, 1898. 3563.146
- Soloveitchik, Leonty.
Un prolétariat méconnu. Étude sur la situation sociale et économique des ouvriers juifs. Bruxelles, 1898. 3653.38
- Supino, Camillo.
La domanda di lavoro e i disoccupati. Torino, 1899. = 9331.9
- Vanlaer, Maurice.
La participation aux bénéfices. Paris, 1898. 9331.21
- Webb, Sidney James, and Beatrice Webb.
Problems of modern industry. London, 1898. 9330.-1
- Wyckoff, Walter Augustus.
The workers. An experiment in reality. [Vol. 2.] The West. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 3569.200
- Cooperation.
- Apostol, Paul.
Das Artjel. Eine wirtschaftsgeschichtliche Studie. Stuttgart, 1898. 5334.147
Litteratur, pp. xi-xiv.
- Ballou, Adin.
History of the Hopedale community . . . William S. Heywood, editor. Lowell, 1897. Portr. = 5564.47
- Coulet, Élie.
Le mouvement syndical et coopératif dans l'agriculture française. La fédération agricole. Montpellier, 1898. 5563.49
- International cooperative alliance.
Statistics of co-operative societies in various countries. London, 1898. Tables. *5561.40
The text in parallel columns is in English, French and German.
- Lloyd, Henry Demarest.
Labor copartnership. Notes of a visit to co-operative workshops, factories and farms in Great Britain and Ireland. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 5567.82
- Land.
- Block, Maurice.
Une crise de la propriété rurale en Allemagne, et l'organisation du crédit agricole. Rapport . . . sur une mission en Allemagne en 1897. Paris, 1898. 5564.142
- Brentano, Lujo.
Die Agrarreform in Preussen. Berlin, 1897. 62 pp. *3562.53.19
- Dreyfus, Robert.
Essai sur les lois agraires sous la république romaine. Paris, 1898. 9333.09
- English land restoration league.
Special report, 1895-97. With the "Red Vans." London, 1896-98. Portr. Pls. = *3658.81
- Levasseur, Pierre Émile.
Note sur la valeur de la production brute agricole de la France. Paris, 1891. = 9238.144
- Merlin, Roger.
Le métayage et la participation aux bénéfices. Paris, 1898. 9333.51
- Oppenheimer, Franz.
Grossgrundeigentum und soziale Frage. Berlin. [1898.] 9333.3
- Rogers, John R.
Free land. The remedy for involuntary poverty, social unrest and the woes of labor. Tacoma. [1897.] 19 pp. = 5566.60
- Saint-Ferréol, Amédée.
La réforme agraire & ouvrière en action. Paris, 1898. 9335.01
A large part of this work is devoted to a consideration of collectivism.
- Money. Finance. Banks. Capital. Value. Prices.
- Banque de France.
Compte rendu au nom du conseil général de la banque et rapport de MM. les censeurs. Assemblée générale des actionnaires, 29 janvier, 1899. Paris, 1899. 9332.1044
- Beaufort, Raphaël Ledos de.
L'achèvement et l'application de la réforme monétaire de la Russie. Paris, 1899. 9332.4047-2
- Beaure, Auguste.
Théorie et pratique de la monnaie. T. 1. Berlin. [1898.] 3643.155

- Biedermann, Ernst.
Die Statistik der Edelmetalle. Berlin, 1898.
84 pp. Pls. *7860.75
- Bowie, Archibald Granger.
The romance of the savings banks. London,
1898. Illus. Portrs. 3649a.60
- Brown, Mary Willcox.
The development of thrift. N. Y., 1899.
3569a.255
- Clare, George.
The London daily stock and share list.
London, 1898. = 9347.2
- Cleveland, Frederick A.
The final report of the [Indianapolis] mon-
etary commission. Phila. [1899.]
5645.155
- Easton, H.
The work of a bank. London, 1898.
3648.124
- Farrer, Sir Thomas Henry, 1st baron Farrer.
Studies in currency, 1898. London, 1898.
Charts. 3644.224
- Finanz-Archiv. Zeitschrift für das gesamte
Finanzwesen. Hrsg. von Georg Schanz.
Jahrg. 1-13. Stuttgart, 1884-96. 13 v.
*9176.0543
- Jahrg. 13 contains a Register for 1884-96.
- Garnett, Charles Hunter.
State bank of issue in Illinois. [Cham-
paign?] 1898. 55 pp. = 3646.150
- George, Lyman F.
Falling prices and the remedy. Boston,
1898. Portr. 3648.122
- Gold standard defence association.
The gold standard. A selection from the
papers issued in 1895-1898. London, 1898.
3646.153
- Graziani, Augusto.
Studi sulla teoria dell' interesse. Torino,
1898. 9332.8-3
- Helfferrich, Carl.
Die Reform des deutschen Geldwesens nach
der Gründung des Reiches. Leipzig, 1898.
2 v. 9332.4043
- Heyn, Otto.
Kritik des Bimetallismus. Berlin, 1897.
9332.42
- Indianapolis monetary convention, 1897.
Report of the monetary commission. Chi-
cago, 1898. = 3643.139
- Lenz, Oskar.
Ueber Geld bei Naturvölkern. Hamburg,
1895. No. 10 in *5914.5. N.F. 10
- Luzzati, Ippolito.
Sul riordinamento del credito agrario. To-
rino, 1898. 9332.31-4
- McLeod, Frank Fenwick.
The history of fiat money and currency in-
flation in New England, from 1620 to
1789. Phila., 1898. 21 pp. 3644.236
- MacLeod, Henry Dunning.
Indian currency. London, 1898. ix, 55 pp.
3646.151
- Meyroos, Arnold.
Onze gemeente-financien. Amsterdam, 1897.
= 3643.137
- Sayous, André E.
Les bourses allemandes de valeurs et de
commerce et les lois impériales des 22 juin
et 25 juillet, 1896. Paris, 1898. 9332.643
- Scott, William Amasa.
The quantity theory. Phila. [1897.] 19 pp.
3644.234
- Simonson, George M.
The clearing house of New York city. N. Y.
[1898.] 32 pp. Illus. Portrs. 5649.124
- Stokes, Anson Phelps.
Dangers of the proposed national paper-
money trust . . . N. Y. [1898.] 10 pp.
5649a.16
- Straulino, Giovanni.
Le istituzioni di credito e la circolazione
monetaria nello stato. Firenze, 1898.
9332.31
- Supino, Camillo.
La borsa e il capitale improduttivo. Milano,
1898. 9332.6
- Taylor, William George Langworthy.
Values, positive and relative. Phila. [1896?]
38 pp. 3644.235
- Théry, Edmond.
La situation économique et financière de
l'Espagne. Paris, 1899. = 9336.45
- Valentine, John J.
Currency reform. [San Francisco, 1898.]
10 pp. = 3643.141
- Watson, David K.
History of American coinage. N. Y., 1899.
3647.140
- Wicksell, Knut.
Geldzins und Güterpreise. Jena, 1898. 3643.149
- Winn, Henry.
Multiple-standard money. Boston, 1898. 20
pp. = 3648.121
- Wolff, Henry W.
Co-operative credit banks. London. [1898.]
58 pp. 3648.130
- Revenue. Tariff. Taxation.
Public Credit.
- Acollas, René.
Finances communales. Paris, 1898. 3649a.62
- Bengough, J. W.
The up-to-date primer. N. Y., 1896. 75 pp.
= 5649.131
- This advocates single tax.
- Blanc, Joseph.
Histoire des principes de la répartition et
de la quotité dans l'impôt direct. Tou-
louse, 1898. 9336.21-2
- Blunden, G. H.
Local taxation and finance. London 1895.
3648.132
- Cérenville, Max de.
Les impôts en Suisse. Assiette. — Quotité.
— Mesures d'exécution. Lausanne, 1898.
3641.26
- Conigliani, Carlo Angelo.
La riforma delle leggi sui tributi locali.
Studi e proposte. Modena, 1898. 9336.2845
- Derbanne, Jacques.
La réforme des impôts en Prusse. Paris,
1899. 9336.2943
- Dubois, Louis Paul.
Essai sur les finances communales. Paris,
1898. 9336.284
- Eastman, Frank Marshall.
Taxation for state purposes in Pennsylvania.
Phila., 1898. 5645.149
- Garelli, Alessandro Stefano.
Sull' ordinamento dei tributi locali. Torino,
1898. 3643.157
- Heckel, Max von.
Das Budget. Leipzig, 1898. *3561.154
- Bibliographie, pp. 305-354.

- Mollien, François Nicolas, comte.
Mémoires d'un Ministre du trésor public.
1780-1815. Paris, 1898. 3 v. 3643.163
- Perry, James Roy.
Public debts in Canada. [Toronto, 1898.]
88 pp. [University of Toronto. Studies.
Economic series.] 3641.28
- Plehn, Carl Copping.
Introduction to public finance. N. Y., 1897.
3649.43
- Reform in taxation. [Extracts from ad-
dresses by] F. T. Greenhalge, Josiah
Quincy, John D. Long, J. A. Lane, Je-
rome Jones, John C. Cobb, with editorials
from the Boston papers. Boston, 1896.
38 pp. = 5648.152
- Sarraut, Maurice.
L'impôt progressif sur le revenu. Une en-
quête en Suisse. Toulouse, 1898. =
9336.24494
- Say, Jean Baptiste Léon.
Les finances de la France sous la Troisième
république. Tome premier. Paris, 1898.
Chart. 9944.08
Contents. — L'Assemblée nationale. — Grands
emprunts de la guerre. — Impôts nouveaux.
1871-1875.
- Seligman, Edwin Robert Anderson.
The shifting and incidence of taxation. 2d
edition. N. Y., 1899. 5643.114
- Shearman, Thomas Gaskell.
Natural taxation. New and enlarged edi-
tion. N. Y., 1898. 3649.42
- United States.
State department.
Reciprocal commercial agreement between
the United States and France. Concluded
May 28, 1898. Proclaimed May 30, 1898.
In effect, June 1, 1898. [Washington,
1898.] 4 pp. = 4424.80
- War department.
Customs tariff and regulations for the
Philippine islands. Washington, 1898.
40 pp. = *7643.173
- Customs tariff and regulations for ports in
Porto Rico. Washington, 1898. 42 pp. =
7643.175
- Urdahl, Thomas K.
The relation of the colonial fee-system to
political liberty. Phila., 1898. 12 pp.
3645.95
- Wiltse, Henry M.
The moonshiners. [Chattanooga, 1895.] Pls.
= 7589.109
On the illicit manufacture and sale of liquors.
- Chamberlain, Leander Trowbridge.
The state. An address before the Patria
club. N. Y., 1898. (1), 50 pp. 5567.38
- Chapman, John Jay.
Causes and consequences. N. Y., 1898.
3568.209
Contents. — Politics. — Society. — Education:
Froebel. — Democracy. — Government.
- Clark, Walter.
Addresses and articles. Richmond, 1897.
Portr. 4505.179
- Colonna, Egidio.
Li livres du gouvernement des ro'se. A
xiiiith century French version of Egidio
Colonna's treatise De regimine principum.
With introduction and notes by Samuel
Paul Molenaer. N. Y., 1899. 4774.34
Bibliography, pp. 464-466.
- Deploige, Simon.
The referendum in Switzerland. Trans-
lated by C. P. Trevelyan. Edited with
notes . . . by Lilian Tomn. London,
1898. 3569.255
- Ford, Corydon La.
The organic state: principles revising the
Constitution. [N. Y., 1897.] = 3567.214
- Ford, Henry Jones.
The rise and growth of American politics.
N. Y., 1898. 4229.96
- Gardiner, Charles A.
Our right to acquire and hold foreign terri-
tory. N. Y., 1899. 4228.84
- Gaullieur, Henri.
The paternal state in France and Germany.
N. Y., 1898. 3566.210
- Guthrie, William D.
Lectures on the fourteenth article of amend-
ment to the Constitution of the United
States. Boston, 1898. 4320a.199
- Hoar, George Frisbie.
No constitutional power to conquer foreign
nations and hold their people in subjec-
tion against their will. Speech in the
Senate, January 9, 1899. Washington,
1899. 28 pp. = 4228.73
- Hyslop, James Hervey.
Democracy: a study of government. N. Y.,
1899. 3568.223
- James, Edmund Janes.
The charters of Chicago. Part 1. 1833-1837.
Chicago, 1898. 76 pp. 6370a.48
- Jordan, David Starr.
Imperial democracy. Boston, 1898. 19 pp.
= 4228.74
- Lathers, Richard.
Letter on the social and political degrada-
tion of the times. [N. Y.?] 1898. 30 pp.
= 4326.163
On bossism in American politics.
- Lee, Robert Warden.
The social compact. A guide to some writ-
ers on the science and art of politics . . .
Oxford, 1898. 3568.221
- Liepmann, Moritz.
Die Rechtsphilosophie des Jean Jacques
Rousseau. Berlin, 1898. 3566.88
- Linton, William James.
The religion of organization. [New Haven,
1892.] = 3563.202
- Lowell, Abbott Lawrence.
Governments and parties in continental Eu-
rope. Boston, 1897. 2 v. 2303.66
Oscillations in politics. Phila., 1898. 29 pp.
4326.161
- Political Science.
- Australian federal convention, 1897.
New South Wales. Proceedings of the con-
vention, held at Sydney, Sept. 2 to 24,
1897. Sydney, 1897. = *7040.71
- Baldwin, Simeon Eben.
Modern political institutions. Boston, 1898.
3566.220
- Bertrand, Alphonse.
L'organisation française. Le gouverne-
ment. — L'administration. 2e édition.
Paris. [1898.] 2619.82
- Bryan, W. B.
Various forms of local government in the
District of Columbia. Washington, 1898.
38 pp. = 3564.206

- McCleary, James T.
Studies in political science. St. Paul, 1894.
32 pp. = 5646.157
- Machiavelli, Niccolò.
Il principe. Testo critico con introduzione
e note a cura di Giuseppe Lisio. Firenze,
1899. 4776.27
- Maurras, Charles.
L'idée de la décentralisation. Paris, 1898.
45 pp. 3565.255
- May, Rev. Joseph. 1836-
Militarism — the enemy of civilization.
Phila. [1899.] = 7578.125
- Mentz, Georg.
Die deutsche Publizistik im siebzehnten
Jahrhundert. Hamburg, 1897.
No. 8 in *5914.50 N.F.12
- National primary election league.
National conference [1st] on practical re-
form of primary elections, held . . . Jan.
20 and 21, 1898. Chicago. [1898.] =
4429.162
- Neumann-Hofer, Adolf.
Die Entwicklung der Sozialdemokratie bei
den Wahlen zum deutschen Reichstage.
Statistisch dargestellt. Berlin, 1898.
9335.51
- New York, state. Constitutional convention.
1894.
Documents. [Albany, 1894.] 2 v. = *6490a.46
Journal. Albany, 1894. 2 v. = *6490a.47
Proposed constitutional amendments. [Al-
bany, 1894.] 3 v. = *6490a.45
- North Dakota. Constitutional convention. 1889.
Official report of the proceedings and de-
bates. Bismarck 1889. = 9342.7842-2
- Ortroy, F. van.
Conventions internationales définissant les
limites actuelles des possessions, protec-
torats et sphères d'influence en Afrique.
Bruxelles, 1898. Folded map. 3051.144
- Prussia.
Die Verfassungsurkunde für den preussischen
Staat, vom 31. Januar 1850. Textausgabe
mit Anmerkungen und Sachregister. Her-
ausgegeben von K. Pannier. Leipzig.
[1898.] 4896.50.393
- Reeve, John Charles.
The referendum: 1. How much of it we
have. 2. Do we want more of it? Day-
ton, 1898. 23 pp. = 3564.38
- Reid, Andrew, editor.
The House of Lords question. With contri-
butions from Lord Monkswell, Philip
Stanhope, Robert Wallace . . . London,
1898. 2519.70
- Rose, John Holland.
The rise and growth of democracy in Great
Britain. Chicago, 1898. 4517.148
- Sandys, Charles.
Consuetudines Kanciae. A history of gavel-
kind and other remarkable customs in the
County of Kent. London, 1851. *2504.120
- Schmoele, Josef.
Die sozialdemokratischen Gewerkschaften in
Deutschland seit dem Erlasse des Sozial-
isten-Gesetzes. Teil 2, Abt. 1. Jena, 1898.
3563.192
- Schultheiss, Guntram.
Die geistlichen Staaten beim Ausgang des
alten Reiches. Hamburg, 1895.
No. 3 in *5914.50 N.F.10
- Silvester, Edward Kennedy, editor.
New South Wales constitution bill. The
speeches in the Legislative council, on the
second reading of the Bill for framing a
new constitution for the colony. Sydney,
1853. *7040.76
- "T"
World politics. N. Y., 1898. 3567.216
- Thierry, C. de.
Imperialism. With an introduction by W.
E. Henley. London, 1898. 4519a.133
- Municipal Government.
- Bemis, Edward Webster, editor.
Municipal monopolies. N. Y. [1899]
3659.34
Contents. — Water-works. M. N. Baker. — Mu-
nicipal electric lighting. John R. Commons. —
The latest electric light reports. Edward W.
Bemis; Appendix: Validity of electric light com-
parisons. F. A. C. Perrine. — The telephone.
Frank Parsons. — Municipal franchises in New
York. Max West. — Legal aspects of monopoly.
Frank Parsons. — Street railways; Gas; Regula-
tion of ownership. Edward W. Bemis.
- Citizens' union, New York city.
The city for the people! Campaign book.
Sept.-Oct., 1897. 2d edition. N. Y. [1897.]
Plans. = 4378.168
- The city's poor. How machine government
failed in the public institutions on Black-
well's island and elsewhere. 2d edition.
N. Y., 1897. 15, (1) pp. Illus. =
*5579.153.5
- Home rule in cities: the separation of elec-
tions . . . N. Y. [1897?] = 5567.46
- New York's tenement houses. 2d edition.
N. Y., 1897. 8 pp. Illus. *5579.153.4
- Public economy! A brief treatise on the
city's finances. N. Y. [1898?] =
5649.155
- Cleveland, O. Municipal association.
Bulletins [circulars, etc.]. Cleveland. [1897-
99.] = *4374.118
- Foote, Allen Ripley.
Powers of municipalities. A discussion of
the report on municipal program of the
. . . National municipal league. Indiana-
polis, 1898. = 3564.88
- Low, Seth. 1850-
Speech at Cooper Union, Oct. 6, 1897 . . .
for free, honest, and efficient city govern-
ment in Greater New York. N. Y. [1897.]
= 4478.280
- Whelen, Frederick.
London government. London, 1898. 3568.227
- Civil Service.
- Canada. Board of civil service examiners.
Report for 1897. Ottawa, 1898. 36 pp. =
*7034.35
- Citizens' union, New York.
Merit system in the civil service. N. Y.
[1898?] = 5562.170
- United States. Civil service commission.
Manual of examinations for the classified
civil service of the United States. (Re-
vised to July 1, 1898.) Washington, 1898.
= 5561.99

Sociology.

- Alliance nationale pour l'accroissement de la population française.
Programme, statuts et compte-rendu, 1897/98.
Paris, 1898. = *9312.944
- Année sociologique, L'. Publiée sous la direction de Émile Durkheim. Année 1. 1896/97.
Paris, 1898. = *3566.226
- Brooks, John Graham.
The consumers' league. [3d enlarged edition.] [Cambridgeport, 1899.] 33, (1) pp.
7579a.26
- Cahn, Ernst.
Das Schlafstellenwesen in den deutschen Grossstädten, und seine Reform. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Stadt München. Stuttgart, 1898. 3565.258
- Dejacques, Joseph.
L'humanosphère. Bruxelles, 1899. = 3569.263
- Demolins, Edmond.
Anglo-Saxon superiority: to what it is due. Translated by L. B. Lavigne. London, 1898. Map. 2309.66
- Les Français d'aujourd'hui. 1. Les types sociaux du Midi et du Centre. Paris. [1898.] 3569.259
- Ede, William Moore.
The attitude of the church to some of the social problems of town life. 2d edition. Cambridge, 1896. [The Hulsean lectures for 1895.] 3569.253
- Ely, Richard Theodore.
What is our social ideal? Boston, 1898. 14 pp.
5579a.145.6
- Espinas, Alfred Victor.
La philosophie sociale du XVIII^e siècle. et la Révolution. Paris, 1898. 3563.196
- Family budgets: being the income and expenses of twenty-eight British households. 1891-1894. Compiled for the Economic club. London, 1896. 76 pp. 5563.41
- Flora, Federico.
La finanza e la questione sociale. Torino, 1897. 9336.2-4
- Fournière, Eugène.
L'idéalisme social. Paris, 1898. 3563.206
- Garreau, L.
L'état social de la France au temps des croisades. Paris, 1899. 3564.254
- Giddings, Franklin Henry.
The elements of sociology . . . N. Y., 1898. 3568.213
- Groppali, Alessandro.
Le mouvement social en Italie. Paris, 1897. 34 pp. 3562.88
- Heins, Maurice.
La vie sociale moderne. Causeries sur les éléments de la constitution et du fonctionnement des sociétés humaines. Paris, 1898. 9301.3
- Henderson, Charles Richmond.
Social elements; institutions, character, progress. N. Y., 1898. Maps. 3567.205
- Herron, George Davis.
Between Caesar and Jesus. N. Y. [1899.] 5569a.148
- Illinois industrial school for girls, South Evanston.
Annual report, 14th-20th, 1890/91-96/97. Chicago, 1872-1898. = *9362.7773-2
- Institut des sciences sociales, Brussels.
Annales. Année 1-4. 1894/98. Bruxelles, 1894-98. 3 v. = 9306.493
- James, Edmund Janes.
The growth of great cities in area and population. Phila. [1899.] 3564.226
- Kidd, Benjamin.
The control of the tropics. N. Y., 1898. 3567.89
- Lilienfeld, Paul von.
Zur Vertheidigung der organischen Methode in der Sociologie. Berlin, 1898. = 3563.200
- Lindsay, Samuel McCune.
The study and teaching of sociology. Phila., 1898. 48 pp. 3564.205
- The unit of investigation or of consideration in sociology. Phila., 1898. 16 pp. 5564.136
- Lorimer, George Claude.
Christianity and the social state. Phila. [1898.] Portr. = 3566.224
- Lowell, Josephine Shaw.
Consumers' leagues. [Boston, 1897.] 34 pp. = 5567.73
- Massart, Jean, and Émile Vandervelde.
Parasitisme organique et parasitisme social. Paris, 1898. 9301.-4
- Morselli, Emilio.
Elementi di sociologia generale. Milano, 1898. 75 pp. 5569a.122
- Moses, Bernard.
Democracy and social growth in America. Four lectures. N. Y., 1898. 3564.225
- Musée social. [Bulletin mensuel.] Année 1899. No. 1, 2. Paris, 1899. = *3560a.121
- Oxford house, London.
Report, balance sheet [etc.], 1892. Oxford, 1893. = *5577.105
- Payson, Edward Payson.
Suggestions toward an applied science of sociology. N. Y., 1898. 3568.219
- Pobiedonostsef, Konstantin Petrovitch.
Reflections of a Russian statesman. Translated by R. C. Long. London, 1898. 3067.128
- Present problems. Semi-monthly. Vol. 1, no. 1-15. N. Y., 1896, 97. = *3649a.52
- Raffalovich, Arthur.
L'état et les renseignements commerciaux. Paris, 1899. = 9380.07
- Reich, Emil.
Die bürgerliche Kunst und die besitzlosen Volksklassen. 2. Auflage. Leipzig. [1894.] 3568.225
- Revue sociale catholique. Brussels, 1898. 9305.44
- Rivista internazionale di scienze sociali e discipline ausiliarie. Pubblicazione periodica dell'Unione cattolica per gli studi sociali in Italia. Anno 7, vol. 19. Roma, 1899. *9305.45
- Rivista italiana di sociologia. Anno 2, fasc. 1. 1898. Torino, 1898. *3560a.10
- Sanz y Escartin, Eduardo.
L'individu et la réforme sociale. Traduit de l'espagnol par A. Dietrich. Paris, 1898. 9302.2
- Scudder, Vida Dutton.
Social ideals in English letters. Boston, 1898. 4558.146

- Sigel, Franz.
Sociology applied to politics. Social theories and Russian conditions. Phila., 1898. 37 pp. 3564.204
- Soulier, H.
Des origines et de l'état social de la nation française. [Paris.] 1898. 9321.09
- Starcke, C. N.
La famille dans les différentes sociétés. Paris, 1899. 9392.04
- Stein, Ludwig.
Die sociale Frage im Lichte der Philosophie. Stuttgart, 1897. 9302.
- Story, Alfred Thomas.
The martyrdom of labour. London, 1899. 3567.218
- Tarde, Gabriel.
Études de psychologie sociale. Paris, 1898. 9301.2
Les lois sociales: esquisse d'un sociologie. Paris, 1898. 9301.
- Trueblood, Benjamin Franklin.
The federation of the world. Boston, 1899. 7572.222
- Veblen, Thorstein B.
The theory of the leisure class. An economic study in the evolution of institutions. New York, 1899. 9304.1
- Wallace, Alfred Russel.
The wonderful century. N.Y. [1899.] 7917.13
- Ward, Lester Frank.
Sociology and economics. Phila., 1899. 5564.137
- Watrigant, Henri.
Le décalogue agricole, ou esquisse dun program d'action catholique dans les campagnes. [Abbeville, 1898.] = 9335.9
- Wolff, Emil.
Grundriss der preussisch-deutschen socialpolitischen und Volkswirtschafts-Geschichte vom Ende des dreissigjährigen Krieges bis zur Gegenwart. (1640-1898.) Berlin, 1899. 5567.33
- Wright, Carroll Davidson.
Outline of practical sociology. With special reference to American condition. N. Y., 1899. 9302.-2
- Charities. The Poor.
- Charity organization society of Hartford, Conn.
Report, 1894-97. Hartford, 1895-[98]. = 9361.9746-5
- Charity organization society of New York.
District maps. 1898. [N. Y., 1898.] 12 maps. = 5576.160
- Chevallier, Émile.
De l'assistance dans les campagnes. Indigence, prévoyance, assistance. Paris, 1889. 9361.-1
- Citizens' association of Boston.
The changes recommended in the system of public charity by the commission appointed by Governor Wolcott. [Cambridge. 1897.] = 5575.139
- Devine, Edward T.
Public outdoor relief. N. Y. [1898.] 23 pp. 5576.144
- Du Puy, Hubert.
Vagabondage & mendicité. Commentaire critique de la législation en vigueur et des conditions de l'assistance. Paris, 1899. 9339.-1
- Fletcher, Horace.
That last waif, or social quarantine. Chicago. [1898.] 5567.49
- Goodyear, Anna Forbes.
Considerations relating to a proposed government plantation to relieve the unemployed poor. Boston, 1898. 22 pp. = 5563.39
- Gordon house, Boston.
Annual report, 2d, 5th-11th. Roxbury. [1889-]98. = *5579a.160
The Gordon house was formerly called "The Field's Corner industrial school."
- Hale house association, Boston.
Annual report, 1st. Roxbury, 1898. = 5579.140
- Henderson, Charles Richmond.
Social settlements. N. Y. [1899.] 5575.147
- Hildreth, John Lewis.
How Russia cares for her foundlings. Boston, 1898. 10 pp. = 5572.151
- Industrial aid society, Boston.
Report of the Committee on the cultivation of vacant lots. [Boston.] 1895. 7 pp. = 3577.130
- Lincoln house, Boston.
The Lincoln house review. Bi-monthly. Vol. 1, 2. Boston, 1895-97. Illus. Portrs. = *5576.105
- Massachusetts. Commission appointed to investigate the system of public charity.
Changes recommended. [Cambridge, 1897.] 14 pp. = 5574.139
- New England Peabody home for crippled children.
Annual report. 1st, 3d, 1895/96, 1897/98. Boston, 1896-98. Pls. = *5576.142
The second annual report was not published except in the newspapers.
- Orphan asylum, I. O. B. B., Cleveland, O.
Annual reports, 26th-30th, 1893/94-97/98. Cleveland, 1894-98. = *5579a.162
- Paine, Robert Treat, jr. 1835-
The empire of charity, established by the revolution of this century. Boston, 1895. 17 pp. = 5575.141
- Reason, William, editor.
University and social settlements. London, 1898. 3568.192
- Richmond, Mary E.
Friendly visiting among the poor. N. Y., 1899. = 5579.155
- Saint Paul. Saint Paul workhouse.
Annual report of the directors, 3d-6th, 1884/85-88. Saint Paul, 1886-89. = 9364.776-4
- United Hebrew charities of the city of New York.
Annual report, 18th-23d. N. Y., 1892-98. = *5576.135
- Wines, Frederick Howard.
Sociology and philanthropy. Phila., 1898. 9 pp. 4564.209
- Woods, Robert Archey, editor.
The city wilderness. A settlement study by residents and associates of the South End house. Boston, 1898. Maps. 5575.145
- Emigration. Immigration.
- Ellena, V.
Della emigrazione e delle sue leggi. Roma, 1876. = 9325.245-3
- Huntington, George.
The Chinese puzzle. [N. Y., 1898?] 8 pp. = No. 6 in 5579a.150

Levi, Kate Everest.

Geographical origin of German immigration to Wisconsin. Madison, 1898. 52 pp.
Map. = 4373.136

Colonization.

Hamelin, Maurice.

Des concessions coloniales. Paris, 1899.
9325.344

Hassert, Ernest Emil Kurt.

Deutschlands Kolonien. Leipzig, 1899. Maps.
3053.239

Haulleville, Alphonse de.

Les aptitudes colonisatrices des Belges et la question coloniale en Belgique. Bruxelles, 1898.
3561.177

Le Bourdais des Touches, Jean.

Étude critique sur le régime financier des colonies françaises. Paris, 1898. 3645.117

Loria, Achille.

L'importance des études économiques sur les colonies. Paris, 1898. = 9325.54

Scavenius, Peer.

Frilands Expeditionen. Dens Tilblivelse, Forløb og Undergang. Kjøbenhavn, 1897.
Map. 3059a.123
Treats of Dr. Hertzka's attempt to found a socialistic colony in East Africa.

Intemperance. Liquor Traffic. Social Purity.

Cuthbert, Alexander A.

The municipal control of the liquor trade. Glasgow, 1898. 20 pp. = 7588.178

Elsie: a miracle. Published by the Ingleside corporation. Boston. [1898.] 42 pp.
Portr. = 7569a.32

A true story of rescue work among women.

Fernald, Charles Augustus.

The downfall of Rome or, history repeating itself. Concord, N. H., 1896. 54 pp.
1896. 54 pp. Illus. = 7583.168
This pamphlet contains statistics in regard to alcoholism, etc.

Koren, John.

Economic aspects of the liquor problem. An investigation made for the Committee of fifty. Boston, 1899. 7588.183

Liquor and labour: are they friends or foes?

By a Fellow of the Royal statistical society. 2d edition. [London, 1898.] 16 pp.
7583.169

Mason, Lewis D.

An address on the 27th anniversary of the "American association for the study and cure of inebriety." [Boston, 1898.] 16 pp. = 7583.177

The pauper inebriate. [Hartford, 1897.] 10 pp. = 7583.178

Wines, Frederic Howard, and John Koren.

The liquor problem, its legislative aspects. 2d edition. Boston, 1898. 7583.179

The Negro. Slavery.

Grimke, Francis J.

The negro: his rights and wrongs. [Washington, 1899.] = 7589a.264

Patton, Cornelius Howard.

A broad education. [N. Y., 1898?] 7 pp. = No. 7 in 5579a.150
This tract is a discussion of the education of the negro.

Riley, Jerome R.

The philosophy of negro suffrage. Washington, 1897. Portrs. 7587.151

Saco, José Antonio.

L'esclavage à Cuba et la Révolution d'Espagne. Traduction et préface de Montluc (Léon-Pierre-Adrien de). 2e édition. Paris, 1869. = 7581.10

Updike, Eugene G.

Christianity the solvent of race antagonisms. [N. Y., 1898?] 7 pp. = No. 15 in 5579a.150
On the negro question.

Woodbury, Francis Porter.

The feudal south. N. Y. [1898?] 14 pp. = No. 17 in 5579a.150
A discussion of the condition of the negro in the south.

Population. Statistics.

Falkner, Roland Post.

The development of the census. Phila., 1898. 30 pp. *9310.973

Fay, Edward Allen.

Marriages of the deaf in America. Washington, 1898. = 5594.137

Fircks, Arthur Richard Guido Hans, Freiherr von.

Bevölkerungslehre und Bevölkerungspolitik. Leipzig, 1898. *3561.152

Bibliographie, pp. 399-492.

Gonnard, René.

La dépopulation en France. Lyon, 1898. 9312.944-2

Bibliographie, pp. 1-5.

Meuriot, Paul.

Des agglomérations urbaines dans l'Europe contemporaine. Essai sur les causes, les conditions, les conséquences de leur développement. Paris, 1898. 9352.001

Mexico.

Boletín demográfico de la República mexicana, año 1, núm. 1, 1896. México, 1897. *4310a.226

Censo del estado de Aguascalientes. México, 1897. 62 pp. = *4310a.224

Censo del estado de Jalisco. México, 1898. 72 pp. = *4310a.225

Censo del estado de Sinaloa. México, 1897. 80 pp. = *4310a.223

Rauchberg, Heinrich.

Die Bevölkerung Österreichs auf Grund der Ergebnisse der Volkszählung vom 31. December 1890. Wien, 1895. Maps. Diagrams. 4822.30

Prisons. Crime. Punishment.

Barrows, Samuel June.

The criminal insane in the United States and in foreign countries. Washington, 1898. 81 pp. = 9365.1

Cenni sul brigantaggio. Ricordi di un antico bersagliere. Torino, 1897. 2768.88

Ferri, Enrico.

Sociologie criminelle. Syllabus du cours. Bruxelles, 1896. 24 pp. = 3574.139

Italy. Ministero di agricoltura, industria e commercio. Direzione generale della statistica.

Statistica dell'istruzione secondaria, classica e tecnica, e convitti maschili e femminili. Anno scolastico 1882/3-93/4. Roma, 1885-96. 10 parts. = *7591.16

There were no statistics published in separate form for 1890/91 and 1892/93.

- Lombroso, Cesare, and Guglielmo Ferrero.
La donna delinquente, la prostituta e la donna normale. Torino, 1893. Illus. = P.54.530
- Reform school, The, of the District of Columbia.
Annual report, 24th-28th. Washington, 1893-97. = 9364.753
- Saieilles, Raymond.
L'individualisation de la peine. Étude de criminalité sociale. Paris, 1898. 3563.208
- Socialism. Communism. Anarchism. Nihilism.
- Bamberger, Ludwig.
Zur Entwicklung der internationalen Socialdemokratie. Berlin, 1897. 56 pp. *3562.53.19
- Costa, Joaquín.
Colectivismo agrario en España. Madrid, 1898. 3652.83
- Croce, Benedetto.
Essai d'interprétation et de critique de quelques concepts du Marxisme. Paris, 1898. 9335.5-2
- Destrée, J., and Émile Vandervelde.
Le socialisme en Belgique. Paris, 1898. 9135.0493
- Guesde, Mathieu Basile.
Collectivism. Speech in the French Chamber of deputies. N. Y., 1895. = No. 1 in 3549a.127.4
- Hyndman, Henry Mayers.
The economics of socialism. London. [1896.] Portr. 3568.215
- Kingsbury, Mary M.
Socialism as an educative and social force on the East side. Boston, 1898. = 5569.146
- Kol, H. van.
Socialisme et liberté, par Rienzi [pseud.]. Paris, 1898. 3569.261
- Laterrade, R.
La définition du socialisme. Paris, 1899. 9335.1
- Le Bon, Gustave.
Psychologie du socialisme. Paris, 1898. 3563.198
- Lichtenberger, André.
Le socialisme et la révolution française. Paris, 1899. 9335.8
- Le socialisme utopique. Études sur quelques précurseurs inconnus du socialisme. Paris, 1898. 3569.257
- Merlino, Saverio.
Formes et essence du socialisme. Avec une préface de G. Sorel. Paris, 1898. 3569a.257
- Michel, Louise.
La commune. 2e édition. Paris, 1898. 3569.213
- Schaeffle, Albert Eberhard Friedrich.
The quintessence of socialism. [6th] English edition translated under the supervision of Bernard Bosanquet. London, 1898. 5587.97
- Seillière, Ernest, baron.
Littérature et morale dans le parti socialiste allemand. Paris, 1898. 3569a.259
- Sombart, Werner.
Socialism and the social movement in the 19th century. With a chronicle of the social movement, 1750-1896. Translated by Anson P. Atterbury. With introduction by John B. Clark. N. Y., 1898. 3563.190
- Woman. The Sexes.
- Eaton, Charles Heard.
The industrial position of woman. [N. Y., 1898?] 23 pp. = 3577.116
- Jones, John Viriamu.
The enfranchisement of women. A speech. London, 1893. = P.63.464
- Kinney, Henry C.
The American housewife at work. A statistical examination of the proposed restriction of the Chicago school board prohibiting the continuance of teaching after matrimony. [Chicago, 1898?] = 9396.5
- National society for women's suffrage.
Parliamentary echoes. Extracts from speeches on women's suffrage in the House of commons. Westminster, 1896. = P.63.633.2
- Revue, La, des femmes russes et des femmes françaises. Organe international de science, art, morale. Année 2, no. 1, 1897. Paris, 1897. = P.60.741
- Schirmacher, Kaethe.
Le féminisme aux États-Unis, en France, dans la Grande-Bretagne, en Suède et en Russie. Paris, 1898. (3), 73 pp. 5589.159
- Stetson, Charlotte Perkins.
Women and economics. Boston, 1898. 5588.142
- Weyl, Claude.
La réglementation du travail des femmes dans l'industrie. (Loi du 2 novembre 1892.) Paris, 1898. 5583.26
- Wilson, James Maurice.
A speech delivered at the annual meeting of the Manchester national society for women's suffrage, Nov. 29, 1893. Manchester, 1894. = P.63.975
- Women's educational and industrial union, Boston.
Leaflet. No. 1-6. Boston, 1897-98. = 5579a.145
- Women's institute, London.
A dictionary of employments open to women, with details of wages, hours of work, and other information. London, 1898. = 5586.34
- Transactions. No. 1. [London, 1897.] = *5589.121
- Law. Legislation.
Patents.
Law.
Beach, Charles Fisk.
A treatise on the law of monopolies and industrial trusts in England and in the United States. St. Louis, 1898. *3652.85

- Borrias, Charles Gautier David.
Over de beperking van de wetgevende bevoegdheid der plaatselijke besturen door de wetgeving van rijk en provincie. Arnhem. [1898.] = 7637.60
- Choate, Joseph Hodges.
Trial by jury. The annual address before the American bar association, Aug. 18, 1898. [N. Y., 1898.] 30 pp. = 3626.18
- Des Cressonnières, Jacques.
Éléments du droit civil. Bruxelles, 1897. 5617.65
- Engel, Antonie.
Naamlooze vennootschappen. Beschouwing over eenige buitenlandsche wetgevingen in verband met de nederlandsche. Leiden, 1898. = 3626.40
- England.
Die Gesetze der Angelsachsen. Hrsg. im Auftrage der Savigny-Stiftung von F. Liebermann. Band 1. Halle a. S., 1898. 3610.68
- Fennema, Enno.
Het vermogensrecht bij latere huwelijken met het oog op de regeling daarvan in het ontwerp der staats-commissie tot herziening van het burgerlijk wetboek. Leiden, 1897. = 3627.12
- Frick, Henry.
Résumé du cours de droit administratif donné à l'Université nouvelle. Bruxelles, 1897. 22 pp. = 5617.66
- Friese, Victor.
Das Strafrecht des Sachsenspiegels. Breslau, 1898. *7616.54.55
- Garland, Augustus Hill.
Experience in the Supreme Court of the United States. Washington, 1898. Portrs. 5639.37
- Hill, G. Wood.
Law of real property in England. London, 1898. = 9347.2
- Hoar, George Frisbie.
The Virginia state bar association. Annual address, "Relation of the American bar to the state." Richmond, 1898. 30 pp. Portr. = 5635.39
- Loring, Augustus Peabody.
A trustee's handbook. Boston, 1898. = 3665.45
- Meschelsohn, Max.
Wirtschaftliche Grundsätze des neuen deutschen Handelsgesetzbuches vom 10. Mai 1897. Berlin, 1897. 33 pp. *3562.53.19
- Pavly, Jean de, translator.
משפטי Code civil et pénal du Judaïsme. Traduite pour la première fois sur l'original chaldéo-rabbinique. Paris, 1896. 5619.61
- Perley, Sidney.
Practice in the probate court of Massachusetts. Boston, 1898. *5637.37
- Picard, Edmond.
Le droit pur. Encyclopédie du droit. alias premiers principes juridiques. Syllabus. 3e édition. Bruxelles, 1897. 3626.38
- Pillsbury, Albert Enoch.
The legal relations between bench and bar. An address. [Boston, 1898.] 29 pp. = 7631.10
- Samuel, John.
Address delivered on the opening of the law library of the Law association of Philadelphia. [Phila., 1898.] 19 pp. = 3636.37
- Shattuck, Harriette Robinson.
Shattuck's advanced rules for large assemblies. Boston. [1898.] 5569a.115
- Simonton, Thomas C.
A treatise on the law of municipal bonds of the municipal corporations of the United States. N. Y., 1896. 3665.39
- Stillman, James Wells.
Ought the judiciary of Massachusetts to be elective? Boston, 1898. 17 pp. = 7634.27
- Watt, Francis.
The law's lumber room. Second series. London, 1898. 3638.54.2
The law's lumber room is on 3638.54.

Cases.

Many titles on the Dreyfus trial which have appeared during the year are assembled in a List issued in the Monthly Bulletin for July, 1899.

Phillimore, William Phillimore Watts, editor.
Edwardus Rex, 1297. Victoria Regina, 1897.
Placita coram domino Rege apud Westmonasterium de termino Sancta Trinitatis anno regni Regis Edwardi filii Regis Henrici Vicesimo quinto. The pleas of the Court of King's bench, Trinity term, 25 Edward 1, 1297. With index by E. A. Fry. London, 1898. [British record society.] *2502.155

Western union telegraph company.
Circuit court of the United States. District of Massachusetts. In equity. Western union telegraph company et al., v. American Bell telephone company. Record on exceptions to Master's report. Boston, 1899. 2 v. = *7690a.27

International Law. Maritime Law. Arbitration.

Busschère, Alphonse de.
Code de traités et arrangements internationaux intéressant la Belgique. Bruxelles, 1896, 97. 2 v. *4815.15

Callahan, James Morton.
The neutrality of the American lakes and Anglo-American relations. Baltimore, 1898. 4321.79=*2356.69.16

Holland, Thomas Erskine.
Studies in international law. Oxford, 1898. 7611.55

Maguire, James G.
The sailor and the law. Why American boys do not become sailors. Speech in the House of representatives, March 30, 1898. Washington, 1898. 27 pp. = 4226.84

Moore, John Bassett.
History and digest of the international arbitrations to which the United States has been a party, with the treaties. Vol. 1. Washington, 1898. Maps. [United States. 53d Congress. 2d session. House. Misc. doc. 212.] *C.3267

Riesenfeld, Conrad Ernst.
Kaufmännische Schiedsgerichte. Berlin, 1897. 44 pp. *3562.53.19

Union interparlementaire pour l'arbitrage.
Session de 1897.
Compte rendu de la 8e conférence. Braine-le-Comte, 1898. = 3575.152

Zijst, Wouter Adriaan van.

De nationaliteit van schepen beschouwd uit een internationaalrechtelijk oogpunt. Amersfoort, 1897. 5613.16

Legislation. Statutes. Constitutional Law. Parliamentary Practice.

Bertha, A. de.

La constitution hongroise. Paris, 1898. 4813.67

Bush, John Adriance.

The national bankruptcy act of 1898. With notes, procedure and forms. N. Y., 1899. 9347.7-2

Corey, Deloraine Pendre.

Joseph Hills and the Massachusetts laws of 1648. Boston, 1899. 24 pp. Illus. = 4445.350

An account of the preparations of the Lawes and liberties of Massachusetts Bay.

Durand, Edward Dana.

Political and municipal legislation in 1897. Phila., 1898. 18 pp. 5566.29

Flowers, Hiland.

An epitome of the laws of 1897, of the county and city of New York, relating to jurors. N. Y. [1898.] 17 pp. = 3626.19

Gewerbegericht, Das. Mittheilungen des Verbandes deutscher Gewerbegerichte. Leipzig, 1898. *5560a.45

Gould, John Melville, and Edward Hosmer Savary.

The war revenue law of 1898 explained. Boston, 1898. 9336.27-1

Japan.

Die japanische Verfassungsurkunde. Aus dem Japanischen in das Deutsche übersetzt von Dr. jur. Brunn. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.386

Javier de Urbina, Francisco.

Privilegios y memorias de Vitoria. Año 1775. Bilboa, 1897. 3097.189

Lefroy, Augustus Henry Frazer.

The law of legislative power in Canada. Toronto, 1897-98. 3635.37

McKee, Thomas Hudson, editor.

Constitution of the United States, Jefferson's manual, the Rules of the House of representatives of the 54th Congress and A digest and manual of the rules and practice of the House of representatives. Washington, 1896. = *C.3433

Meyer, Balthasar Henry.

A history of early railroad legislation in Wisconsin. Madison, 1898. = 7658.163

New South Wales. Parliament.

The statutes of New South Wales (public and private), passed during the session of 1897. Sydney, 1897. = *7040.73

Reynolds, Joseph Ward.

Handbook of the mining laws of the United States and Canada, arranged with reference to Alaska and the northwest territories. Chicago, 1898. 5665.48

Staatsblad van Nederlandsch Indië. 1816-1897. 's Gravenhage, etc., 1839-1898. 82 v. in 64. *4813.10

Taylor, Hannis.

The origin and growth of the English constitution. Part 2: The aftergrowth of the constitution. Boston, 1898. 4514.113.2

United States.

The United States bankruptcy law of 1898. With index . . . Albany. [1898.] 53 pp. *9347.7-1

Military and Naval Law.

Michael, William Henry, compiler.

United States laws relating to the navy, marine corps, etc., compiled from the revised statutes and subsequent acts to June 17, 1898, with a digest of the decisions of the courts and opinions of the attorneys-general. Washington, 1898. = 7950.82

United States. War department.

Appendix to the Military laws of the United States. Containing the legislation affecting the military establishment enacted subsequent to March 4, 1897, and including May 13, 1898. Washington, 1898. 26 pp. = *C.242.28

A manual for courts-martial, and of procedure under military law. Washington, 1898. = *C.242.30

Patents. Copyright.

Australia, Western. Patent office.

Report of the registrar of patents, designs, and trade marks. 1896, 97. Perth, 1897, 98. = Patent Room

Birrell, Augustine.

Seven lectures on copyright in books. London, 1899. 3666.43

Great Britain. Commissioners of patents.

Trade marks rules, 1897. London, 1898. 4 pp. *3667.92

Lancefield, Richard Thomas.

Notes on copyright, domestic and international. With a synopsis of the Canadian, imperial and United States copyright acts. [2d edition.] Hamilton, Can. [1898?] 3667.100

United States. Library of Congress. Officer of the register of copyrights.

Directions for securing copyrights. Washington, 1899. 18 pp. = *3667.101

Useful and Industrial Arts.

Industrial Arts. Inventions. Exhibitions.

Bates, Helen Page.

Australian experiments in industry. Phila., 1898. 21 pp. 5657.76

Berling, K.

Kunstgewerbliche Stilproben. Leipzig, 1898. 24 pp. Pls. 4010a.118

Cotton states exposition, Atlanta, 1895.

Catalogue of the colonial committee. [Atlanta, 1895.] 86 pp. = *4489a.161

Exposition, L' de Paris 1900. Publication hebdomadaire. No. 1. Paris. [1899.] Illus. *8020.130

Kovalevski, W. J.

Die Produktivkräfte Russlands. Deutsche autorisierte Ausgabe, von E. Davidson. Leipzig, 1898. 4024.49

- McGill college and university.
Department of applied science.
Papers. 1. Montreal, 1896. = *3943.77
- Merckel, Curt.
Die Ingenieurtechnik im Alterthum. Berlin, 1899. Illus. Map. *4031.12
- Wutke, Conrad.
Die Breslauer Messe. Hamburg, 1895. 60 pp. No. 14 in *5914.50.N.F.10
- Agriculture. Forestry. Horticulture.**
Dairy. Domestic Animals.
Fisheries. Irrigation.
- Aloi, Antonio.
L'olivo e l'olio. Milano, 1898. Illus. 3999.172
- Bailey, Liberty Hyde, jr.
The principles of agriculture. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3997.45
Sketch of the evolution of our native fruits. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Portrs. 3998.136
- Beilby, Walter.
The dog in Australasia. Melbourne, 1897. Pls. Charts. 6006.41
- Bordiga, Oreste.
Economia rurale. Parte 1. Milano. [1898.] 3999.177
- Bruce, Robert, of Dublin.
Food supply: a practical handbook for the use of colonists and all intending to become farmers abroad or at home. London, 1898. Illus. 3998.138
- Campbell, William, of Leeds.
Coöperative agriculture. Manchester. [1894.] 11 pp. = 5567.84
- Card, Fred Wallace.
Bush-fruits. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3997.43
- Cooke, Charles Wallwyn Radcliffe.
A book about cider and perry. London, 1898. Pl. 5999.111
- Cronwright-Schreiner, C. S.
The Angora goat, and a paper on the ostrich. London, 1898. Illus. 3994.134
- Diescher, Samuel.
Address of Samuel Diescher, before the Chamber of Commerce of Pittsburgh. Subject: "Beet sugar." [Pittsburgh, 1898.] 16 pp. = 5994.42
- Eliot, Charles.
Vegetation and scenery in the Metropolitan reservations of Boston. Boston, 1898. 3 pp. 57 pls. 3 maps. 5845.42
- English Jersey cattle society.
Jersey cattle: their feeding and management. London, 1898. 57 pp. 3993.87
- Forest leaves. Published bi-monthly by the Pennsylvania forestry association. Vol. 6, no. 12; vol. 7, no. 1. Phila., 1898, 99. Pls. *3840a.62
- Gilbert, Frank M.
Pigeons, and all about them. Boston. [1898.] Illus. 6006.106
Three copies, two of which are kept in the Children's Room.
- Goldney, G., editor.
The Royal gardens, Kew, in all seasons of the year. [London, 1898?] (40) pp. Illus. 3990a.37
- Greene, William Thomas.
Popular parrakeets: their breeding and management by amateurs. London, 1898. (4), 92 pp. Pls. 3999.41
- Halle, Ernst L. von.
Baumwollproduktion und Pflanzungswirtschaft in den nordamerikanischen Südstaaten. T. 1. Leipzig, 1897. *5644.21.15
- Henry, William Arnon.
Feeds and feeding. A hand-book for the student and stockman. Madison, Wis., 1898. 3992.109
- Hotchkiss, George W.
History of the lumber and forest industry of the Northwest. Chicago, 1898. Portrs. *8030.62
- Industrialist, The. Issued by the Kansas state agricultural college. Vol. 24, no. 8, 9. Manhattan, Kan., 1898. Illus. *5990a.20
- James, Charles Canniff.
Practical agriculture. American edition. Edited by J. Craig. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 3999.182
- James, Robert Kent.
The Angora cat. How to breed, train and keep it. Boston, 1898. Pls. 6006.104
- Jekyll, Gertrude.
Wood and garden. Notes and thoughts of a working amateur. London, 1899. Pls. 3992.107
- Lyman, John Dearborn.
A paper on forestry. Concord, 1897. 18 pp. Pls. = 3846.85
- Malden, Walter J.
The conversion of arable land to pasture. London, 1898. 3999.164
- Maryland agricultural college quarterly. The. No. 1, 2. College Park, Md., 1898. = *5990a.16
- Massachusetts horticultural society.
Programme of lectures and discussions during the season of 1897. [Boston, 1897.] 3 pp. = 5849a.80
- Maxtee, J.
Popular dog-keeping. London, 1898. Illus. 6009b.21
- Moor, V. P. G. de.
Du tabac. Description historique, botanique et chimique. 2e édition. Paris. [1898.] Illus. 7999.137
- Olive growing for profit in the healthiest climate in the world, at El Toro, Southern California. [Anon.] [Los Angeles? 1896?] 47 pp. Illus. Maps. = 3999.173
- Page, Charles N.
Feathered pets. A treatise on the food, breeding and care of canaries, parrots, and other cage birds. Des Moines. [1898.] Illus. 6009a.131
- Pinchot, Gifford, and W. W. Ashe.
Timber trees and forests of North Carolina. Winston, 1897. Pls. Maps. [North Carolina. Geological survey.] = *7461.47.6
- Rexford, Eben Eugene.
Flowers. How to grow them. Phila., 1898. 3999.47
- Romero, Matias.
Coffee and India-rubber culture in Mexico. N. Y., 1898. 4461.137
- Roth, Filibert.
On the forestry conditions of northern Wisconsin. Madison, Wis., 1898. Map. [Wisconsin. Geological and natural history survey.] = *5820a.20.1
- Roze, Ernest.
Histoire de la pomme de terre. Paris, 1898. Illus. 3991.132

- Stein, Sigmund.
Sugar home grown and home manufactured.
2d edition. Liverpool, 1898. 77 pp. Illus.
3996.67
- Sutcliffe, J. H.
Incubators and their management. London, 1896. (4), 68 pp. Illus. 7999.135
Profitable poultry farming. London, 1897. Illus. 4008.225
- Taft, Levi R.
Greenhouse management. A manual for florists and flower lovers. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3998.135
- Timber trades journal, The. The export pine trade of the Southern states of America. London, 1898. Illus. 8030.60
- Tweedie, Ethel B.
Danish versus English butter making. London, 1895. = 5999.109
United States.
Department of agriculture.
Special report on the beet-sugar industry in the United States. Washington, 1898. 240 pp. Maps. = 3993.86
Treasury department.
Statistical tables. Fur seal catch. Season of 1897. Washington, 1898. = 5901.71
- Voorhees, Edward Burnett.
Fertilizers. N. Y., 1898. 3997.44
- Washburn, Frederick Leonard.
Continuation of experiment in propagating eastern oysters on the Oregon coast: Report of work, summer of 1898. [Eugene, Oregon, 1898.] (5) pp. Illus. = 5909.29
- Webb, Henry John.
Advanced agriculture. London, 1894. Illus. 3997.27
- Wigan, Lewis D.
The rook as an enemy to sport and agriculture. Hawick, 1898. 15 pp. 3908.104
- Wood, John, gardener.
Hardy perennials and old-fashioned garden flowers. London. [1897.] Illus. 3999.170
- Chemical Technology. Metallurgy.**
- Andes, Louis Edgar.
Der Eisenrost. Wien, 1898. Illus. [Chemisch-technische Bibliothek.] 8018.48
- Bosqui, Francis Lawrence.
Practical notes on the cyanide process. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Pls. 3868.127
- Duerre, Ernst Friedrich.
Vorlesungen über allgemeine Hüttenkunde. Übersichtliche Darstellung aller Methoden der gewerblichen Metallgewinnung . . . Hälfte 1. Halle a. S., 1898. Illus. 5860a.38
- Eissler, Manuel.
The cyanide process for the extraction of gold. 2d edition. London, 1898. Illus. 3867.113
- Gages, Jacques Léon.
Traité de métallurgie du fer. Paris, 1898. 2 v. Illus. 7862.45
- Hofman, Heinrich O.
The metallurgy of lead. 5th edition. N. Y., 1899. 3862.156
- Phillips, William Battle.
Iron making in Alabama. 2d edition. Montgomery, Ala., 1898. 5872.70
- Schiller-Tietz, ———.
Neue Wege der Gährkunde und die Maltonweine. Hamburg, 1898. 88 pp. No. 22 in *5914.50.N.F.12
- Schnabel, Carl.
Handbook of metallurgy. Translated by Henry Louis. London, 1898. 2 v. Illus. 3863.87
- Thorp, Frank Hall.
Outlines of industrial chemistry. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3273.152
- Wisser, John Philip.
Explosive materials. [2d edition.] N. Y., 1898. [Van Nostrand's science series.] 5979.103
- Commercial Methods. Bookkeeping. Handwriting. Shorthand.**
- Barter, John, F. S. Sc.
The self-instructor in A B C shorthand . . . 3d edition. London. [1898.] 60 pp. Illus. 6149.113
- Bureau of the American republics.
Commercial nomenclature. Washington, 1897. *3640.89
- Clay, Arthur Joseph.
A manual of linear shorthand. Part 1. Corresponding style. London, 1898. *6149.111
- Dicksee, Lawrence Robert.
Auditing: a practical manual. 2d edition. London, 1895. 3654.49
- Pitman, Sir Isaac. 1813—
Brief reporting notes in shorthand. With printed key, and the matter counted and timed for testing of speed either in shorthand or typewriting. London. [1898.] 51 pp. 6149.108
- Domestic Economy. Dress. Cookery.**
- Altrurian cook book. Troy, Ohio, 1897. = 8006.48
- Buckton, Catherine M.
Comfort and cleanliness. The servant and mistress question. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 8009a.11
- Davidis, Henriette.
Practical cook book. Compiled . . . from the 35th German edition . . . Milwaukee, 1897. 8008.76
- Domestic echoes, The. A careful collection of tried and approved recipes by the members and friends of the Ladies' auxiliary and King's daughters of the W. F. M. S. of Third St. M. E. church, Columbus, Ohio. Columbus, 1897. = 8008.74
- Duluth home cook book, The. Duluth, 1895. 8008.88
- Dwight, Henrietta Latham.
The golden age cook book. N. Y., 1898. 8006.57
Recipes for those wishing to follow a vegetable diet.
- Farmer, Fannie Merritt.
Chafing-dish possibilities. Boston, 1898. 8009.90
- Friends' cook book. Norwalk, 1898. Pls. = 8006.47

- Lush, Ethel R.
Lessons in domestic science. London, 1898.
2 v. in 1. Illus. 8009a.35
- Mann, E. E.
Manual of the principles of practical cookery. London, 1899. 8009a.30
- Oliver, Grace Atkinson.
The up-to-date cook book. Salem, 1897. 8007.66
- Parloa, Maria.
Home economies. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 8007.63
- Rigby, Will O.
Rigby's reliable candy teacher, and soda and ice cream formulas. [Topeka, 1897.] = 8006.46
- Rorer, Sarah Tyson.
Good cooking. Phila. [1898.] 8009a.25
Left-overs: how to transform them into palatable and wholesome dishes. Phila. [1898.] 79 pp. 8009a.24
- Wakeman, Antoinette Van Hoesen and Louise M. Heller.
Scientific sewing and garment cutting. For use in schools and in the home. Boston, 1898. Illus. 6009.118
- Young women's Christian association. School of domestic science and Christian work. [Circular.] 1896/7. Boston. [1896.] = *8009a.27
- Engineering. Mechanics.**
- Fidler, Thomas Claxton.
Calculations in hydraulic engineering. Part 1. London, 1898. 3942.108
- Fowler, Charles Evan.
The coffer-dam process for piers. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 4013.36
- Gibbs, William E.
Lighting by acetylene. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3967.184
- Kent, William, mechanical engineer.
The mechanical engineer's pocket-book. 4th edition. N. Y., 1899. Diagrams. 4019.119
- Lockert, Louis.
Petroleum motor-cars. London, 1898. Illus. 8017.214
- Low, David Allan.
A pocket-book for mechanical engineers. London, 1898. 4019a.171
- McGill college and university.
Department of engineering.
Papers. No. 1. Montreal, 1898. = *3943.79
- Reed, Thomas, and company.
Reed's useful hints to sea-going engineers, and how to repair and avoid "break-downs." 3d edition. Sunderland. [1898.] Illus. 8019.98
- Smart, Richard Addison.
A handbook of engineering laboratory practice. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 4039.15
- Strukel, Michael.
Der Wasserbau. Theil 1. Helsingfors, 1897. Illus. 3941.70
- Taylor, Thomas W.
Prismoidal formulæ and earthwork. N. Y., 1898. 3944.71
- Electricity, Theoretical and Applied.
- Blondel, André, and F. Paul-Dubois.
La traction électrique sur voies ferrées. Voie-matériel roulant-traction. Paris, 1898. 2 v. Illus. 4014.87
- Farman, D.
A B C du conducteur d'automobiles. Paris, 1898. Illus. 8017.211
- Les automobiles. 2e édition. Paris, 1898. Illus. 8017.210
- Gallegos, José.
Una teoría sobre la electricidad y el magnetismo. Guatemala, 1898. 16 pp. = 3968.178
- Garcke, Emile, compiler.
Manual of electrical undertakings. Vol. 3. 1898-99. London, 1898. Maps. *3969.218
An annual publication.
- Gayetty, J. W.
The motorman's guide. Chicago, 1898. Pls. 3969a.164
- Hasluck, Paul N., editor.
Dynamos and electric motors. How to make and run them. London, 1899. Illus. 4018.101
- Hay, Alfred.
The principles of alternate-current working. London. [1897.] Illus. 3969.206
- Houston, Edwin J.
Electricity one hundred years ago and to-day. N. Y., 1894. Illus. 3969.202
- Houston, Edwin J., and Arthur E. Kennelly.
Electricity made easy. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3968.186
- Journal télégraphique. Publié par le Bureau international des administrations télégraphiques. Vol. 23, no. 1. Berne, 1899. = *7960a.30
- Kapp, Gisbert.
Elektromechanische Konstruktionen. Berlin, 1898. Illus. 8010.68
- Kerntler, Franz.
Die Möglichkeit einer experimentellen Entscheidung zwischen den verschiedenen elektrodynamischen Grundgesetzen. Budapest, 1898. 18 pp. = 3963.156
- Kerr, Richard.
Wireless telegraphy popularly explained. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 7969.82
- Kramers, Joannes Coenrardus Hubertus.
De electriche geleidbaarheid van kaliumnitraat. Leiden, 1897. = 3965.168
- Lodge, Oliver Joseph.
Signalling across space without wires. New and enlarged edition. London. [1898.] 72 pp. Illus. 7969.85
- Marshall, Percival.
Small accumulators, how made and how used. N. Y., 1899. 80 pp. Illus. 3969a.170
- St. John, Thomas M.
How two boys made their own electrical apparatus. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 7967.15
- Scrutton, Percy E.
Electricity in town and country houses. 2d edition. Westminster, 1898. Illus. 3969a.168
- Slingo, W., and A. Brooker.
Electrical engineering. Revised and enlarged edition. London, 1898. Illus. 3968.180

- Thomson, Joseph John.
The discharge of electricity through gases. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3969.208
- Wilson, Charles Ashley Carus.
Electro-dynamics. The direct-current motor. London, 1898. Pls. 3969a.162
- Woollcombe, Walter George.
Practical work in physics. Part 4. Magnetism and electricity. Oxford, 1899. Illus. 5969.39
- Machinery. Engines.
- American machinist. A practical journal of machine construction. Weekly. Vol. 21. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 900.20
A duplicate, from this volume, of the complete set on 4012.241.
- Buchanan, Louis Alexander.
Buchanan's gear chart, for the use of draughtsmen, pattern-makers, machinists, and designers. San Francisco, 1897. 12 pp. Pls. 8014.186
- Compton, Alfred George, and James H. de Groodt.
Advanced metal-work. Part 1. The speed-lathe. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 4017.39
- Donkin, Bryan.
The heat efficiency of steam boilers: land, marine, and locomotive. London, 1898. Illus. 8015.183
- Hawkins, Nehemiah.
Maxims and instructions for the boiler room. N. Y., 1898. Illus. *8016.120
- New catechism of the steam engine, with chapters on gas, oil and hot air engines. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 8015.78
- Holde, D.
Die Untersuchung der Schmiermittel und verwandter Produkte der Fett- und Naphtha-Industrie. Berlin, 1897. Illus. 8016.78
- Institution of civil engineers, London.
Report of the committee to consider and report upon a standard or standards of thermal efficiency for steam engines. London, 1898. 37 pp. Illus. = 8019a.168
- Marquis, Raoul.
Gas and petroleum engines. Translated and adapted from the French of Henry de Grafigny [pseud.] and edited by A. G. Elliott. London, 1898. Illus. 4019a.172
- Sturtevant, Benjamin F.
Illustrated catalogue of the Sturtevant steel plate steam, pulley and electric fans. [2d edition.] Boston. [1899.] Illus. = 8033.10
- Williams, James H., & co., Brooklyn. N. Y.
Bicycle drop-forgings. 1894. [1896/7, and] Supplement to 1896/7. Brooklyn, 1894-1897. 3 parts. Illus. = 8039.45
- Wilson, Herbert S.
The practical tool-maker and designer: with special reference to a set of tools for machining the bicycle. Phila., 1898. Pls. 4016.37
- Mining.
- Batz, René de, Baron.
Les gisements aurifères de Sibérie. Paris, 1898. Pls. Maps. 7860a.88
- Brown, Nicol.
The organization of gold mining business. Glasgow, 1897. 5650.38
- Carpenter, C. W.
The mines of New South Wales. 1897. Melbourne. [1898.] 7867.88
- Hodges, Lawrence Kaye, editor.
Mining in the Pacific Northwest. Seattle, 1897. Maps. 7867.85
- Macdonald, Bernard.
MacDonald's skeleton mining report. [Butte, Montana, 1897.] 70 pp. 7869.43
A volume of blank forms to be filled out.
- Mining reporter. A weekly mining journal. Vol. 1. Denver, 1898. *7860a.23
A consolidation of Mining industry and review [7860a.79] and the Mining and industrial reporter.
- Nicolls, William Jasper.
Above ground and below in the George's Creek coal region. Baltimore, 1898. 32 pp. Pls. Map. 7869.83
- Nitze, Henry Benjamin Charles, H. A. J. Wilkens.
Gold mining in North Carolina and adjacent south Appalachian regions. Raleigh, 1897. Illus. Maps. [North Carolina. Geological survey.] = *7861.97.10
- Truscott, Samuel J.
The Witwatersrand goldfields banket & mining practice. London, 1898. Illus. Map. Tables. 7862.47
- Vermont. State geologist.
Report on the marble, slate and granite industries of Vermont. By George H. Littlefield. Rutland, 1898. 68 pp. Illus. = 3864.31
- West Virginia. Chief mine inspector.
Annual report for the year ending June 30, 1897. Charleston, 1898. *7864.88
- Wilson, Eugene B.
Hydraulic and placer mining. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 7868.32
- Railroads. Canals. Roads.
- Ast, — k. k. Regierungsrath.
Beziehungen zwischen Gleis und rollendem Materiale. Die Schwelle und ihr Lager. Pls. (In Organ für die Fortschritte des Eisenbahnwesens. N. F., Bd. 35, Beilage. Wiesbaden, 1898.) 8010.158
- Bell, George W.
Street-paving in Sydney. Sydney, N. S. W., 1895. (1), 27 pp. Map. Plan. Pls. 8013.185
- Gomel, Charles.
Les grandes compagnies de chemins de fer français en 1897. Paris, 1898. 42 pp. = 7658.166
- Hamblen, Herbert Elliott.
The general manager's story. Old-time reminiscences of railroading in the United States. N. Y., 1898. Pls. = 4407.177
- Massachusetts. General court. House.
Report of the special committee appointed to investigate the relations between cities and towns and street railway companies. [Boston, 1898.] 57 pp. = No. 2 in 7658.164
- Master car-builders' association.
The car-builder's dictionary. An illustrated vocabulary of terms which designate American railroad cars. N. Y., 1898. Pls. *8010a.45
- Motor-car journal, The. [Weekly.] Vol. 1. London, 1899. *4011.244

- Municipal association of Cleveland.
The Brecksville road improvement. [Cleveland.] 1898. 12 pp. = 4374.119
- New Panama canal co.
1. Final and definite report of the International technical commission, rendered November 16, 1898 . . . 2. Actual status of the Panama canal and works . . . Photographic views of canal and construction work. [N. Y.] 1898. 38 pp. Pls. Map. = 4461.143
- New York, state. Superintendent of public works.
Annual report on the canals of the state, for the year ending Sept. 30, 1896. Albany, 1897. Text. Atlas. *6492.15
- Potter, Isaac B.
Macadam roads. Boston. [1899?] 72 pp. Illus. [L. A. W. good roads library.] 8019a.172
- Taylor, Alexander James Wallis.
Aerial or wire-rope tramways. London, 1898. Illus. 8019.99
- Warman, Cy.
The story of the railroad. N. Y., 1898. Pls. Maps. [Story of the West series.] 4368.186
- Wuest-Kunz, C., and L. Thormann.
Die Jungfraubahn. Elektrischer Betrieb und Bau. Brugg, 1898. 70 pp. Illus. 8013.183
- Manufactures. Mechanic Trades.**
- Abbott, Henry G.
Antique watches and how to establish their age. Brief biographical sketches of the celebrated watchmakers of the world, and a directory of over 6000 names of watch and clock makers who were in business prior to 1850. Chicago. [1897.] Illus. 8028.118
- Arkwright, John P., editor.
Cabinet-making for amateurs . . . By various hands. London. [1899.] Illus. 4018.98
- Bennett, Richard, and John Elton.
History of corn milling. London, 1898. Illus. 8013.178
- Britten, Frederick James.
On the springing and adjusting of watches . . . London, 1898. Illus. 8019.191
- Brooks, Christopher P.
Cotton. Its uses, varieties, fibre structure, cultivation, and preparation for the market . . . N. Y., 1898. Illus. 8014.183
- Cassal, Hans J. S.
Workshop makeshifts. London, 1898. Illus. 8019a.170
- Dollar, John A. W.
A handbook of horse-shoeing, with chapters on the horse's foot. With collaboration of Albert Wheatley. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Plan. 6002.33
- Evans, Thomas Jay.
Notes on carpentry and joinery. Vol. 1: First stage, or elementary course. London, 1897. Illus. 4010a.41
- Forrer, Robert.
Die Kunst des Zeugdrucks vom Mittelalter bis zur Empirzeit. Strassburg i. Els., 1898. Illus. *8060a.121
- Hasluck, Paul N., editor.
Boot making and mending. London, 1898. Illus. 4018.103
- Cycle building and repairing. London, 1897. Illus. 4018.100
- Wood finishing. London, 1897. Illus. 4018.102
- Hurst, George H.
Soaps. A practical manual. London, 1898. Illus. 3971.132
- India-rubber and gutta-percha and electrical trades journal. Weekly. Vol. 11, no. 6-12; 12-15. London, 1896-98. Illus. *4012.307
- Iron and steel. [Weekly.] Formerly Chicago journal of commerce. Vol. 72. Chicago, 1898. Illus. *4013.203
- Current numbers are in the Periodical Room.
- Jameson, Charles D.
Portland cement, its manufacture and use. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 4016.109
- Procter, Henry Richardson.
Leather industries laboratory book. London, 1898. 4014.86
- Sabin, Alvah Horton.
Painting to prevent corrosion. N. Y. [1898.] 84 pp. Pls. 4099.119
- Textile America and manufacturers' gazette. Vol. 2, no. 20. N. Y., 1898. Illus. *4012.304
- Webber, Frederick C.
Carpentry & joinery. London, 1898. Illus. 4018.99
- Whiting, John L., & son company.
Catalogue of brushes. No. 35. Boston. [1898.] Illus. 8039.87
- Wool and cotton reporter. Vol. 13. Boston, 1899. *4012.288
- Military and Naval Art, Science, and History.**
- See, also, Spanish-American War, p. 24.
- Adams, William Henry Davenport.
Dewey and other great naval commanders. London. [1899.] Portrs. 2246.68
- Contents. — Sir Francis Drake. — Robert Blake. — Lord Anson. — Lord Rodney. — Earl Howe. — Earl of St. Vincent. — Lord Nelson. — Sir Sidney Smith. — Lord Collingwood. — O. H. Perry. — D. G. Farragut. — D. D. Porter. — George Dewey. — W. T. Sampson. — W. S. Schley.
- Album militaire de l'armée française. 1e, 2e série. Paris. [1898.] Colored plates. *4631.68
- Attwood, E. L.
Textbook of theoretical naval architecture. London, 1899. Illus. 5959.34
- Baird, William Raimond.
American college fraternities. 5th edition. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 2388.53
- Boothby, Charles.
A prisoner of France. The memoirs, diary, and correspondence of Charles Boothby, captain royal engineers, during his last campaign. London, 1898. Illus. Portr. 4543.140
- Bowhill, James Henry.
Questions and answers in the theory and practice of military topography. Edinburgh, 1898. 2 v. Text and Atlas. *5950.44

- Canada. Department of militia and defence. Report for the year ended 31st December, 1897. Ottawa, 1898. = *7034.38
- Cassard, William Gilbert. Battleship Indiana and her part in the Spanish-American war . . . N. Y., 1899. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 4420a.136
- Castellane, Esprit Victor Elisabeth Boniface de. Campagnes de Crimée, d'Italie, d'Afrique, de Chine et de Syrie, 1849-1862. Lettres adressées au Maréchal de Castellane par les maréchaux Baraguey d'Hilliers, Niel, Bosquet, Pélissier, Canrobert, Vaillant, etc. Paris, 1898. Maps. 4663.27
- Caula, A. de. Album de la marina de guerra española. Madrid. [1898.] (7) pp. 40 pls. Portrs. 3950a.120
- Clarke, Sir George Sydenham. Russia's sea-power past and present. London, 1898. Pls. Maps. 5956.82
- Corbett, Julian Stafford, editor. Papers relating to the navy during the Spanish war. 1585-1587. [London.] 1898. Plan. [Navy records society.] *2502.117.11
- Couch, Arthur Thomas Quiller. The story of the sea. London, 1898. 2 v. Illus. 5950a.12
- Cristobal Colon, Spanish flagship. Abstract of the log of the "Cristobal Colon," from April 8th to July 3rd, 1898. N. p. 1898. 4 sheets. [U. S. flagship New York. Special bulletin.] = *4420.67
- Drygalski, A. von, and C. von Zepelin. Russland: Das Heer von A. von Drygalski. C. von Zepelin; Die Flotte von C. F. Batsch. Berlin. [1898.] Illus. Portrs. Maps. 3952.147.3
- Duhamel, M. J. F. Henry. Au pays des Alpes. Grenoble, 1899. Illus. Portrs. *4861.65
- An account of the French Alpine army.
- Forster, Hugh Oakeley Arnold-. Army letters, 1897-98. London, 1898. 3958.86
- Franklin, Samuel Rhoades. Memories of a rear-admiral who has served for more than half a century in the navy of the United States. N. Y., 1898. Portr. 2346.137
- Furse, George Armand. Provisioning armies in the field. London, 1899. 5956.86
- Gardiner, Samuel Rawson, editor. Letters and papers relating to the first Dutch war, 1652-1654. Vol. 1. [London.] 1899. [Navy records society.] *2502.117.13
- Gibbs, Frederick, T. M. The illustrated guide to the royal navy and foreign navies. London, 1896. *3950.33
- Giddings, Howard A. Manual for cyclists. For the use of the regular army, organized militia, and volunteer troops of the United States. [Kansas City, 1898.] Pls. 5959a.107
- Gloucester, U. S. gunboat. Log of the Gloucester, commanded by Lt.-Commander Richard Wainwright, during the late war with Spain. Annapolis, 1899. Illus. Portrs. 4420a.111
- Goltz, Colmar, Freiherr von der. The conduct of war. Translated by Major G. F. Leverson. London, 1899. 3952.153
- Goode W. A. M. With Sampson through the war. Being an account of the naval operations of the North Atlantic squadron during the Spanish-American war of 1898. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 4420a.119
- Great Britain. War office. Regulations for the clothing of the regular army. London, 1898. Tables. 5959a.110
- Greer, James Augustin. The navy in the war of the American Revolution. [Washington? 1898.] 15 pp. = 4414.126.1
- Griffiths, Arthur George Frederick. Wellington & Waterloo. With an introduction by Field-Marshal Viscount Wolseley. London, 1898. Illus. Portrs. [The "Navy and army illustrated" library. Stories of our national heroes.] *6521.40
- Groff, J. C. How to obtain admission to Annapolis, West Point, the navy or the Schoolship of St. Mary's. Also, a directory of the leading military schools. N. Y., 1898. 74, (2) pp. Pls. 5959.32
- Hardy de Perini, Marie Joseph Félix Edouard. Batailles françaises. [Tome] 2, 3. Paris. [1898.] 2 v. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 2629.154
- Ingalls, James M. Problems in curved and indirect fire. Fort Monroe, Virginia, 1899. 64 pp. = 5955.72
- Jane, Frederick T. The torpedo in peace and war. London, 1898. Pls. 3950a.122
- Kaehlig, E. von. Österreich-Ungarn: Das Heer, von E. von Kählig; Die Flotte, von R. Ritter von Jedina. Berlin. [1898.] Illus. Portrs. Pls. Maps. [Die Heere und Flotten der Gegenwart.] 3952.147.4
- Lewal, Jules Louis. La chimère du désarmement. Paris, 1897. 7572.220
- Lieber, Guido Norman. The use of the army in aid of civil power. Washington, 1898. 86 pp. [War department.] = 5575.113
- McCabe, Joseph, and Georges Darien. Can we disarm? Chicago, 1899. 7577.42
- Mahan, Alfred Thayer. The life of Nelson the embodiment of the sea power of Great Britain. 2d edition. Boston, 1899. Portrs. Plans. Maps. 2542.160
- Martin, Sir Thomas Byam. Letters and papers of Admiral of the fleet Sir Thos. Byam Martin, G. C. B. Edited by Sir R. V. Hamilton. Vol. 2. [London.] 1898. Portr. [Navy records society.] 2502.117.12
- Masson, Tom. The Yankee navy. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Portrs. 3957.137
- May, Edward Sinclair. Field artillery, with the other arms. Its armament with quick-firing guns discussed. London, 1898. 3956.132
- Miles, Nelson Appleton. Military Europe. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Portrs. 3952.148

- Molinari, Gustave de.
Grandeur et décadence de la guerre. Paris, 1898. 7577.145
- Money, Hernando De Soto.
Shall we have a navy? Speech in the House of representatives, February 15, 1895. 16 pp. = 4228.62
- Morris, Charles, of Philadelphia.
The nation's navy. Phila., 1898. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 3958.85
- Morris, William O'Connor.
The great campaigns of Nelson. London, 1898. Portr. Maps. 2549.151
- Navy league, London.
[Organization, members, constitution, etc.] London. [1898.] = 5959.116
- Pennsylvania.
The military code of Pennsylvania. [Harrisburg?] 1898. 46 pp. = 5952.99
- Perky, Henry D.
The vital question, and Our navy, 1898. 3d edition. [Worcester, 1897, 98.] 65 pp. Portrs. Pls. = 8006.55
The first article contains receipts for the various ways of preparing shredded wheat.
- Rowell, Melvin W.
Private's handbook of military courtesy and guard duty. Kansas city, 1898. 60 pp. Pls. 5959a.100
- Sanchez de Toca, Joaquín.
Del poder naval en España, y su política económica para la nacionalidad ibero-americana. Madrid, 1898. 3096.182
- Social life in the British army. By "a British officer." N. Y., 1899. Pls. 6527.39
- Spears, John Randolph.
Our navy in the war with Spain. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. Illus. Maps. 4420a.75
- Squadron bulletin of the North Atlantic squadron [No. 1-63], with an introduction by Rear admiral Sampson. (Reprint.) N. Y., 1898. 98 pp. 5959.112
- Stead, William Thomas.
The United States of Europe on the eve of the Parliament of peace. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. Maps. Pls. 2308.45
- Stenzel, Alfred.
The British navy. [Translated by A. Sonnenschein.] London, 1898. Illus. Maps. 3951.126
- Stevens, Hazard.
Reform the militia system and make the militia . . . a trained and disciplined military reserve . . . Boston, 1898. 16 pp. = 5955.77
- Stockton, Frank Richard.
Buccaneers and pirates of our coasts. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 4317.135
- United States.
Adjutant general.
Roster of commissioned officers, United States volunteer regiments of engineers, cavalry, and infantry. Aug. 1, 1898. Washington, 1898. 38 pp. = 4420a.73
Roster of general officers and officers of the general staff U. S. volunteers, arranged according to rank in their respective corps and grades. July 27, 1898. Washington, 1898. 45 pp. = 4420a.74
The soldier's handbook. Prepared by N. Hershier. Washington, 1898. 81 pp. = 5959a.99
- Judge-advocate general (Army).
Remarks on the army regulations and executive regulations in general. By G. N. Lieber. Washington, 1898. = *C.242.24
- Military information division. Notes and tables on organization and establishment of the Spanish army in the peninsula and colonies. [3d edition.] Washington, 1898. = 5959.110
- Quartermaster general.
Compendium of regulations. Washington, 1898. = *C.247.16
- War department.
Drill regulations for siege artillery, United States army. Washington, 1898. 43 pp. Plan. = 5959a.101
Infantry drill regulations. Washington, 1897. (1), 35 pp. = 5959a.97
- United States military academy, West Point, N. Y.
Annual report of the superintendent. 1890-97. Washington, 1890-97. = *C.244.55
- Vegetius Renatus, Flavius.
L'art de chevalerie. Traduction du De re militari de Végèce par Jean de Meun. Publié par U. Robert. Paris, 1897. [Société des anciens textes français.] 2694.102
- Vélocipédie, La, dans les armées française et étrangères. Paris, 1898. (3), 84 pp. Illus. 5955.79
- War emergency relief board, Cleveland, Ohio.
Report, June, 1898-November, 1898. [Cleveland, 1898.] = 4420a.99
- Werner, Reinhold.
Bilder aus der deutschen Seekriegsgeschichte von Germanicus bis Kaiser Wilhelm II. München, 1899. Illus. Portrs. 2822.24
- Wilkinson, Spenser, editor.
From Cromwell to Wellington: twelve soldiers. London, 1899. Portrs. Maps. Plans. 4544.177
- Wilmot, Sydney Marow Eardley.
Life of Vice-admiral Edmund, Lord Lyons. With an account of naval operations in the Black sea and Sea of Azoff 1854-56. London, 1898. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 4541.135
- Wyndham, Horace.
The Queen's service; or the real "Tommy Atkins." Boston, 1899. Pls. 6527.43

Amusements. Games. Sports.

Out-door Sports. Athletics. Physical Education.

- Aflalo, Frederick G., editor.
The cost of sport. London, 1899. 4005.146
- Ayers, Edward T.
Bowls, bowling greens, bowl playing. 2d edition. London, 1894. Pls. 4009.239
- Daily Picayune, The.
Carnival edition. February 21, 22, 1898. New Orleans, 1898. 3 parts. Col. pls. = *Cab.23.30.30

- Des Courtils, Jean, comte.
Équitation. Les moyens de dressage combinés avec les règles d'équitation. Paris, 1898. 4006.156
- Drybrough, T. B.
Polo. London, 1898. Illus. Portrs. 4005.141
- Emerson, Charles Wesley.
Physical culture. 7th edition. Boston. [1898?] Portr. Pls. 3592.158
- Giffen, George.
With bat and ball. Twenty-five years' reminiscences of Australian and Anglo-Australian cricket. London, 1898. Portrs. Pls. 4007.26
- Greenwood, Isaac John.
The circus. Its origin and growth prior to 1835. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. Pls. [Dunlap society.] *4504.41
- Groos, Carl.
Die Spiele der Menschen. Jena, 1899. 4003.127
- Hachet-Souplet, Pierre.
Le dressage des animaux et les combats de bêtes. Paris. [1898.] Illus. Portr. 6003.34
- Hutchinson, Horace Gordon.
Golfing. 5th edition. London, 1898. 4009.11
- Jeffery, J.
Croquet. By Straw Hat [pseud.]. London. [1898.] 63, (1) pp. Illus. 4009.230
- Neesen, Victor.
Dr. Neesen's book on wheeling . . . from the physician's standpoint. N. Y. [1899.] Pls. 4008.191
- Oakley country club, Watertown, Mass.
[Rules, by-laws, etc.], 1899. Boston, 1899. = *4009.243
- Posse gymnasium, Boston.
History, location, aim. [Boston, 1897.] 14 pp. = 3762.142
- Potter, Isaac B.
Cycle paths. Boston, 1898. 80 pp. Illus. [L. A. W. Good roads library.] 2370a.117
- Ranjitsinhji, Kumar Shri.
The jubilee book of cricket. 6th edition. Edinburgh, 1898. Portrs. 4005.140
- Smith, Garden G.
Golf. With a contribution by Mrs. Mackern. N. Y. [1898.] 96 pp. Illus. 4007.171
- Spinnewyn, Anthime, and Paul Manoury.
L'escrime à l'épée. Paris, 1898. Illus. Portr. 4006.164
- Sutphen, W. G. Van T.
The golfer's alphabet. Illus. by A. B. Frost. N. Y., 1898. 8073.158
- Washington, D. C.
Report of the Director of physical training [Rebecca Stoneroad]. 1896-97. Washington, 1897. 22 pp. = *4007.174
- Williams college. Athletic council.
Report concerning the improvement of Weston Field. Boston, 1897. 16 pp. Plan. = 4495.296
- Zander, Richard.
Die Bedeutung die körperlichen Uebungen für die Entwicklung des Körpers und für die Gesundheit. Hamburg, 1897. 21 pp. No. 7 in *5914.53.N.F.12
- Bartlett, George Herbert.
Water tramps, or the cruise of the "Sea bird." N. Y., 1895. 4409a.197
- Braddon, Hon. Sir Edward Nicholas C. ventry.
Thirty years of shikar. Edinburgh, 1895. Illus. Map. 4004.133
- Brown, John Alexander Harvie-.
Sporting experiences in India. The wonderful trout. Edinburgh, 1898. Illus. 4009.223
- Burton, Reginald George.
adventure. London, 1898. Pls. 4005.144
- Tropics and snows: a record of travel and The travels were in India, Jamaica, Norway and Russia, and the adventures chiefly big game shooting.
- Chenevière, Adolphe.
Mon carnet de chasse. Paris. [1899.] Illus. 4002.166
- Cook, Charles Henry.
Practical letters to young sea fishers. By John Bickerdyke [pseud.]. London, 1898. Illus. 4006.158
- Darrah, Henry Zouch.
Sport in the highlands of Kashmir. London, 1898. Illus. Maps. 4005.150
- Demidof, Elim Pavlovitch, prince San Donato.
Hunting trips in the Caucasus. London, 1898. Illus. Map. 4002.164
- Dewar, George Albemarle Bertie.
In pursuit of the trout. London, 1898. Illus. 4009.221
- Hammond, Stephen Tillinghast.
Hitting vs. missing, with the shotgun. N. Y., 1898. 4009.237
- Harting, James Edmund.
The rabbit. With a chapter on cookery by A. I. Shand. London, 1898. 4006.141
- Joncas, Louis Zepherin, and Edward Thomas Davies Chambers.
The sportsman's companion, in the province of Quebec. [Ottawa.] 1899. Map. = 4009.241
- Kemp, Dixon.
An exposition of yacht racing rules. London, 1898. 3959a.148
- Manners, Henry John Brinsley, marquis of Granby.
The trout. London, 1898. Illus. 4006.140
- Maxwell, Sir Herbert Eustace, baronet.
Salmon and sea trout. How to propagate, preserve, and catch them in British waters. London, 1898. Illus. 4009.214
- Patterson, Howard.
Yacht etiquette. N. Y. [1899.] 97 pp. Portr. 5959.36
- Potocki, Józef.
Notatki myśliwskie z Afryki. Somali. Warszawa, 18 7. Illus. Portr. Map. *Cab.79.19.1
- Rehfus, Carl.
Durch norwegische Jagdgründe. Von Oberländer [Pseud.]. Neudamm, 1899. Illus. 4864.24
- Sandeman, Fraser.
By hook and by crook. London, 1894. Pls. 4006.148
- Sears, Joseph Hamblen.
Fur and leather tales. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 4006.147
- Thormanby, pseud.
Kings of the hunting field: memoirs and anecdotes of masters of hounds . . . with histories of famous packs. London, 1899. Portrs. 4005.143
- Hunting. Fishing. Boating.
- Austin, Henry, of the Boston bar.
American game and fish laws. Boston, 1898. = 4009.220

- Webb, F. R.
Manual of the canvas canoe. N. Y., 1898.
Illus. 3959.189

In-door Amusements.

- Butler, William Mill.
The whist reference book. Phila., 1899.
Illus. Portrs. 4004.135
Church sociables and entertainments. Phila.
[1898.] Pls. 8009a.33
Foster, Robert F.
Common sense in whist. Brooklyn, 1898.
4009a.185
Foster's duplicate whist. N. Y. [1894.]
4009a.188
Gottschall, Hermann von, editor.
Sammlung von Schachaufgaben. 4. Teil.
Leipzig. [1898.] Illus. 4896.50.396
Hopkins, Nevil Monroe.
Twentieth century magic and the construction of modern magical apparatus. N. Y.,
1898. Illus. 7608.120
Johnson, George E.
Games and play. Cambridge, 1898. 22 pp.
= 6009a.133
Knickerbocker athletic club, New York.
Amateur billiard championship of America.
(Class A.) Souvenir. [N. Y., 1899.]
71, (1) pp. Illus. Portr. 4009.228
Melrose, C. J.
Solo whist. London, 1899. Illus. 4009a.194
Mott, Mrs. Hamilton, editor.
Home games and parties. Phila. [1898.]
4009a.1
Orne, Martha Russell.
Hallowe'en. Its origin and how to celebrate
it. N. Y. [1898.] 44 pp. Illus.
4009.234
Street, Charles Stuart.
Whist up to date. 4th edition. Boston.
[1897?] 4009a.190
Young, Franklin K.
The major tactics of chess. Boston, 1898.
Illus. 6005.105

Postage Stamps.

- Hardy, William John, and E. D. Bacon.
The stamp collector. London, 1898. Pls.
Fac-similes. 2236.33
Kenyon, Brewster C.
History of the postal issues of Hawaii.
N. p. 1895. 26 pp. Portr. = 2335.15
Scott stamp and coin company, New York.
[Catalogue.] 1898. [N. Y., 1898.] Illus. =
2237.47
Westoby, William Amos Scarborough.
The adhesive postage-stamps of Europe.
Vol. 1. London, 1898. Illus. 2237.39

Fiction.

In Danish.

- Egge, Peter.
Jomfru Nelly Maartens. Roman fra 1848-
51. Kristiania, 1897. 4909c.128
Scene, Norway.

- Krag, Thomas P.
Ulf Ran. Roman. Kjøbenhavn, 1897.
4909c.119
Lie, Jonas Lauritz Idemil.
Lindelin. Eventyr-Spil. Kjøbenhavn, 1897.
4909c.127

In Dutch.

- Marez, Hendrik de.
De bruid van Quinten Metsys. Een ver-
haaltje. Antwerpen. [1894.] (1). 76 pp.
6899a.85

In English.

- Allen, Charles Grant Blairfindie.
Miss Cayley's adventures. N. Y., 1899. 57.42
Altsheler, Joseph A.
A herald of the West. An American story
of 1811-1815. N. Y., 1898. 67.242
Arabian nights entertainments, The. Selected
by Andrew Lang. N. Y., 1898. Illus.
77.116
Avery, Harold.
The triple alliance, its trials and triumphs.
London, 1899. Pls. 77.125
Bacon, Eugenia J.
Lyddy. A tale of the old South. N. Y.,
1898. 68.29
Bangs, John Kendrick.
The dreamers. A club. N. Y., 1899. Pls.
68.50
Ghosts I have met and some others. N. Y.,
1898. Illus. 67.217
Peeps at people. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 68.35
Barlow, Jane.
A creel of Irish stories. N. Y., 1898. 56.205
Barnes, James.
The hero of Erie (Oliver Hazard Perry).
N. Y., 1898. Portr. Pls. 77.136
Barr, Amelia Edith.
I, thou, and the other one. N. Y., 1898. Pls.
68.13
England, 1830-32, passage of the Reform bill.
Barrett, Wilson, and Robert S. Hichens.
The daughters of Babylon. Phila., 1899.
57.30
Barton, William Eleazar.
When Boston braved the king. A story of
Tea-party times. Boston. [1899.] Pls.
77.137
Baskett, James Newton.
"At you-all's house." A Missouri story.
N. Y., 1898. 67.220
Bates, Arlo.
The Puritans. Boston, 1898. 67.227
Baylor, Frances Courtenay.
The ladder of fortune. Boston, 1899. 68.32
Bayly, Ada Ellen. (Edna Lyall.)
Hope the hermit. N. Y., 1898. 56.206
England. Revolution of 1688.
Becke, Louis.
Ridan the devil, and other stories. London,
1899. 57.49
Bellamy, Edward.
The blindman's world and other stories.
Boston, 1898. 67.239
Belle, By the author of Miss Toosey's mission
[etc.]. Boston, 1898. 56.225
Benson, Edward Frederic.
The money market. Phila., 1899. Pl. 57.1

- Birt, Archibald.
Castle Czvargas: a romance. N. Y., 1899. 57.58
- Bjørnson, Bjørnstjerne.
Absalom's hair & A painful memory.
(Translated from the Norwegian.) London, 1898. 1027.48
- Black, William.
Wild Eelin, her escapades, adventures, & bitter sorrows. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 56.212
- Briscoe, Margaret Sutton.
The sixth sense and other stories. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 68.55
- Brown, Alice.
Tiverton tales. Boston, 1899. 68.37
- Brown, Anna Robeson.
A cosmopolitan comedy. N. Y., 1899. 57.53
- Brown, Helen Dawes.
A civilian attaché. N. Y., 1899. 68.42
- Brown, Vincent.
The romance of a ritualist. London, 1898. 57.36
- Bryden, Henry Anderson.
An exiled Scot. Being passages in the life of Ranald Cameron of Fannich. N. Y., 1899. 57.59
- Buchan, John.
A lost lady of old years. London, 1899. 57.60
- Burchell, Sidney Herbert.
The Duke's servants. Boston, 1899. 57.41
England, 17th century. Relates to the Duke of Buckingham.
- Burnham, Clara Louise.
A great love. Boston, 1898. 67.252
A West Point wooing, and other stories. Boston, 1899. 68.9
- Butterworth, Hezekiah.
The pilot of the Mayflower: a tale of the Pilgrim republic. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 77.140
- Cable, George Washington.
Strong hearts. N. Y., 1899. 68.40
- Calkins, Frank Welles.
The cougar-tamer & other stories of adventure. Chicago, 1899. Pls. 68.27
- Canton, William.
W. V's golden legend. N. Y. [1898.] Pls. 77.120
- Capes, Bernard.
At a winter's fire. N. Y., 1899. 57.50
- Carey, Rosa Nouchette.
Mollie's prince. Phila., 1899. 56.213
- Carruth, Frances Weston.
Those Dale girls. Chicago, 1899. Pls. 77.139
- Carryl, Charles Edward.
The river syndicate and other stories. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 68.14
- Catherwood, Mary Hartwell.
The queen of the swamp and other plain Americans. Boston, 1899. 68.44
- Chambers, Robert William.
Ashes of empire. N. Y. [1898.] 68.1
Franco-Prussian war, 1870-71.
- Chetwode, R. D.
John of Strathbourne. A romance of the days of Francis I. N. Y., 1898. 56.197
The knight of the golden chain. N. Y., 1899. 57.9
England, reign of Stephen.
- Child, Frank Samuel.
A Puritan wooing. A tale of the great awakening in New England. N. Y. [1898.] 67.247
- Claretie, Arsène Arnaud, called Jules.
Vicomte de Puyjoli. A romance of the French revolution. Englished by Emma M. Phelps. N. Y., 1899. 1066.65
- Crane, Stephen.
The open boat, and other tales of adventure. N. Y., 1898. 67.203
- Crockett, Samuel Rutherford.
The red axe. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 56.214
The Black Douglas. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 57.15
- Churchill, Winston.
Richard Carvel. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 68.47
In Maryland and then in England, both before and during the Revolution.
- Cupples, George.
The green hand. Adventures of a naval lieutenant. Edinburgh, 1898. Portr. Pls. 1762.6
- Davis, Mary Evelyn Moore.
The wire cutters. Boston, 1899. 68.8
- Davis, Richard Harding.
The king's jackal. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 67.214
- Dawe, Carlton.
A bride of Japan. Chicago, 1898. 56.196
- Deland, Ellen Douglas.
Katrina. Boston. [1898.] Pls. 77.124
- Deland, Margaret.
Old Chester tales. With illus. by Howard Pyle. N. Y., 1899. 68.5
- Dix, Beulah Marie.
Hugh Gwyeth. A Roundhead cavalier. N. Y., 1899. 57.25
- Dole, Nathan Haskell.
Omar the Tentmaker. Boston, 1899. Pls. 67.246
"A tale based on authentic facts in the career of the famous Persian poet, Omar Khayyam."
- Dorr, Julia Caroline Ripley.
In king's houses. A romance of the days of Queen Anne. Boston. 1898. Pls. 67.210
- Dougall, Lily.
The Mormon prophet. [Joseph Smith.] N. Y., 1899. 68.23
- Douglas, Amanda Minnie.
A little girl of old Boston. N. Y., 1898. 77.117
Boston, during the War of 1812.
- Sherburne girls. N. Y. [1898.] 67.249
- Doyle, Arthur Conan.
A duet. With an occasional chorus. N. Y., 1899. 57.18
- Doyle, Charles W.
The taming of the jungle. Phila., 1899. 68.24
- Droomgoole, William Allen.
A moonshiner's son. Phila., 1898. Illus. 77.129
- Dumas, Alexandre Davy.
Agénor de Mauléon. Boston, 1898. 2 v. Pls. 1067.46
Spain, 1361. Translated also under the following titles, The half-brothers; or, the head and the hand [1067.45], The bastard knight, The bastard of Mauléon, Demauléon, and The iron hand; or, the knight of Mauléon.
- Dunbar, Paul Laurence.
The uncalled. N. Y., 1898. 67.233
- Ebers, Georg Moritz.
Arachne. A historical romance. N. Y., 1898. 2 v. 1024.18
Time, 274 B.C.
- Elliott, Sarah Barnwell.
An incident and other happenings. N. Y., 1899. 68.18
- Farquhar, Anna.
The professor's daughter. N. Y., 1899. 68.33

- Findlater, Jane Helen.
The green graves of Balgowrie. N. Y., 1896. 57.10
- Fish, Williston.
Short rations. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 68.11
- Fowler, Ellen Thorneycroft.
A double thread. N. Y., 1899. 57.39
Concerning Isabel Carnaby. N. Y., 1898. 57.17
- Fraser, Mrs. C. F.
Master Sunshine. N. Y. [1898.] 77.135
- Fraser, Mary Crawford.
The custom of the country. Tales of new Japan. N. Y., 1899. 57.52
- Fraser, W. A.
The eye of a god and other tales of East and West. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 57.47
- Frederic, Harold.
The deserter and other stories. A book of two wars. Boston. [1898.] Pls. 67.226
United States, Civil war, and England, the Wars of the Roses. 67.255
Gloria mundi. Chicago, 1898. 67.255
The market-place. N. Y. [1899.] Pls. 68.38
- The return of the O'Mahony. N. Y., 1899. 68.10
Portr. Pls. 68.10
- French, Alice. (Octave Thanet.)
The heart of toil. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 67.237
- Fuller, Anna.
One of the pilgrims. A bank story. N. Y., 1898. 67.235
- Fuller, Caroline Macomber.
Across the campus. A story of college life. N. Y., 1899. 68.48
- Gaunt, Marv.
Deadman's. N. Y., 1899. 57.19
- Gibbon, Charles.
The braes of Yarrow. London, 1899. 54.108
By mead and stream. London, 1887. 54.99
The golden shaft. London, 1883. 54.106
Of high degree. London, 1897. 54.104
- Gilliat, Edward.
In Lincoln green. A merrie tale of Robin Hood. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 57.21
- Godfrey, Elizabeth.
Poor human nature. A musical novel. N. Y., 1898. 56.219
- Grahame, Kenneth.
Dream days. N. Y., 1899. 57.8
- Gras, Félix.
The Terror: a romance of the French revolution. Translated from the Provençal by Catharine A. Janvier. N. Y., 1898. 1069.29
- Green, Evelyn Everett.
Esther's charge. London, 1899. Pls. 77.119
- Guthrie, Thomas Anstey.
Love among the lions. N. Y., 1899. 57.33
- Haggard, Henry Rider.
Allan the hunter: a tale of three lions. Boston. [1898.] Pls. 77.143
Swallow: a tale of the great Trek. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 57.12
- Hall, Ruth.
In the brave days of old. Boston, 1898. Pls. 77.115
England, and later in the colony of New York.
- Harraden, Beatrice.
The fowler. N. Y., 1899. 57.31
- Harrison, Constance Cary.
Good Americans. N. Y., 1898. 67.254
- Harte, Francis Bret.
Stories in light and shadow. Boston, 1898. 67.245
- Hawkins, Anthony Hope. (Anthony Hope.)
A cut and a kiss. Boston, 1899. 57.48
Rupert of Hentzau. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 56.198
Sequel to the "Prisoner of Zenda."
- Hayens, Herbert.
In the grip of the Spaniard. London, 1899. 77.144
Venezuela, struggle for independence under Bolivar, 1821.
- Hector, Annie French. (Mrs. Alexander.)
The cost of her pride. Phila., 1899. 56.222
- Brown, V. C. N. Y., 1899. 57.11
- Herrick, Robert.
The gospel of freedom. N. Y., 1898. 67.250
- Hewlett, Maurice.
The forest lovers. N. Y., 1898. 57.2
- Hocking, Joseph.
Mistress Nancy Molesworth. N. Y., 1898. 56.217
Place, Cornwall, England. Time, 1745.
- Hohler, Mrs. Edwin.
For Peggy's sake. London, 1898. Pls. 77.123
- Howells, William Dean.
The story of a play. N. Y., 1898. 67.222
Ragged lady. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 68.7
- James, Henry.
The awkward age. N. Y., 1899. 68.45
In the cage. Chicago, 1898. 67.232
The spoils of Poynton. Boston, 1897. 67.253
- Janvier, Thomas Allibone.
In the Sargasso sea. N. Y., 1898. 67.218
- Jerome, Jerome Klapka.
Second thoughts of an idle fellow. N. Y., 1898. 56.210
- Johnston, Mary.
Prisoners of hope. A tale of Colonial Virginia. Boston, 1898. Pls. 67.234
- Jókai, Mór.
A Hungarian nabob. Translated by R. Nisbet Bain. N. Y., 1899. 1026.12
'Midst the wild Carpathians. Translated from the Hungarian by R. Nisbet Bain. Boston, 1898. Pls. 1026.11
- Jordan, Kate, now Mrs. F. M. Vermilye.
A circle in the sand. Boston, 1898. 68.3
- Keddie, Henrietta. (Sarah Tytler.)
Mrs. Carmichael's goddesses. London, 1898. 56.221
- King, Charles.
From school to battle-field. A story of the war days. Phila., 1899. Pls. 77.127
A trooper Galahad. Phila., 1899. 68.17
- Kipling, Rudyard.
The day's work. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 56.204
- Kirk, Ellen Olney.
A revolutionary love-story, and The high steeple of St. Chrysostom's. Chicago, 1898. 67.213
- Kirschner, Lola. (Ossip Schubin.)
The story of a genius. From the German. Englished by E. H. Lockwood. N. Y., 1898. 1024.45
- Lagerlöf, Selma.
The miracles of Antichrist. Translated from the Swedish by Pauline B. Flach. Boston, 1899. 1027.16
The story of Gösta Berling. Translated from the Swedish by Pauline Bancroft Flach. Boston, 1898. 1027.15
- Lee, Charles.
Paul Carah, Cornishman. N. Y., 1899. 57.32
- Le Gallienne, Richard.
Young lives. N. Y., 1899. 57.27

- Lippman, Julie Mathilde.
Dorothy Day. A story for girls. Phila., 1898. Pls. 77.122
- Lothrop, Harriet Mulford. (Margaret Sidney.)
A little maid of Concord town. A romance of the American revolution. Boston, 1898. Pls. 67.224
- Lysaght, Sidney Royse.
One of the Grenvilles. London, 1899. 57.28
- McCook, Henry Christopher.
Old farm fairies. A summer campaign in Brownieland against King Cob-weaver's pixies. Phila. [1895.] Illus. 77.138
- Mackie, Pauline Bradford.
Ye llytle Salem maide. Boston, 1898. 67.223
- McManus, Blanche.
Told in the twilight. Stories to tell to children. N. Y. [1898.] Pls. 77.121
- MacManus, Seumas.
Through the turf smoke. The love, lore, and laughter of old Ireland. N. Y., 1899. 57.6
- Macnaughton, S.
Selah Harrison. London, 1899. 57.7
- Magruder, Julia.
A heaven-kissing hill. Chicago, 1899. 68.30
- Marchmont, Arthur W.
A dash for a throne. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 57.51
- Marshall, Emma.
Under the dome of St. Paul's. A story of Sir Christopher Wren's days. N. Y., 1898. Portr. Pls. 56.220
- The young queen of hearts. A story of the princess Elizabeth and her brother Henry, prince of Wales. N. Y., 1898. 56.202
- Mason, Caroline Atwater.
The minister of Carthage. Phila., 1899. Pls. 68.41
- A wind flower. Phila., 1899. 68.12
- Mathew, Frank.
The Spanish wine. London, 1898. 56.201
- Merriman, Henry Seton.
Dross. Chicago, 1899. Pls. 57.24
- Prisoners and captives. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 57.37
- Roden's corner. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 56.211
- Young Mistley. N. Y., 1899. 57.5
- Mitchell, Silas Weir.
The adventures of François, foundling, chief, juggler, and fencing master during the French revolution. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 67.236
- Molesworth, Mary Louisa.
The laurel walk. Phila., 1899. Portr. 77.128
- The magic nuts. London, 1898. Pls. 77.118
- Mary and My new home. N. Y., 1896. 77.133
- Montrésor, F. F.
Into the highways and hedges. N. Y., 1897. 56.200
- Morvan, Louis.
The secret of Fougereuse: a romance of the Fifteenth century. From the French by Louise Imogen Guiney. Boston, 1898. Pls. 1066.69
- Time, Louis XI.
- Murfree, Mary Noailles. (Charles Egbert Craddock.)
The bushwhackers & other stories. Chicago, 1899. 68.57
- The story of old Fort Loudon. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 68.6
- Time of French and Indian war.
- New stories from the Chap-book. Chicago, 1898. 67.248
- Norris, William Edward.
The widower. N. Y., 1898. 56.208
- O., T. W.
Philip. The story of a boy violinist. Boston, 1898. 77.142
- Oliphant, Margaret Oliphant Wilson.
A widow's tale and other stories. With an introductory note by J. M. Barrie. N. Y., 1899. 57.54
- Ollivant, Alfred.
Bob, son of Battle. N. Y., 1898. 57.4
- Page, Thomas Nelson.
Pastime stories. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 67.225
- Red Rock, a chronicle of reconstruction. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 67.240
- Parker, Horatio Gilbert.
The battle of the strong. A romance of two kingdoms. Boston, 1898. Map. 67.241
- Island of Jersey, 1781-1800.
- The hill of pains. Boston. [1899.] 68.21
- Peattie, Elia Wilkinson.
Ickery Ann and other girls and boys. Chicago, 1899. 77.134
- The shape of fear and other ghostly tales. N. Y., 1898. 67.230
- Pemberton, Max.
The garden of swords. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 57.42
- Phillipotts, Eden.
The children of the mist. N. Y., 1899. 57.40
- Pier, Arthur Stanwood.
The pedagogues: a story of the Harvard summer school. Boston, 1899. 68.49
- Praed, Rachel M.
Madame Izàn. N. Y., 1899. 57.35
- Ray, Anna Chapin.
Each life unfulfilled. Boston, 1899. 68.22
- Raymond, Walter.
Two men o' Mendip. N. Y., 1899. 57.14
- Rayner, Emma.
In castle & colony. Chicago, 1899. 68.51
- Reed, Helen Leah.
Miss Theodora. A West End story. Boston, 1898. Illus. 67.216
- Rhoscomyl, Owen.
The lady of Castell March. N. Y., 1898. 56.207
- Wales, time of the Tudors.
- Richards, Laura Elizabeth.
Melody. The story of a child. Boston, 1898. 77.126
- Richardson, Charles Francis.
The end of the beginning. Boston, 1898. 67.219
- Roberts, Charles George Douglas.
A sister to Evangeline. Being the story of Yvonne de Lamourie, and how she went into exile with the villagers of Grand Pré. Boston, 1898. Map. 67.244
- Robertson, Harrison.
"If I were a man." The story of a new Southerner. N. Y., 1899. 68.16
- Rod, Louis Edouard.
Pastor Naudie's young wife. Translated by Bradley Gilman. Boston, 1899. 1069.30
- Rogers, Anna A.
Sweethearts and wives. N. Y., 1899. 68.31
- Russell, William Clark.
The romance of a midshipman. N. Y., 1898. 56.209

- Schwartz, Julia Augusta.
Vassar studies. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 68.46
- Scully, William Charles.
Between sun and sand. A tale of an African desert. London, 1898. 56.218
- Sedgwick, Anne Douglas.
The confounding of Camelia. N. Y., 1899. 57.23
- Sheehan, P. A.
The triumph of failure. A sequel to "Geoffrey Austin, student." London, 1899. 57.61
- Sidgwick, Charlotte S.
Cousin Ivo. By Mrs. Andrew Dean [pseud.]. London, 1899. 57.29
- Sienkiewicz, Henryk.
In vain. Translated from the Polish by Jeremiah Curtin. Boston, 1899. 1107.29
- Sielanka: a forest picture, and other stories.
Trans. by J. Curtin. Boston, 1898. Pls. 1107.28
- Skinner, Henrietta Dana.
Espiritu Santo. N. Y., 1899. 57.13
- Slosson, Annie Trumbull.
Dumb foxglove and other stories. N. Y., 1898. 67.234
- Smart, Helen Hamilton.
An unofficial patriot. N. Y., 1898. 68.34
- Stephens, Robert Nelson.
The continental dragoon, a love story of Philipse manor-house in 1778. Boston, 1898. Illus. 67.212
- A gentleman player: his adventures on a secret mission for Queen Elizabeth. Boston, 1899. Pls. 57.44
- Stockton, Frank Richard.
The associate hermits. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 68.4
- Stories by foreign authors. German. N. Y., 1898. 2 v. 1024.42
- Stories by foreign authors. Italian. N. Y., 1898. 1059.25
- Stories by foreign authors. Russian. N. Y., 1898. 1108.35
- Stories by foreign authors. Scandinavian. N. Y., 1898. 1027.20
- Stories by foreign authors. Spanish. N. Y., 1898. 1097.36
- Stratemeyer, Edward.
Fighting in Cuban waters: or, under Schley on the Brooklyn. Boston, 1899. Pls. 77.132
- Under Dewey at Manila: or, the war fortunes of a castaway. Boston, 1898. Pls. 77.130
- A young volunteer in Cuba: or, fighting for the single star. Boston, 1898. 77.131
- Stuart, Ruth McEnery.
Moriah's mourning and other half-hour sketches. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 67.251
- Sullivan, Thomas Russell. 1849-
Ars et vita and other stories. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 67.205
- Tincker, Mary Agnes.
Autumns leaves. Verse and story. N. Y., 1899. 68.20
- Townshend, Richard Baxter.
Lone Pine: the story of a lost mine. N. Y., 1899. 57.20
- Trumbull, Annie Eliot.
A Cape Cod week. N. Y., 1898. 67.221
- Tuttielt, Miss M. G. (Maxwell Gray.)
The house of hidden treasure. N. Y., 1898. 56.223
- Vachell, Horace Annesley.
The procession of life. N. Y., 1899. 68.15
- Walford, Lucy Bethiah.
The archdeacon. N. Y., 1899. 57.3
- Leddy Marget. N. Y., 1898. 56.203
- A little legacy and other stories. Chicago, 1899. 57.38
- Ward, Mary Augusta. (Mrs. Humphry Ward.)
Helbeck of Bannisdale. N. Y., 1898. 2 v. 56.199
- Ward, Mrs. Wilfrid.
One poor scruple. A seven weeks' story. N. Y., 1899. 57.45
- Warner, Charles Dudley.
That fortune. N. Y., 1899. 68.52
- Watanna, Onoto.
Miss Numé of Japan. A Japanese-American romance. Chicago, 1899. Pls. 68.26
- Waterloo, Stanley.
The wolf's long howl. Chicago, 1899. 68.39
- Watson, John. (Ian Maclaren.)
Afterwards and other stories. N. Y., 1898. 56.216
- Wells, David Dwight.
Her ladyship's elephant. N. Y., 1898. 56.224
- Wells, Herbert George.
When the sleeper wakes. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 57.46
- Westcott, Edward Noyes.
David Harum. A story of American life. N. Y., 1899. 68.2
- Weyman, Stanley J.
The Castle inn. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 56.215
- When love calls. Boston, 1899. 57.34
- Wharton, Edith.
The greater inclination. N. Y., 1899. 68.19
- White, Eliza Orne.
A lover of truth. Boston, 1898. 67.228
- Whiteing, Richard.
No. 5 John street. N. Y., 1899. 57.22
- Wilcox, Marrion.
Vengeance of the female. Chicago, 1899. 68.56
- Wildman, Rounseville.
Tales of the Malayan coast from Penang to the Philippines. Boston. [1899.] 68.25
- Wilkins, Mary Eleanor.
The Jamesons. N. Y., 1899. Col. pls. 68.43
- Silence and other stories. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 67.215
- Winslow, William H.
A naval story of the late war. Pittsburgh, 1885. — 67.98
- Yechton, Barbara.
A lovable crank; or, more leaves from the roses. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 67.238

In French.

- Bourget, Paul.
Complications sentimentales. Paris, 1898. 6699.102
- La Duchesse Bleue. Paris, 1898. 6699.103
- Bulwer-Lytton, Sir Edward George Earle
Lytton. 1st baron Lytton.
Les derniers jours de Pompéi. Traduit . . . sous la direction de P. Lorain. Paris, 1893. 6574.29
- Cazalis, Henri. (Jean Lahor.)
La gloire de néant. Paris, 1896. 2679.197
- Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de.
Rinconete et Cortadillo. Nouvelle. Soixante-sept compositions par H. Atalaya. Traduction de Louis Viardot. Paris. [1898.] Illus. 3096.151

- Conscience, Hendrik.
Le gentilhomme pauvre. Nouvelle édition.
Paris, 1893. 6899.106
- Coppée, François Edouard Joachim.
La bonne souffrance. Paris, 1898. 2668.149
- Daudet, Julia, née Allard.
Journées de femmes. Alinéas. Paris, 1898.
2660b.1
- Daudet, Léon A.
Les "Kamtchatka." Mœurs contemporaines.
Paris, 1895. 6698.52
- Les Morticoles. Paris, 1896. 6698.75
- Daudet, Louis Marie Ernest.
La Mongautier. Roman des temps révolutionnaires. Paris, 1897. 6698.60
- Dombre, Roger.
Les demoiselles Danaïdes. Paris, 1898.
6699.99
- Durand, Alice Marie Céleste.
Villoré. Snobs de province. Paris. [1898?]
2660b.74
- Fabre, Ferdinand.
Mon oncle Célestin. Mœurs cléricales.
Paris, 1898. 2677.195
- Feuillet, Octave.
Le roman d'un jeune homme pauvre. 174e
édition. Paris, 1898. 4676.87
- Grousset, Paschal. (André Lauric.)
Une année de collège à Paris. 7e édition.
Paris, 1895. Pls. 2668.152
- Axel Ebersen. Le gradué d'Upsala. Paris.
[1893.] Illus. 2668.154
- La bachelier de Séville. 4e édition. Paris.
[1898?] Pls. 2668.158
- Mémoires d'un collégien. 9e édition.
Paris. [1898?] Illus. 2668.150
- La vie de collège en Angleterre. 9e édition.
Paris. [1898?] Illus. 2668.157
- Leclercq, Paul.
L'étoile rouge. [Nouvelles.] Paris, 1898.
6699.117
- Le Querdec, Yves.
Lettres d'un curé de Canton. Paris, 1898.
2678.236
- Maquet, Auguste.
La belle Gabrielle. Nouvelle édition. Paris.
1896. 3 v. = 2679.48
- A continuation of La Dame de Monsoreau by
Dumas and Maquet.
- Prevost, Marcel.
Dernières lettres de femmes. [51e édition.]
Paris. [1898?] 2678.231
- Nouvelles lettres de femmes. [49e édition.]
Paris. [1898?] 2678.230
- Ségur, Sonhie, comtesse de.
Jean qui grogne et Jean qui rit. Nouvelle
édition. Paris, 1895. 6695.62
- Theuriet, Claude Adhémar André.
Lys sauvage. Illustrations d'Amato. [Paris.]
1898. 92 pp. 6670.12
- Supplement to L'illustration, jan.-mars, 1898.
- Verne, Jules.
Cinq semaines en ballon. Voyages et décou-
vertes en Afrique par trois Anglais. 67e
édition. Paris. [1898?] Illus. 4677.49
- Michel Strogoff . . . Paris. [189-?] 2 v.
Illus. Map. 2676.228
- In German.
- Aho, Juani.
Novellen. Aus dem Finnischen übersetzt
von F. v. Känel. Leipzig. [1897.]
4896.50.382
- Andrejanoff, Viktor von.
Pater Johannes und andere Novellen. Leip-
zig. [1898.] 4896.50.390
- Barber, Ida.
Genrebilder aus dem jüdischen Familien-
leben. Prag. [1895.] 84 pp. 2299.20.1
- Ben-Avigdor, pseud.?
Die Geschwister. Erzählung aus dem fünf-
zehnten Jahrhundert. Einzig autorisierte
Uebersetzung aus dem Hebräischen.
Prag. [1896.] 2299.20.4
- Place, Toledo, Spain.
- Jüdinnen. Zwei Novellen. Autorisirte
Uebersetzung aus dem Hebräischen von
B. Segel. Prag. [1897.] 2299.20.6
- Boetticher, Hans Georg.
Weiteres Heiteres. [Geschichte.] Leipzig.
[1898.] 4896.50.388
- Brentano, Fritz.
Heitere Geschichten. 3tes Bändchen. Leip-
zig. [1893.] 4896.50.313
- Heitere Geschichten. 4tes Bändchen. Leip-
zig. [1894.] 4896.50.331
- Heitere Geschichten. 5tes Bändchen. Leip-
zig. [1898.] 4896.50.389
- Buelau, Friedrich.
Geheime Geschichten und rätselhafte
Menschen. Sammlung verborgener oder
vergessener Merkwürdigkeiten. 7. Bänd-
chen. Leipzig. [1898.] 89, (1) pp. 4896.50.393
- Contents. — Die Prinzessin Orsini. — Die Cella-
mareverschwörung: Aiberoni und Ripperda. —
Ferdinand vi. und Karl iii., Könige von Spanien.
- Dahn, Ludwig Julius Felix.
Sigwalt und Sigridh. Ein nordische Er-
zählung. 2te Auflage. Leipzig, 1899.
4870a.123
- Ehlers, Georg Moritz.
Das Wanderbuch. Eine dramatische Erzäh-
lung aus dem Nachlasse, und gesammelte
kleine Schriften. 3. Auflage. Stuttgart,
1899. 6899a.78
- Eckstein, Ernst.
Adotja. Novellen. Berlin, 1897. 4860a.78
- Die Hexe von Glaustädt. 2. Auflage. Ber-
lin, 1899. 4860a.76
- Fontane, Theodor.
Effi Briest. 7. Auflage. Berlin, 1899.
6897.168
- Frau Jenny Treibel, oder, „Wo sich Herz
zum Herzen find't." 5te Auflage. Berlin.
1899. 6897.166
- Irrungen Wirrungen. Berliner Roman. 5.
Auflage. Berlin, 1898. 6897.163
- Die Poggenpuhls. 4. Auflage. Berlin, 1897.
6897.164
- Schach von Wuthenow Erzählung aus der
Zeit des Regiments Gensdarmes. 3. Auf-
lage. Berlin, 1894. 6897.170
- Franzos, Carl Emil.
Der Wahrheitsucher. 3te Auflage. Jena,
1896. 2 v. 6897.195
- Freytag, Gustav.
Die verlorene Handschrift. Roman. 28te
Auflage. Leipzig, 1897. 2 v. 2870.89
- Friedmann, Alfred.
Gallier und Hellenin. Inez de Castro. Der
Alte von Nervi. Drei Novellen. Leipzig.
[1898.] 4896.50.388
- Fuerst, Rudolf, editor.
Deutsche Erzähler des achtzehnten Jahr-
hunderts. Leipzig, 1897. 2890b.50.66-69
- Geschichte, Die, von Djajalankara. Ein ma-
kassarischer Roman in deutscher Sprache

- nacherzählt. Luzern, 1898. 64 pp. [Brandstetter, Renward. Malaipolynesische Forschungen.] *3031.141.2d ser., vol. 1
Groller, Baldwin.
Ganz zufällig und andere humoristische Novellen. Leipzig. [1898.] 82 pp. 4896.50.396
- Gruenfeld, Max.
Leben und Lieben im Ghetto. Prag. [1896.] 2299.20.2
Die Leute des Ghetto. Prag. [1896.] 2299.20.4
- Guthrie, Thomas Anstey. (F. Anstey.)
Der Mann von Blankley und andere Humoresken. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.387
- Haas, Hippolyt.
Der Bergmeister von Grund. Eine gereimte und ungereimte Geschichte aus dem grünen Harzwald und aus kriegsbewegter Zeit. Berlin. [1897.] Illus. 6899.152
Time of the Thirty years' war.
- Hacklaender, Friedrich Wilhelm, Freiherr von.
Sternschnuppen. Stuttgart. [1898?] Illus. 4870a.118
- Hause, B.
Ein bekannte Melodie. Prag. [1896.] 2299.20.5
- Heiberg, Hermann.
Merkur und Amor. Leipzig. [1898.] 6899.143
- Helm, Clementine.
Backfischen's Leiden und Freuden. Eine Erzählung für junge Mädchen. 52. Auflage. Leipzig. [1897.] Portr. Pls. 6897.174
- Herczeg, Ferencz.
Die erste Schwalbe und andere Erzählungen. Aus dem Ungarischen übersetzt von Ernst Grossmann. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.394
- Heyse, Paul Johann Ludwig.
Martha's Briefe an Maria. 2. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1898. 80 pp. 6896.98
Medea. Er soll dein Herr sein. Stuttgart. [1898.] 6896.56
Der Sohn seines Vaters und andere Novellen. 3te Auflage. Berlin, 1898. 6896.96
- Hillern, Wilhelmine von.
Ein alter Streit. Roman aus dem bayerischen Volksleben der sechziger Jahre. 2te Auflage. Stuttgart, 1898. 2899.60
- Hoecker, Paul Oskar.
Fräulein Doktor. Humoristischer Roman. Leipzig. [1898.] 6897.177
- Hoffmann, Heinrich.
Der Struwwelpeter oder lustige Geschichten und drollige Bilder für Kinder von 3-6 Jahren. 213. Auflage. Frankfurt am Main. [1898?] (2), 24 ff. Illus. 4870.40
- Horowitz, Victor J.
Judenrache. Erzählung aus Polens Vergangenheit. Prag. [1896.] 92 pp. 2299.20.4
Place, Cracow. Time, 14th century.
- Jahn, Ernst Reinhold.
Die beiden Engländer. Humoreske. Leipzig. [1898.] 94 pp. 4896.50.396
- Jensen, Wilhelm.
Eine Sommermondnacht. Dresden, 1898. 6899.101
- Jerome, Jerome Klapka.
Die müssigen Gedanken eines Müssigen. Übersetzt nach dem 132. Tausend von Fritz Heilbron. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.396
- Jókai, Mór.
Die guten alten Táblabirós. Roman. Aus dem Ungarischen übersetzt von T. Kárfy. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.390
- Junghans, Sophie.
Ein Kaufmann. (In Deutsche Roman-Bibliothek. Jahrgang 26, Band 1. Stuttgart, 1898.) 2041.1.51
- Kapper, Siegfried.
Prager Ghettosagen. Prag. [1896.] 93 pp. 2299.20.4
- Katz, Albert.
Aus alter und neuer Zeit. Erzählungen aus dem Leben der Juden in Polen. Prag. [1897.] 2299.20.5
- Kirschner Lola. (Ossip Schublin).
Wenn's nur schon Winter wär! 4. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1898. 2876.145
- Krauss, Gustav Johannes.
Heini. Erzählung. (In Deutsche Roman-Bibliothek. Jahrgang 26, Band 1. Stuttgart, 1898.) 2041.1.51
- Langmann, Philipp.
Ein junger Mann von 1895 und andere Novellen. Leipzig. [1896.] 6899.154
- Lie, Jonas Lauritz Idemil.
Der Lotse und seine Frau. Uebersetzt durch E. Brons. Emden, 1897. 4909a.12
- Ompteda, Georg, Freiherr von.
Der Zeremonienmeister. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1898. 6897.147
- Oppenheim, Ida.
Dornenwege. Erzählungen. Prag. [1897.] 2299.20.7
- Placzek, Baruch. (Benno Planeck.)
Der Tackif. [1895.] 77 pp. 2299.20.2
- Poetzl, Eduard.
Hoch vom Kahlenberg. Heitere und ernste Skizzen aus dem Wiener Leben. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.391
- Hoch vom Kahlenberg. Heitere und ernste Skizzen aus dem Wiener Leben. 2tes Bändchen. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.395
- Polenz, Wilhelm von.
Der Grabenhäger. Berlin, 1898. 2 v. 6897.151
- Pushkin, Alexander Sergievitch.
Dubrowsky. Erzählung. Autorisierte Übersetzung aus dem Russischen von B. Cordt. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.388
- Radius, Anna. (Neera.)
Theresa. Aus dem Italienischen übersetzt von Helene Katz. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.386
- Raithel, Hans.
Der Tellertanz. (In Deutsche Roman-Bibliothek. Jahrgang 26, Band 1. Stuttgart, 1898.) 2041.1.51
- Roemhild, Willy.
Magyaren. Teil 1. Dresden, 1899. 4879a.40
- Rosegger, Petri Kettenfeier.
Das ewig Weibliche. Die Königssucher. Stuttgart. [1898.] Illus. 2899a.85
- Waldjugend. Geschichten für junge Leute von 15 bis 70 Jahren. Leipzig. [1897.] Illus. 6897.28
- Rosenzweig, Leon.
Der Gouverneur und andere Geschichten. Prag. [1898.] 2299.20.7
- Sacher-Masoch, Leopold, Ritter von.
Polnische Judengeschichten. Prag. [1895.] 96 pp. 2299.20.1

- Saphir, Moritz Gottlieb.
Humoristisches Allerlei. Prag. [1897.] 2299.20.5
- Schachne, Clara. (Clara Schott.)
Ernstes und Heiteres. Erzählungen. Prag. [1896.] 98 pp. 2299.20.2
- Scheerbart, Paul.
Ich liebe Dich! Ein Eisenbahn-Roman mit 66 Intermezzos. Berlin, 1897. 6899.160
- Na prost! Phantastischer Königsroman. Berlin, 1898. 6899.161
- Schliepmann, Hans.
Der Einbrecher. Keine ernsthafte Geschichte. Berlin, 1898. 6899.159
- Wir Gebildeten. Nachdenksame Geschichten. Berlin, 1896. 6899.158
- Schnitzler, Arthur.
Die Frau des Weisen. Novelletten. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1898. 6897.129
- Schumacher, Heinrich Vollrat.
Der Ruhm. Roman. Berlin. [1897.] 6896.64
- Singer, Friedrich.
Vorán die Liebel. Kleine Geschichten von S. Fritz [Pseud.]. 2. Auflage. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.392
- Singer, Michael.
Jüdisches Blut. Erzählungen. Prag. [1896.] 2299.20.3
- Contents. — Der Gummijude. — „Am Golde hängt.“ — Der bucklige Schmul. — Der Schutzensgel. — Benjamin. — Kauft Zundhölzchen.
- Spielhagen, Friedrich.
Herrin. Novelle. Leipzig, 1899. 6899.135
- Stratz, Rudolph.
Der arme Konrad. Roman aus dem grossen Bauernkrieg von 1525. 2. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1898. 6899.168
- Tauber, Joseph Samuel.
Der Traum ein Leben. Die Raben. Verschollene Ghetto-Märchen. Prag. [1896.] 2299.20.3
- Thoma, Ludwig.
Agricola. Bauerngeschichten. Passau, 1897. Illus. 6897.198
- Trinius, August.
Miss Annie und andere Geschichten. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.391
- Westkirch, Luise.
Diebe. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.386
- Wichert, Ernst Alexander August George.
Ein Komödiant. Erzählung. Leipzig. [1898.] 86 pp. 4896.50.394
- Wilbrandt, Adolf.
Die glückliche Frau. 3te Auflage. Stuttgart, 1898. 6896.60
- Witte, Anna Maria.
Er und Sie! Kurze Geschichten. Berlin. Wittmann, Carl Friedrich, editor. Solo-Spiele. 7tes Bändchen. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.392
- Vorträge Scherz und Ernst. Zur Belehrung, Belustigung und Unterhaltung in geselligen Kreisen. 1tes Bändchen. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.394
- In Italian.
- Annunzio, Gabriele d'.
La città morta. Tragedia. Milano, 1898. 2779a.92
- Le vergini delle Rocce. 8a edizione. Milano, 1898. 2779a.93
- Barrili, Anton Giulio.
Sorrisi di gioventù. Ricordi e note. Milano, 1899. 2779a.98
- Fogazzaro, Antonio.
Il mistero del poeta. Romanzo. 11a edizione. Milano, 1896. 2777.28
- Rovetta, Girolamo.
La baraonda. Romanzo. 3a edizione. Milano, 1894. 2775.90
- In Polish.
- Bałucki, Michał.
Mój pierwszy występ literacki. Zbiór nowel. Wydanie 2. W Krakowie, 1898. 3065.149
- Caine, Thomas Henry Hall.
Chrześcijanin. Powieść na tle stosunków amerykańskich przekład C. N[iewiadomskiej]. Warszawa, 1898. 3066.192
- Gawalewicz, Maryan.
Majster do wszystkiego. Zbiór nowel. Nowe wydanie. W Krakowie, 1898. 3065.150
- Krechowieckwi, Adam.
O tron. Powieść historyczna z XVII. wieku. Petersburg, 1898. 2 v. in 1. 3066.197
- Milkuszy, Marya.
Kwiaty i ciernie życia. Nowelle. Warszawa, 1899. 3066.201
- Orzeszkowa, Eliza.
Iskry. Nowelle. Warszawa, 1898. 3066.203
- In Spanish.
- Ochoa, Juan.
Un alma de Dios. Novela. Barcelona, 1898. Illus. 3059a.124
- Pardo Bazán, Emilia.
Cuentos de amor. Madrid. [1898.] 3096.180
- De mi tierra. [2a edición.] Madrid. [1893.] 3096.173
- La madre naturaleza (segunda parte de Los Pazos de Ulloa. Novela. Madrid. [1898?]) 3096.168
- La piedra angular. Novela. Madrid, 1891. 3096.166
- Perez Galdós, Benito.
El abuelo. (Novela en cinco jornadas.) Madrid, 1897. 3099.183
- Mendizábal. Madrid, 1898. 3099.186
- Zumalacarregui. Madrid, 1898. 3099.185
- A story of the Carlista.
- Sanchis, Vicente.
Isolda. San Sebastián, 1898. 3098.173
- Valera, Juan. 1824-
De varios colores. Madrid, 1898. 3099.106
- In Swedish.
- Lagerlöf, Selma.
Antikristens Mirakler. Roman. [Kjøbenhavn.] 1897. 4909b.121
- Levertin, Oscar.
Från Gustaf III:s dagar. Andra upplagan. Stockholm. [1897.] 4909b.119
- Strandberg, Hilma Angered-.
Den nya världen. Roman. Stockholm. [1898.] 4900b.120
- Wetterbergh, Carl Anton.
Penningar och arbete. Genremålning af Onkel Adam [pseud.]. Stockholm. [1893.] 4909b.123

Associations. Clubs. Institutions.

- American historical association.
Circular letter to members [on the publication of the American historical review]. [Baltimore, 1898.] (3) pp. = 4301.162
- Baer, Max.
Die deutsche Flotte von 1848-1852. Leipzig, 1898. 3954.167
- Barnicoat fire association, Boston.
Constitution and by-laws. [Boston, 1898.] 31 pp. = 4459a.173
- Boston elevated railroad company.
Annual report, 1st, of the directors, for the year ending Sept. 30, 1898. Boston, 1898. = *7058.170
- Boston veteran firemen's association.
History and by-laws, 1833-1898. History compiled by Samuel Abbott, jr. [Boston, 1898.] 82 pp. = 4454.269
- Buck, Jirah D.
Mystic masonry, or the symbols of free-masonry and the greater mysteries of antiquity. 2d edition. Cincinnati, 1897. Pls. 7569.94
- Builders and traders exchange, Providence, R. I.
Official directory of officers and members. Also list of architects in . . . Rhode Island. Published by H. R. Chadsey. Vol. 14. Providence, 1897. 94 pp. Illus. = 4389.63
- Bunker Hill boys' club, Charlestown, Mass.
Annual report 1st-4th, 1893/94-96/97. [Charlestown, 1893-97.] = *5579.145
Summer work for boys. [Charlestown.] 1898. = *5579.147
- Chamber of commerce of Pittsburgh, Pa.
Year book and directory. 1898. [Pittsburgh.] 1898. = *3652.86
- Colonial daughters of the seventeenth century, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Organization, constitution, by-laws, membership. Brooklyn, 1898. = *4410a.140
- Colonial society of Massachusetts.
[Statement of the treasurer in regard to the Gould memorial fund. Boston, 1898. 4 pp. = 4353.157
- Colorado midland railroad company.
Reorganization. Circular, plan and agreement of bondholders. N. Y., 1897. 24 pp. = 7658.149
- Croly, Jane Cunningham.
The history of a woman's club in America. N. Y., 1898. Illus. *5583.24
- Dutton, William Henry.
The boots and shoes of our ancestors as exhibited by the Worshipful company of cordwainers. With a brief history of the company. London, 1898. Pls. *4532.122
- Ferree, Barr.
Institute organization. The plan and scope of the Brooklyn institute and its application to other cities. N. Y., 1898. 20 pp. = 7915.60
- Fortnightly, The. Jamestown, N. Y.
[Programmes of meetings for] 1898-1899.
- Scotland, its history and romance. [James-town, 1898.] Illus. = 4379a.128
- Grand army of the republic. Department of Pennsylvania.
Proceedings of the 32d annual encampment at Oil City, June 8 and 9, 1898. [Harrisburg.] 1898. Portrs. *4422.231
- Hichborn, William.
Trip of the Ancients. A memoir of events . . . on the visit of the Ancient and honorable artillery company of Boston to the Honourable artillery company of London in 1896. Malden, 1897. Illus. 4457.27
- Hull yacht club.
[List of members, constitution, by-laws, etc.] Boston, 1897. Pls. = *4006.170
- League of American wheelmen. Massachusetts division.
Official appointments for 1898. [Boston, 1898.] (8) pp. = 2371.106
- McGrath, Thomas Francis.
History of the Ancient order of Hibernians. With biography of the Rt. Rev. James A. McFaul . . . Cleveland. [1898.] Portrs. 7569.95
- Military historical society of Massachusetts.
Annual report [of the treasurer for 1897]. Boston, 1898. = *4357.24
- Military order of the Loyal legion of the United States. Ohio commandery.
Proposed amendment to the constitution. Cincinnati, 1897. (3) pp. = 4323.165
- Special report of the Committee of investigation in the case of G. E. Alkins . . . presented . . . Feb. 3, 1897. Cincinnati, 1897. 3 pp. = 4323.166
- Noyes, Isaac Pitman.
Philosophy of the Royal arch. [Washington? 1898.] 9 pp. = 7565.66
- Odd Fellows, Independent order of.
The record-history of the invitation to Boston and the reception and entertainment extended to the Sovereign grand lodge, I. O. O. F., September, 1898. Boston, 1898. Portrs. = *7561.87
- Phi Beta Kappa society. Yale college.
Catalogue of members (1853-1898). [New Haven.] 1898. *4486.9 (1853-98)
- Phi Delta Phi.
Catalogue. 7th edition. Edited by G. A. Katzenberger. Ann Arbor, 1898. = *4486.145
- Philadelphia bourse.
Annual report, 6th, 7th. [Phila., 1897, 98.] = *5653.45
- Société de géographie de Lyon.
Liste des membres . . . au 1er janvier 1899. Lyon, 1899. 39 pp. *6275.52
- Society of naval architects and marine engineers.
Names and addresses, January 1st, 1898. [N. Y.] 1898. 40 pp. = 7959.80
- Union club, Boston.
Estimate of cost of addition to clubhouse. [Boston, 1895.] (3) pp. = 4451.125
- Vancouver board of trade.
Report, 1897/98. Vancouver. [1898.] Maps. = *3657.46
- West Roxbury citizens' association.
By-laws and list of members. Boston, 1897. 14 pp. = 4459a.156

Periodicals. Annuals. Indexes.

- American economic association.
Publications. General contents and index
of vols. 1-11. 1886-96. N. Y. [1897.]
52 pp. 5560a.11
- Amherst literary monthly. Vol. xiii, no. 7.
Jan., 1899. Amherst, 1899. = *7294.25
- Athenæum, The.
Seventieth birthday. London. [1898.] (1),
24 pp. = 6196.88
- Catholic world.
Index. Vol. 1-63. [N. Y., 1897.] Per. Room
Conservative review, The. Quarterly. Vol. 1,
no. 1, 2. Washington, 1899. = *7351.25
Current numbers are in the Periodical Room.
- Écho, L', de la semaine. Revue politique, litté-
raire et mondaine. [Publié par Jean de
Peiffer.] Année 1. Boston, 1897, 98.
*7360.15
- Encyclopédie chimique publiée sous la direction
de M. Fremy. Table alphabétique des
matières, par M. Chastaing. Paris, 1899.
*5985.51
- Ilustración española y americana.
Almanaque-álbum para el año de 1899.
Compuesto por Don Antonio Garrido.
Madrid, 1898. Illus. *7300.75
- Independent, The. [Weekly.] Vol. 50. July
7, 1898. N. Y., 1898. *7220.47
"From this date the Independent will appear as
a weekly magazine."
- Island of Cuba magazine, The. Vol. 1, no. 1.
Havana, 1899. Illus. *7361.30
- Kadimoh. [קדימ'ה] A magazine in Hebrew.
Published monthly by Gerson Rosenzweig.
Vol. 1, no. 1. N. Y., 1899. *7354.20
- Library journal.
General index. Vol. 1-22. N. Y., 1898.
*5304.4
- Mathematische Annalen ... Generalregister zu
den Bänden 1-50 zusammengestellt von
A. Sommerfeld. Leipzig, 1898. Portr.
*E.5145.2
The periodical is on shelf-no. **E.5145.1.
- New Brunswick magazine. Vol. 1, no. 1-6.
St. John, 1898. *7396.20
- New England home magazine. Vol. 2-4.
Boston, 1898. Illus. = *7221.40
Issued as a supplement to the Boston Sunday
Journal.
- Our lady of the sunshine. Morang's illus-
trated summer annual. Toronto, 1898.
*7300.25
- Providence journal almanac. 1899. Provi-
dence. [1898.] = *4489a.178
- Ringeren. Redigeret af Sigurd Ibsen under
medvirksomhed af B. Bjørnson og J. E. Sars.
Årgang 2, no. 1-20. 1899. Kristiania,
1899. Portrs. *7340.29
- Society for the promotion of Hellenic studies.
The journal of Hellenic studies. Index to
vols. 9-16, and Supplementary papers, 1,
2. London, 1898. 2903.57
- Western mail, The. Christmas number, 1897.
Perth, 1897. Illus. Portrs. = *Cab.70.13.3
- Zeitschrift für christliche Kunst. General-
Register zum 1.-10. Jahrg. Bearbeitet von
J. Roesberg. Düsseldorf, 1898. 40 pp.
*4071.261

Zeman, Johann.

Inhalt der mechanisch-technischen Zeit-
schriften, umfassend das gesammte Gebiet
des Maschinenwesens. 1890-95. Berlin.
[1890-97.] *4G10a.206

Old Books.

Alvarez de Abreu, Antonio.

Extracto historical del expediente que
pende en el Consejo . . . de las Indias, á
instancia de la Ciudad de Manila, y demás
de las Islas Philipinas, sobre la forma en
que se ha de hacer, y continuar el Comer-
cio y contratacion de los Texidos de
China en Nueva España: . . . [Anon.]
Madrid, 1736. *5651.40

Flavel, Rev. John. 1627-1691.

A pathetic and serious dissuasive from
the horrid and detestable sins of drunken-
ness, swearing, uncleanness, forgetfulness
of mercies, violation of promises, and
atheistical contempt of death. Applied by
way of caution to sea-men. Boston, 1725.
No. 2 in *7448.46

Frith, John.

A booke made by John Fryth, prysoner in
the Tower of London, answerynge unto
M. Mores letter, which he wrote agaynst
the fyrste lytle treatyse that John Fryth
made concernynge the sacramente of the
body and bloode of Christ. Now newly
prynted, 1546. *G.387.72
The British Museum catalogue says that this was
printed in London by R. Jugge; but a manu-
script note states that "this book was privately
printed, said by Mr. More in his life of Sir Thos.
More to bee printed beyond sea."

Gage, Thomas.

-1656.
A new survey of the West India's: or, the
English American his travail by sea and
land: containing a journal of 3,300 miles
within the main land of America . . .
With a grammar of the Indian tongue,
called Poconchi, or Pocoman. 2d edition.
London, 1655. Maps. *G.383.5
The edition of 1648 is entitled The English
American his travail by sea and land: or, a new
survey of the West India's . . . [*H.91.30].

Germain, George, 1st viscount Sackville.

The rights of Great Britain asserted against
the claims of America. Phila., 1776. 92,
(4) pp. *4418.261

Groome, Samuel.

A glass for the people of New-England, in
which they may see themselves and spirits,
and if not too late, repent and turn from
their abominable ways and cursed con-
trivances . . . By S. G. [London?] 1676. 43 pp. *G.387.22
This rare tract, which relates to the Antinomian
controversy, contains extracts from a book called
"The elder tenents in the Bay," also "Queries
by another hand [George Fox] for the New-
England priests and elders to answer," and let-
ters to Bellingham and to Increase "Madder"
from Jno. Tyso dated Boston Prison-House.

Hamor, Ralph.

A true discovrse of the present estate of Vir-
ginia. London, 1615. (8), 69, (1) pp.
*G.388.5
This is the original edition of the "Contemporane-
ous account of Pocahontas."

Hylacomylus, Martinus.

Cosmographiae introductio cum quibusdam geometriæ ac astronomiæ principiis ad eam rem necessariis. Insuper quattuor Americi Vespucij navigationes. [Deodati, 1507.] (54) ff. Maps. **G.383.8

This is the 2d edition, printed at St. Die by Gautier Lud.

Langman, Christopher.

A true account of the voyage of the Nottingham-Galley of London to New-England, near which place she was cast away on Boon-Island, December 11, 1710. London, 1711. (7), 36 pp. No. 3 in **G.382.1

Lopez de Gomara, Francisco.

The pleasant historie of the conquest of the VVeast India, now called new Spayne, atchieued by the vvorthy prince Hernando Cortes. Translated out of the Spanishe tongue by T[homas] N[icholas]. London. [1578.] **G.388.3

Martyn, Benjamin.

Reasons for establishing the colony of Georgia, with regard to the trade of Great Britain. London, 1733. 48 pp. Illus. Map. **G.383.10

Mascall, Leonard.

A booke of the arte and maner how to plant and graffe all sortes of trees, how to set stones, and sowe pepins . . . VVith diuers other newe practises, by one of the Abbey of Saint Vincent in France, practised with his owne handes . . . set forth and Englished by Leonard Mascall. London, 1575. Illus. = **G.406.5

Moodey, Joshua. 1663.1697.

The great sin of |formality| in God's worship: |or,| the formal worshipper proved a |lyar and deceiver.| Being the subject of a |sermon| preacht on the Weekly lecture |in Boston. Boston, 1691. (1), 42 pp. = **G.376.80

O'Beirne, Thomas Lewis, bishop of Meath. 1747-1822.

A candid and impartial narrative of the transactions of the fleet, under the command of Lord Howe, from the arrival of the Toulon squadron, on the coast of America, to the time of His Lordship's departure for England. With observations. By an officer then serving in the fleet. 2d edition. London. [1780?] 58 pp. Plan. **4418.256

Ptolemæus, Claudius.

Geographia vniversalis, vetvs et nova . . . Basileae, 1540. 48 maps. **G.382.28

Smith, Captain John. 1579-1631.

The true travels, adventures, and observations of Captaine Iohn Smith, in Europe, Asia, Affrica, and America . . . Together with a continuation of his generall History of Virginia, Summer-Isles, New England . . . London, 1630. (12), 60 pp. Pls. **G.383.20

The large folding map published with this book, and also a fac-simile of it, have been cut up and each division inserted in its proper place throughout the book.

Townsend, Jonathan.

Comfort for the afflicted righteous. Being the substance of two sermons preach'd at Needham, quickly after the sudden and awful death of two desirable young men, viz. Mr. Solomon Cook, & Mr. Samuel Kingsberry, . . . Boston, 1738. (1), 25 pp. **H.99b.149

West, Thomas, 3d baron De la Warre.

The relation of the Right honourable, the lord De-La-Warre, lord gouvernour and captaine generall of the colonie planted in Virginea. London, 1611. (17) pp. **G.383.26

Heliotype fac-simile. 20 copies printed.

THE PUBLIC LIBRARY OF THE CITY OF BOSTON.
PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE.

The Central Library.

Annual List of new books, 1897-98.

- .05; by mail, .15
Annual reports. Free; by mail, .07
Handbook for Readers, 1899. .10; by mail, .17
Monthly Bulletin. Free; by mail, .03
Quarterly Bulletin. 5 cts. a number; by mail, .10. Nos. 1-3, 10, 14-16, 35-36, 46, 47, 57-59, 62-64, 67, 69, 71, 72, 74, 101-102, out of print.
English Prize Fiction, 1893. .10; by mail, .18
— Supplement, 1893-1897. .05; by mail, .08
Presidential News-papers, Transactions, and other Serial Publications currently received in the Principal Libraries of Boston and vicinity. Publ. 1897. .25; by mail, .33
Selected List for Younger Readers. 3d ed. 1898. .01; by mail, .03
Chronological Index to Historical Fiction. 2d ed. In Bulletin from Jan., 1892 to Jan., 1896. (To be issued as a separate work.)
Bates Hall Index. Supplement of 1896 (including Parks Collection). Unbound. \$1.00
Books in raised type for the Blind. List. .50
French Fiction. .05; by mail, .08
German Fiction. .10; by mail, .15
History, Biography, and Travel. 3d ed., 1892. .20; by mail, .27
Russian works in the Library. .05
A List on Social Reform. .05; by mail, .09
Architecture. Construction. Decoration. .25; by mail, .35
Bibliography of the Anthropology and Ethnology of Europe. .50; by mail, .55
Index of Pictures and Plans of Library Buildings. .10; by mail, .13
Electric Telegraph and Telephone. In Bulletin no. 92
Electricity and Magnetism. In Bulletin no. 88
Memoranda of Laus. Col. Ed. 1774 and 1780. Original Letters of Earl Percy, 1774-1778. In Bulletin no. 87
Memorandums made in a tour in the Eastern States, 1797, by Robert Gilmer. In Bulletin no. 86
Notes on some writing which may be by Shakespeare in the Library. In Bulletin no. 79
Spanish and Portuguese Books not restricted to "Hall use." In Bulletin no. 84

Facsimiles.

- Chart of Boston Harbor, in color, made by order of Andrew. In Bulletin no. 122
First Draft of the Freeman's oath. In Bulletin no. 97
Five Broad-sides of the Boston Committee of Correspondence, 1774, 75. In Bulletin no. 93
Five Revolutionary Broad-sides. In Bulletin no. 90
Four Broad-sides relating to the American Colonies, 1696-1697, 1774-1775. In Bulletin no. 94
Latin Version of 1493 of the first Letter of Columbus on the discovery of America, with a new Translation.
List of Passengers in the Speedwell, 1655. In Bulletin no. 95
Edition of the Hamlet-fragment of Boston, 1677, against the Intrusion of Strangers. In Bulletin no. 93

Plan of Boston, drawn by Chevalier Daux in 1802. In Bulletin no. 95

Catalogues of Special Collections.

- Barton Library. Catalogue (complete). \$5.00
Part 1. Shakespeare Collection. 2.00
Part 2. Miscellaneous. 2.00
Tutor Library of Spanish and Portuguese Books. Catalogue. \$5.00
Chamberlain Collection of Autographs. With description with portrait. Also Supplement. Text of four Great American Documents. Make application; by mail, each a Franklin Library. List of portraits. In Bulletin no. 84
John A. Lewis Library of Early New England Books. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 89
Paine Library. Catalogue. \$1.00
Thayer Library. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 100
Galatea Collection. Catalogue. .15; by mail, .3
Cushman Collection of Landscape Gardening and Works on Forestry. .10; by mail, .15

Subject Catalogues.

- Reprinted from the Public Card Catalogue.
No. 1. Annuals. In Bulletin no. 94.
No. 2. Egypt. In Bulletin no. 94.
No. 3. Alps. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 4. Steam Engines. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 5. Works relating to the Blind. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 6. Africa. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 7. Arctic Regions. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 8. Health and Hygiene. In Bulletin no. 97.
No. 9. Tracts of the Time of Charles I., and English Commonwealth. In Bulletin no. 98.
No. 10. See Architecture in first column.
No. 11. Roads. In Bulletin no. 99.
No. 12. Corea, Japan, China. In Bulletin no. 99.
No. 13. Goethe. In Bulletin no. 100.

Special Bibliographies.

- No. 1. Franklin Bibliography. .50; by mail, .55
No. 2. List of Spanish Grammars. .25; by mail, .40
No. 3. Bibliography of Special Subjects. In Bulletin no. 86, 95; by mail, .10; and a Handbook, 9th ed. .50; by mail, .50
No. 4. Bibliography of the Official Publications of the Continental Congress, 1774-89. .50; by mail, .55
No. 5. Catalogue of Family Histories. .10; by mail, .12
No. 6. Higher Education of Women. .15; by mail, .18

Other Publications.

- Genealogies and Estates of Charles-town, 1629-1668. By T. H. Wynne. 2 v. \$2.00
Journal of the Quebec Expedition, 1771. Journals, 1770 to 1780. By Henry Dearborn. 6th. 25; by mail, .37
Map of Old Boston, compiled from the Book of Positions. By George Lamb.

Branches.

- Finding lists. Free upon application.
West End Finding List (and Supplement). 10